Alberta History

CUMULATIVE INDEX 1953-1977

Alberta Homesteader, By Frank Schook

CUMULATIVE INDEX
ALBERTA HISTORY

and its predecessor, Alberta Historical Review
1953 to 1977

ISSN 0316-1552

Historical Society of Alberta
Box 4035, Station C
Calgary, Alberta, T2T 5M9
1981

ISSN 0316-1552

Foreword

When the first issue of the *Alberta Historical Review* appeared in April 1953 the editor, the Rev. W. Everard Edmonds, wrote that "for years the Society's effort to arouse general interest in its aims has been thwarted in the matter of publication. Now, at last, through the courtesy and co-operation of the Provincial Government, this handicap has been overcome." This co-operation which has continued over the years is further manifested in the index to the contents of the first 25 volumes of *Alberta History*, as the journal has been known since the beginning of 1975. Members of the Society have long felt the need for such an index but the objective could not be realized until a generous grant was received in 1980 from the Alberta 75th Anniversary Commission. We are indebted to the Commission for its support and to Joseph Rek, a graduate of the University of Alberta's School of Library Science, for preparing the index for 1953–1977.

We hope that all members of the Historical Society of Alberta and all readers of *Alberta History* will find this index a practical help in retrieving the immense amount of data tucked away in its pages.

Alan D. Ridge

Two Cree Indians in camp near Edmonton posed for photographer C. W. Mathers in the late 1890s.

A Young Man, Rosie, see Ayoungman, Rosie
Abbott, Premier, 7(4):2
Abercrombie, General James, 22(1):18
Aberdeen, Lord, (6)2:23; 7(2):17, 18
Aberhart, William, 7(2):19–26; 10(1):17–26; 21(2):1; 21(4):4; 24(3):9; photo 7(2):19, 24; 10(1):19, 21, 25; 21(2):3, 5
"Aberhart: the Organization Man," by H. J. Schultz, 7(2): 19–26
Abernethy, George, 17(3):26, 27
Abraham, Silas (Stoney), 5(3):6
Aburn, Gus, 10(2):14–15
Acadia Valley: hamlet of, 2(1):16
Accord, Art, 3(3):11
"Account of the Frog Lake Massacre," by G. Stanley, 4(1):23–27
Acland, F. A. "Cattle on a Thousand Hills," 19(4):25–29
Acton House, 12(1):11; 13(1):1
Adam, François, 2(4):25
Adams, Charles, 19(2):23
Adams, Clayton, 10(1):19
Adams, Hugh, 12(4):16
Adams, Jim, 12(4):15
Adams, John, 12(4):16
Adams, Molly, 5(3):2
Adams, Robert, 12(4):16
Adams, Sam, 12(4):15
Addeman, Frank, 10(2):17
Adderley, C. B., 22(1):11
Adventure Magazine, 13(1):24
Agricola: village of, 9(2):22
Agriculture—during depression 1929, 23(4):15–16; see also Farm Life
"Agricultural Development of the Alexis Stoney," by R. Andersen, 20(4):16–20
Agricultural machinery, photo 6(4):24; 10(2): cover; 11(1):8; 13(3):23; 13(4):11, 13; 19(4): cover; 21(1): cover; 23(4): cover
Ahenakew, Edward, biography 8(3):9; photo 8(3):10; "An Opinion of the Frog Lake Massacre" 8(3):9–15
Ahern, H. G. "In Search of a Homestead." 13(2):16–18
Aicher, Adam, 6(4):22
Ainlay, Harry D., 3(4):9
Air bases, 17(4):14–22
Air travel, 18(2):18–31
Airfields, see Air bases
Airplanes, 18(2):18–31
Aitken, Mr., 13(2):4
Akers, Dave, 1(2):8, 11; 6(4):6
Aklavik, N.W.T., 17(4):15
Alaska Highway, 17(4):14, 17
Alaska Mining and Trading Co., 6(1):13
Alberta—inauguration 5(4):13–16
Alberta, steamboat, 5(1):11; 12(4):9–10, 11; 16(3):19; 20(1):2; photo 12(4):8
Alberta Act, 5(4):14
Alberta Central Railway, 16(2):22
Alberta Cooperative Elevator Co., 7(2):4
Alberta Dragoons—in WWI, 7(4):22–28

Alberta Electric Co., 22(3):9-10
Alberta Farmers Association, 7(2):2
Alberta Field Force, 2(3):28
Alberta Gazette, 10(1):18
Alberta Government Telephones Co., 11(2):10-12; 12(1):4
Alberta Heritage Act, 21(3):29-30
Alberta Herold, 12(1):4-5
Alberta Hotel, Edmonton 4(4):9; 6(1):11; 6(3):6; 12(2):18
"Alberta Imprints before 1900," by B. B. Peel, 3(3):41-46
Alberta Irrigation Co., 16(2):14
Alberta Jim, 7(3):23
Alberta Labor News, 25(4):6
Alberta Land Co., 16(2):16
Alberta Liquor Control Board, 24(3):12; 24(4):4
"Alberta Provincial Police," by J. Villa-Arce, 21(4):16-19
Alberta Provincial Rifle Assocation, 6(1):24
members, photo 6(1):23
Alberta Railway and Coal Co., 9(3):23,25; 25(1):27
Alberta Railway and Irrigation Co., 16(2):14; 18(4):23
Alberta Red Cross Society, 7(2):3
"Alberta Settlement Surveys," by D. W. Moodie, 12(4):1-7
Alberta Settlers' Rights Association, 18(3):8-13
Alberta Star, 16(4):14
Alberta Trading Co., 17(4):6
Alberta Tribune, 12(2):25; 12(24); 15(4):28
Alberta University, see University of Alberta
Albertan, 3(3):8, 11, 12; 18(4):5
Albion, The, magazine, 12(1):25
Albion Hotel, Calgary, 13(3):24
Albright, William D., 2(2):3
Aldersyde: hamlet of, 2(2):22, 24, 26
Aldous, M., surveyor, 11(3):26
Aldridge, Rev. A. A., 9(2):22
Aldridge, William, 2(4):29; 10(3):27
Alexander, Ed, 13(2):4
Alexander, Luther H., 8(2):17
Alexander, Richard A., 23(2):11
Alexander, W. H. "In the beginning," 8(2):15-20
Alexander, W. J., 8(2):15
"Alexander Culbertson's Journey to Bow River," by H. A. Dempsey, 19(4):8-20
Alexander Hotel, Calgary, 2(3):44
Alexandra Valley, 5(3):4
Alexandre, Brother, 2(2):19
Alexis, Brother, 3(1):34
Alexis, Chief, 3(4):19
Alexis Reserve, 20(4):16-20
Alhambra: hamlet of, 16(2):19-24
"Alhambra," by J. J. Kerr, 16(2):19-24
Aliens, 12(1):1-9; 23(4):12; see also Immigrants
Alix: village of, 7(2):2
All People's Mission, 25(4); 10, 11
All Saints Church, Edmonton, 3(2):17, 20, 21, 30, 31
Allan, Mr., 12(3):27
Allan, Mrs. A., 8(2):8
Allan, Andrew, 18(1):7
Allan, Sir Hugh, 18(1):7
Allan, Iris, ed. "A Riel Rebellion Diary," 12(3):15-25
Allan, Jack, 9(4):13
Allan, Robert K., 12(3):15-25
Allard, C. A., 2(3):5-6, 13(1):26
Allard, Charles, 2(3):7
Allard, Jason, 23(2):12
Allen, Sgt., 10(1):14
Allen, Andrew A., 7(2):11
Allen, H. S., 9(3):29
Allen, Paget, 10(4):19
Allen, Samuel E. S., 18(2):12-17
Alley, William, 2(2):22
Allingham: village of, 2(1):16
Alloway, C. B., 2(3):5
Allspaugh, H. Ora, 9(4):5
American Alpine Club, 22(3):2, 6; 24(1):10
American Fur Company, 1(2):8; 4(2):6; 6(1):26; 6(3):7, 8; 17(2):18; see also Northwest Fur Co.
Americans
—immigration to Canada, 16(1):1-7; 17(2):5
Amey, Lovisa J., see McDougall, Lovisa J.
Amherst, General, 22(1):18
Amish Mennonite Church, 2(1):16
Amisk Creek, 3(1):22
"Among the Nomadic Stoneys," by G. W. Pocaterra, 11(3):12-19
Amos, Mr., 11(1):23
Amos, Paul, see Spotted Wolf
Amy, William L., 16(2):3-4
Anderson, Captain (Royal Engineers), 11(3):21
Anderson, Raoul, "Agricultural Development of the Alexis Stoney," 20(4):16-20
Anderson, Mrs. Aaron, 9(4):18
Anderson, Albert, 3(4):6; photo 3(4):6
Anderson, Andy, 10(3):22
Anderson, August, 9(4):14
Anderson, Charley, 3(2):11
Anderson, Frank W. "Gabriel Dumont," 7(3):1-6
Anderson, Fred, 10(1):21
Anderson, G. G., 16(2):14; 18(4):23
Anderson, Gilbert, 6(3):4; 6(4):12; 14(1):22
Anderson, James W., Chief factor, 20(1):6, 7
Anderson, Johannes, 7(2):8, 11
Anderson, Sgt. K. F., 7(1):13; 11(4):6; 12(2):24
Anderson, Sandy, 6(3):4
Anderson, Thomas, 12(4):26
Anderson, Thomas "Timber Tim," 7(4):2-3, 4; 19(3):1-7, 12

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Anderson, W., Justice of Peace, 24(3):27
Anderson, William, Capt. Cook's surgeon, 17(3):2
Anderson's stopping place, Morningside, 7(4):19
Anderton, T. G., photographer, 25(4):18–25
Andras, Rev. C. H., 3(2):23
André, Father Alexis, 1(1):28; 2(2):20; 2(3):18; 7(3):3; 11(2):13, 18, 19; 16(4):24; 23(1):9, 10; photo 14(2):9
Andreas, Rev., 8(2):10
Andreason, Anton, 9(4):14
Andrews, Miss, 7(2):5
Andrews, Rev. Alfred, 25(1):18, 21
Andrews, Mrs. Angus, 3(4):9
Andrews, D. H., 13(2):27
Andrews, Jim, 2(2):23
Andrews, William, 24(3):10, 16
Andrusyshen, C. H., 5(4):20, 22
"Anglican Beginnings in and about Edmonton," by F. A. Peake, 3(2):15–31
Anglican Church
—clergy 16(1):10–17; Diocese of Calgary 3(2):23, 29; of Edmonton 3(2):29–31; of Saskatchewan 1(2):21; 3(2):23; mission schools 14(4):7–13; missions 3(2):15–31; 15(2):1–11; 16(1):10–17; see also Missionaries; Missions
"Anglican Church and its Mission Schools Dispute," by M. H. Lewis, 14(4):7–13
Anglin, Chief Justice, 10(2):1
Anglo-Canadian Ranche Co., 18(1):26
Angus, H. F., 24(3):7
"Animals of the Early West," by C. Denny, 4(2):23–28; 4(3):21–27
Annal, Magnus, 10(4):7
Ansley, Earl, 7(2):24; 10(1):22
Antelope Creek, 16(2):15
Antelopes, 4(2):28
Anthracite: hamlet of, 8(1):18; 14(4):28
Antoniutti, Rev., 5(1):28
Antrobus, W. D., 15(2):28
Appersen, Leo, 23(3):4
Arcand, Alfred, 5(1):25
Archaeology—underwater, 17(1):1–9
"Archbishops' Western Canada Fund," by D. J. Carter, 16(1):10–17
Archer, Dr. A. E., 1(1):11–12; 4(3):7; 13(1):28; 19(2):17
Archibald, Miss A. M., photo 25(2):28
Archibald, Sir Adams, 1(3):13; 11(2):19; 11(3):22
Archibald, G. W., 21(1):24
Archibald, Dr. S., 4(3):4
Arctic regions
—travel to, 20(4):6–15
Ardrossan: hamlet of, 10(4):19
Arkansas Hot Spring, 23(1):19–20
Armineau, Julius, 15(4):20
Armitstead, Cecil, 4(4):13
Armour, Andrew M., photo 9(3):3
Armstrong, Irwin, 10(1):1, 2
Armstrong, Robert J., 12(2):15
Armstrong, W. C., photo 6(1):23
Armstrong, W. H., 21(1):1
Armstrong, William "Billy," 10(3):20
Arsenych, J. W., 5(4):22
Art, John, 24(4):13
Ash, H. J., 10(1):21
Ashcroft, B. C., 15(3):28
Ashe, W. A., 11(3):25
Ashley, Rev. A. A., 23(2):10
Ashley, Hon. Evelyn, 5(1):18
Asplund, Charles O., 24(3):14
Asselin, Nazaire, 5(1):28
Assiniboine Crossing, 9(4):12
Assiniboine Indians, 2(2):13; 6(3):24; 7(3):12; 8(4):14; 9(1):19; 21(2):16; arms and armour 4(2):3–9; photo 10(1):13; smallpox epidemic 11(2):14; 22(2):20; treaties 10(1):8–16; see also Stoney Indians
Assiniboine River, 5(1):10; 10(4):2; 11(3):21; 19(1):10
Astor, John J., fur trader, 7(3):15, 16; 8(4):15; 12(1):27; 17(3):22
Athabasca: town of, 3(2):4, 7–9; 7(1):10; 13(4):24, 25; see also Athabasca Landing
Athabasca, steamship, 3(2):7
"Athabasca brigade," by D. Ross, 4(2):10–16, 21
Athabasca Falls, 5(3):25
Athabasca Glacier, 5(3):4
Athabasca Lake, 3(1):11; 3(2):4; 4(2):10, 17, 20; 7(1):20; 11(2):20; 17(1):10; 22(1):22; 24(4):12; 25(3):25
Athabasca Landing, 7(2):17; 7(4):20; 8(3):1; 8(4):2, 3, 5, 6, 7; 10(2):20; 10(4):22, 24; 11(4):3; 12(2):18, 19; 13(4):24, 28; 15(3):24; 19(2):1–7; 19(3):14, 21; 20(1):20; 20(4):8; 21(2):10; 23(1):14; 25(3):24; photo 10(4):23; 19(3):15; 20(1):19; see also Athabasca, town of
"Athabasca Landing Trail," by E. I. Shore, 19(2):1–7
Athabasca Pass, 8(4):15, 17, 27; 17(4):12; 22(4):26, 27–30
Athabasca River, 1(1):6; 1(3):6; 4(2):10; 4(4):19; 5(3):4, 5; 6(1):5, 6, 13; 6(3):14, 17; 7(1):1, 2, 10; 7(3):18; 8(3):2; 8(4):2, 5, 14, 17, 23, 24; 9(4):11; 10(2):20; 10(4):24; 11(1):2; 11(2):21; 11(3):19; 11(4):2, 7, 8, 9; 12(1):28; 13(4):24, 27, 28; 14(3):8, 9; 14(4):2, 5; 15(2):18; 15(3):24; 19(3):14; 20(1):20; 20(3):27–28; 20(4):7–9; 21(2):20; 22(1):20; photo 10(3); cover 20(1):20; 20(3):27; 20(4):cover; oil explanation 21(2):10–12; 24(3):20, 21; photo 24(3):23
Atkin, Dr. G. M., 1(1):13–14
Atkinson, Rev. James, 3(2):22
Atkinson, James T., 10(4):19
Auclair, Ed., 3(4):5, 6
Auclair, Frank, 3(4):6; photo 3(4):6
Auclair, Tommie, 3(4):5
Aull, Dr. E., 4(3):6
Austin, Mr., of London Times, 12(2):1
Austrians, 12(1):2, 8, 9
Authors, British writers in early west 16(1):1–4; of Canadian history 17(1):21–27
Automobiles, 8(2):21; 13(4):23; 24(2):1–8; photo

5(2):cover; 14(4):26; 19(2):cover; 24(2):5, 7
—laws and regulations 14(4):28
Auve, Paul, 2(4):23
Ayers, Fred, 22(3):1, 6
Aylen, Dr. Peter, 4(3):5
Aylesworth, A. B., 11(2):10
Aylmer, Hon. F. W., 13(4):6
Ayoungman, Rosie, 5(4):7

Baalim, A., 21(2):8
Babine Lake, B.C., 19(1):12
Babyn, Mike, 21(1):5
Bachur, Iwan, 18(4):9
Bachynsky, Nicolas, 5(4):24
Back, Sir George, 4(3):3; 17(1):15–16; portrait of 17(1):17
Backstrom, Elvira, "Pioneer Parents," 9(4):14–21; photo of author 9(4):15
Bad Chief, Chief, 6(1):14
Bad Hills, Sask., 1(1):17
Baden-Powell, Sir Robert, 17(1):9
Bagley, Mr., 6(4):14
Bagley, Ray, "Lacombe in the Nineties," 10(3):18–27
Bagnell, Fred W., 23(1):16
Bagot, Capt., 12(2):2
Bailey, George, 13(4):21–23; 15(4):17–25; photo 13(4):23
Bailey, Mary C., "Beginning of Leslieville," 13(4):21–23; "Reminiscences of a Pioneer," 15(4):17–25
Bailey, Mr. (Dovercourt), 20(3):21–23
Baines, H. H., 4(3):15
Baird, Sam, 11(2):3
Baker, Lt. Col., 13(4):8
Baker, Floyd, 10(1):18
Baker, G. P., 24(1):5, 6
Baker, I. G., & Co., 1(2):9, 11; 2(3):24; 3(1):37–39; 3(3):14; 4(3):14; 4(4):4, 5, 6; 5(3):20; 6(3):20–24, 25; 7(1):26; 7(2):26; 7(3):8, 21, 22; 9(3):2, 13; 9(4):13; 10(2):18; 10(3):7; 12(4):19, 20; 15(3):11; 16(4):2; 18(1):21; 19(1):4; 19(3):10, 11
Baker, Johnnie, 7(3):5
Baker, Perren E., Min. of Education, 5(1):27; 11(3):8; 25(2):32, 34
Baker, Philip, 24(3):8
Bald Hill, 3(2):9
Baldwin, Alice S., "The Sharples," 21(1):12–17
Baldwin, Hartley, 18(4):27
Baldy Buck, see Buck, Belknap
Ball, John, 22(1):8
Ball, Max, 25(1):25
Ball, W. R., 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3
Ball Pass, 24(1):7
Ballandine, Peter, 9(3):9
Ballantyne, Robert M., 16(2):1; 20(1):6–10
"Ballantyne and the Honorable Company," by J. W. Chalmers, 20(1):6–10
Ballard, W., 3(3):10
Ballenden, John, 11(4):11; 23(4):2
Ballentine, Peter, 25(1):12
Banff, 1(1):8, 13–14; 5(3):28; 6(1):1; 14(2):25; 14(4):25, 28; 18(2):17; 24(1):8, 10; photo 17(4): cover; 25(3):1, 10; buffalo at 2(3):5; health resort 23(1):18–24; 25(3):11–12; photo 23(1):19; in 1890 25(3):7–12; meteorological observatory 22(1):12–17; skiing at 25(4):26–29
Banff Crag and Canyon, 16(3):29; 16(4):16; 17(1):9; 17(2):10; 17(3):19; 18(2):17; 22(1):15
Banff National Park, 4(3):18; 23(1):18; 23(2):2–3; 24(1):5, 10; history 10(3):9–17; photo 10(3):11
Banford, R., 12(4):16
Bangs Lake, 11(4):9
Bankhead: locality of, 1(1):13; 10(3):10; photo 10(3):16
Banks, James, 10(4):3
Bannatyne, A. G., 4(1):3; 6(4):12
Bannerman, James, 9(3):3
Bannerman, Joe, 6(3):26; 19(3):12
Bannister, A. E., 2(2):23
Bannister, Harold, 2(2):21
Baptie, Sue, "Edgar Dewdney," 16(4):1–10
Baptist River, see Berland River
Bar S Ranch, 5(2):22, 24; 13(2):27
Bar U Ranch, 1(2):13; 15; 3(2):34; 4(3):16; 5(2):22; 11(2):2, 3, 6; 13(1):10, 11; 13(2):23–24, 26, 27; 18(1):7; 21(1):16; 25(2):12; photo 18(1):7; cowboys at, photo 13(1):cover; see also North West Cattle Co.
Bar XY Ranch, 13(2):27
Barabash, Hnat, 20(4):1–5; photo 20(4):1
Baraga, Frederik, 6(2):17
Barber, Mr., 9(3):1
Barber, Duff, 19(2):3, 4, 5
Barber, Rupe, 19(2):1, 3
Barber, Ruth, 19(2):3
Barclay, Mr. (McAdams' expedition), 2(3):34, 36; 2(4):40
Barford, Mrs. V. W., 6(4):14
Bargen, Peter F., 2(1):34; "Mennonite Settlements in Alberta," 2(1):13–22
Barker, Miss, 21(3):24–25, 26
Barker, Mr., 14(1):29
Barker, E. N., 7(2):12; 10(3):7
Barkerville, B. C., 3(2):13
Barnard, George, 23(4):23
Barnes, Mr., 11(1):14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Barnett, Ned, 10(3):21, 26, 27
Barnett's stopping place, Lacombe, 7(4):21; 12(3):14
Barnley, George, 6(2):17
"Barnstorming Days," by H. Fitzsimmons, 18(2):18–31

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Children are seen here at the Anglican mission on the Blackfoot Reserve shortly after 1900.

Baroness, steamboat, 5(1):11, 9(4):26; 12(3):20, 23, 24; 12(4):9–14; 16(3):19, 21; 20(1):2; photo 12(4):13; 20(1):3
Barr, Rev. I. N., 1(2):16–25; 4(3):9; 11(1):12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
Barr colonists, 1(2):16–25; 11(1):12–27; photo 11(1):13, 15
Barr colony, 1(2):16–25; 4(3):9
"Barr Colony," by C. Carruthers, 1(2):16–25
Barrett, Mr. (Lloydminster), 1(2):21
Barrett, Robert L., 24(1):5
Barritt, Leona R., 25(2):29, 31
Barron, William, 12(1):6
Barrowman, R., 21(2):5
Barry, John, 10(4):8
Bars, photo 23(3):11
Barter, John, 13(2):24
Bartlett - Burdett - Coutts, William A., 12(4):8
Bartling, Hedwig, 24(3):17
Barwis, Major, 8(1):20
Barwis, James, 18(3):10; 25(3):7
Bas de la Riviere, Man., 5(2):10
Basarab, J. E., 5(4):22
Bashane Ranch, 10(2):15
Bashford, Henry H., 16(2):3
Bassano: town of, 6(4):28
Bassoff, Mr. (train robber), 18(2):20
Bate, J. P. "Prohibition and the U.F.A.," 18(4):1–6
Bates, Jane E., photo 7(2):15
Bates, Tom, 5(2):4
Bates, Walter, 9(2):11
Batoche, Sask., 1(1):8, 17, 19, 32; 2(3):32; 3(1):7, 8; 3(4):18; 5(1):12; 7(3):1, 3–4; 16(3):19; 19(1):1; battle at 12(3):16–18; photo 12(3):17, 19, 20, 22
Battenburg, 23(1):14
Battle Lake, 6(4):4
Battle River, 1(1):31; 1(3):26; 2(2):12; 2(3):24; 4(2):10, 11; 6(3):26; 6(4):25; 7(4):18; 9(3):10; 9(4):19, 24; 12(3):14; 12(4):1; 14(1):22; 18(1):28; 19(3):13; 21(3):11; 22(2):22; Riel Rebellion at 2(3):24–33
Battle River Crossing, 2(3):24, 28; 6(1):13; 22(4):8
Battle River Hills, 9(1):2, 3, 4
Battleford, Sask., 1(1):8, 16, 17, 18, 19; 1(2):17; 2(3):25; 3(1):6, 10, 14; 4(1):3; 4(3):9; 5(1):12; 6(1):1, 12; 6(4):14; 8(1):10, 12, 13; 11(1):16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25; 12(2):2; 12(3):20, 21, 24; 14(2):5, 8; 15(3):5, 6; 16(4):21; 18(3):26; 19(3):1, 2; 20(3):9, 10; 22(2):18–20; 24(4):13
Battleford Herald, 7(4):15
Bauld, Alfred M., 23(3):26
Baureiss, Gunter. "Chinese Community in Calgary," 22(2):1–8
Bavin, Major E. W., photo 21(4):16
Bawlf: village of, 3(2):23
Bayes, George, 3(4):6
Baynes, Major, 12(2):9
Bazin, Rev. Peter, 9(4):6, 8

Beal, Rev., 16(1):12
Bear, George, 2(3):33
Bear Creek, 6(3):16; 8(3):5, 7; 10(2):20, 23
Bear Hills Lake, 2(3):26
Bear Lake, 8(3):5
Bear Shield (Blackfoot), photo 15(1):5
Beardy, Chief, 8(1):12; 12(3):19–20; 14(2):4
Bears, 4(3):21–22; 9(3):17–18; in Medicine Hat 14(4):24
Beatt,P. S., 10(1):6
Beatt, Stuart, 10(1):6
Beatty, M., 3(4):17
Beauchamp, Mr. (D. Thompson expedition), 13(1):1
Beauchamp, Ferdinand, 10(1):1, 5; 19(4):21
Beauchamp, Joseph, 10(1):1, 6; 19(4):21
Beaudry, Mr. (buffalo hunter), 1(1):21
Beaudry, Janette, 5(1):16
Beaudry, Sgt. N., 3(4):19
Beaudry, Narcisse, 5(1):29
Beaudry, Rev. Patrick, 5(1):26
Beaugrand, Mr. (Montreal), 9(4):26
Beaulieu, François, 2(4):14
Beaulieu, "Susie," 19(3):16, 21
Beaumont: hamlet of, 2(4):12; 6(4):23; 8(2):13
Beaupre, Mr., 6(3):6; 6(4):11; 14(1):22
Beaupre, Joseph A. E., 2(4):25, 3(4):19
Beaupre, Victor J., 10(2):8; 15(2):6
Beaupre, W. P., 4(4):13, 14
Beaver, Rev. Herbert, 17(3):20–21
Beaver Creek, 5(2):16, 17; 11(1):4; 12(3):22
Beaver Hills, 10(4):19; pioneers 9(2):22–24
Beaver Indians, 1(3):23; 3(2):4; 7(1):18–21; 14(2):14; 15(1):17; 15(3):27; 25(3):24; photo 14(2):18; and David Thompson 14(2):14–21; 14(4):14–19; camps, photo 14(4):17
Beaver Lake, 3(1):16, 19; 3(2):22; 4(3):8; 11(4):9; 19(3):6; 20(1):17; 21(3):4, 6; 24(3):25–27
Beaver River, Sask. and Alta., 2(2):7; 11(4):7–11; 19(3):13; transportation on 11(2):20–22
"Beaver River Route," by W. H. Scott, 11(2):20–22
Beaverbrook, Lord, 13(1):21; 15(4):13
Beaverlodge: town of, 2(1):19
Beavers, 4(2):26–27
Beck, N. D., 4(1):5–6, 7; photo 4(1):4
Beckwourth, James P., 12(1):23
Bedard, Honore, 2(4):25
Bedingfeld, Mrs., 13(1):12
Bedingfeld, Frank, 4(3):15
Bedson, Sam L., 2(3):5; 8(1):15–16; photo 14(2):11
Begbie, Sir Matthew B., 7(3):17, 18
Begg, Alexander (writer), 17(1):21–22; portrait of 17(1):23
Begg, Alexander (rancher), 2(2):21; 14(1):12; 22(4):1, 13
Begg, Magnus, 6(2):24; 7(4):11; 10(2):5, 6, 8, 9
Begg, William, 6(4):12
"Beginning of Leslieville," by M. C. Bailey, 13(4):21–23
"Beginning of Queenstown," by A. L. Blue, 9(1):27–29
Behan, H. M., 6(1):23
Behan, Hughie, 6(1):23
Behan, William "Bill", 8(4):7
Beil, Charles A., 22(1):17
Belanger, P. R. A., 8(4):2
Belcher, Major T. S., 8(1):20; 13(4):29
Belcourt, Mr., 1(3):23
Belcourt, Batiste, 7(2):17
Belgians, 21(1):2
Bell, A. C., 14(2):22
Bell, Andy, 4(3):15
Bell, Edward, 11(2):3
Bell, Harry, 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3
Bell River, Yukon, 20(1):26
Bell Telephone Co., 11(2):8–12
Bellegay, Michael, 19(2):18
Bellendine, Sam, 4(1):23
Bellerose, Octave, 3(4):19; 9(4):25, 26
Bellevaire, Father, 9(4):26
Bellevue: village of, 25(1):2, 4
Bellis: hamlet of, 23(4):14
Bellisle, Gideon, 5(1):28
Bellisle, Xavier, 5(1):28
Belly River, 1(2):6, 7; 1(3):27–30; 31–33; 2(1):28; 2(4):5; 3(4):16; 4(3):12; 6(3):11; 7(2):12; 7(3):22; 8(1):6; 9(1):24; 9(2):4; 9(3):6, 7, 12, 14, 20; 11(2):4; 12(2):11, 14; 12(4):8; 13(2):26; 14(3):25; 15(3):10; 19(3):22; 19(4):26; 20(2):9, 18; 22(2):26; steamboats on 20(1):1–5
Belrose, Mr., 7(2):17
Belt, Isaac R., 8(1):17, 18
Bengston, Mr., 9(4):17
Benjamin (Stoney), 9(3):11, 14, 16, 18, 20
Bennett, R. B., 4(1):4; 7(2):6; 11(3):2; 12(3):8; 14(2):26; 16(2):13; 18(4):30; 21(2):4; 21(4):4; 25(1):2; 25(3):34; photo 14(2):24
Bennet, W. H., 14(2):22
Benoit, Joe, 6(4):10
Benson, Sam, 9(4):6
Bent, William, 10(1):11
Bentley, Harry, 25(1):16
Benton Record, 7(2):18
"Benton to Edmonton in 1882," by W. F. Bredin, 6(3):25–26
Berens, Chief Jacob, 3(4):11
Beresford, William, 17(3):4
Berg, John J., 9(4):14
Berg, S. A., 10(1):22
Bergen: locality of, 2(1):16
Bergen, Carl, 25(3):29
Bergen, Nels, 3(4):5, 9
"Berkhamsted Boy in the Foothills," by R. H. Roy, 20(3):17–29

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

Berland River, 14(4):4
Berry, Gerald L., 1(2):5; "Fort Whoop-Up and the Whiskey Traders," 1(2):6-11
Berry, J. P., "Canada's Debt to the Fur Traders," 7(3):11-20
Berry, Mrs. Press, 5(3):1
Berry Creek, 10(2):5, 18
Berube, Mr. and Mrs., 6(4):23
Bethune, Bishop Alexander N., 3(2):16; 23(2):18
Bethune, Angus, 17(2):13
Betournay, Mr. Justice, 1(3):13, 14, 16
Beveridge, H. D., 18(4):29-30
Beverly, Col. James, 24(3):28-30
Beynon, Francis, 23(3):13
Bible—translation into Indian languages 6(2):15-19; photo 6(2):18
Bicha, Karel D., "John W. Leedy, Continental Commoner," 22(3):13-23
Bickerdike: locality of, 3(2):26
Bickersteth, Burgon, 3(2):26
Bicycles, 13(2):18; 24(2):1-8; photo 24(2):1, 3, 4
"Bicycles and Automobiles in Early Calgary," by H. C. Klassen, 24(2):1-8
Bidault, Father J., 5(1):29
Big Bear, Chief, 1(1):8, 19; 2(3):25, 26; 11(4):15, 19; life of 14(2):1-13; Riel Rebellion 3(4):18-20; 4(1):23-27; 6(4):15; 8(1):13-14; 8(2):6; 8(3):14, 20; 9(4):22, 25, 26; 12(3):21, 22; 12(4):12; 15(4):5; 18(3):14-23; 19(3):6; 21(3):2, 4-9; 24(3):25, 27; photo of 8(3):12, 14; 14(2):6, 9, 11
"Big Bear, Indian Patriot," by W. B. Fraser, 14(2):1-13
Big Bend, 1(3):34
Big Child, Chief, 21(3):1; 25(1):12-14; photo 25(1):13
Big Crow (Stoney), 14(1):22
Big Crow, George, 15(1):24
Big Hill, 13(1):12, 13, 14
Big Horn River, 4(3):14
Big Lake, 2(2):18, 23, 25, 26
Big Lake, Sask., 2(2):7
Big Lake settlement, see St. Albert settlement
Big Sand Hills, 9(1):1
Big Smoky River, 8(3):4, 7; 10(2):20; 11(4):5
Big Tex, 6(3):3
Biggar, C. A., 7(4):21
Biggar, Oliver M., 4(1):8
Biggs, Const., 8(1):20; 15(1):24
Biggs, H. B., 10(2):10
Bigstone: locality of, 7(4):21
"Bill Peyto," by G. Burles, 24(1):5-11
Billey, Simeon, 18(4):9
Bindloss, Harold, 16(2):2
Binet, Father L., 5(1):29
Birch, R. G., 15(1):6
Birch Hills, Sask., 10(4):7
Birch Lake Ranch, 16(2);6-7
Bird, James, 9(4):10; 12(1):11; 18(3):28
Bird, James Jr. "Jimmie Jock", 14(3):20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26; sketch of 14(3):21; 25(3):22
Bird, Mrs. Joe, 19(2):3
Bird, Thomas, 6(4):10, 11
Birds, 4(3):25-26
Birrell, Andrew, "Fortunes of a Misfit; Charles Horetzky," 19(1):9-25
Bishop of Montreal, 1(2):20
Bismarck, N.D., 2(1):25; 19(3):8
Bissett, Athol, 6(4):21
Bittern Lake, 3(2):23
Bjorkgren, Agnes, 9(4):15
Bjorkgren, Elisabeth, 9(4):14-15, 21
Bjorkgren, Elvira, see Backstrom, Elvira
Bjorkgren, Emelia, 9(4):14
Bjorkgren, K. J., 9(4):14-21
Bjorkgren, Philip, 9(4):15
Black, John, 1(3):12, 19
Black, R. Y., photo 14(2):9
Black, Samuel, 24(3):21
Black Crow (Gros Ventre), 10(1):11
Black Face Chief, Joe, 5(4):6; photo 5(4):7
Black Mud Lake, 6(4):23
Black River, 7(1):5
"Black White Man," by H. A. Dempsey, 6(3):7-11
Blackburn, O. C., 2(1):15
Blackburn, T. A., 2(1):15
"Blackfeet and the Rebellion: Experience of an Agency Clerk in 1885," by F. C. Cornish, 6(2):20-26
"Blackfeet Place-names," by H. A. Dempsey, 4(3):29-30
Blackfoot Crossing, 1(1):4; 1(2):6; 1(3):28; 4(4):6; 5(2):27; 5(4):6, 8; 7(4):13; 10(2):5, 8, 18; 14(4):7; 15(2):2, 3; 16(4):2; 22(2):23-25; treaty at 1(3):29; 4(2):22; 5(3):20-22; 15(3):4
Blackfoot Hills, 1(2):23
Blackfoot Indians, 1(1):3, 22, 28, 29, 32; 1(2):6; 1(3):3; 2(2):11; 3(1):9, 13, 34; 4(1):14, 19; 4(3):12; 6(1):27; 6(4):10, 11; 7(2):28; 7(3):2; 7(4):12, 14, 16; 8(1):12; 9(1):22, 29; 9(2):14; 9(3):7, 8, 11, 29; 10(2):5, 6, 8, 9, 18; 12(1):24; 12(2):12; 14(1):12, 28-29; 15(2):22, 26; 15(3):2, 5; 16(4):20, 21; 18(1):23; 19(3):3, 4, 6; 19(4):9, 10; 20(2):5-11; 21(1):9; 21(2):15, 16; photo 16(3):23; painting of 19(4):13, 19; arms and armour 4(2):3-9; attacks and uprisings 2(3):24-33; 5(4):6-10; 6(1):28; 6(2):20-25; 6(3):22, 23-24; 6(4):11; at Calgary Stampede 3(3):3-13; camps 14(3):23-26; clothing 14(1):19-20; photo 14(1):19; dwellings 14(1):20-21; Father Lacombe and 2(2):11-20; 2(3):19; 10(2):6; funeral customs 10(2):18-19; L'Heureux's census of, 9(3):11-12; medicine 5(2):27-28; 8(4):8-13; 9(2):1-7; 23(2):14-16; missions 14(4):7-13; schools 15(2):10-11; photo 14(4):9; place names 4(3):29-30; religion and mythology 5(2):28; 23(2):14-16; reserve 1(3):27-36; plague 2(3):20-22; small pox 11(2):13-19; social life and customs 4(4):22-26; starvation 16(4):2-3; travois 14(1):21; treaties 5(3):20-22; wars 13(3):8-21; 15(2):15
"Blackfoot Medical Priesthood," by J. Maclean, 9(2):1-7
Blackfoot Old Woman (Blood), 1(3):32

Blackfoot Reserve, 1(2):9; 6(2):21, 23; 7(4):12; 10(2):6, 17; mission schools 14(4):7–13; 15(2):10–11
"Blackfoot Treaty: an Eye Witness Account," by R. Hardisty, 5(3):20–22
Blackmore, John, 10(1):25
Blackmud Creek, 7(4):21
Blackwood, Arthur, 22(1):9, 10
Blackwood, Matt, 23(4):18
Blackwood's Magazine, 16(2):1
Blain, Richard, 14(2):22
Blair, Mr. (Colonization Dept.), 16(2):6
Blair, Rev., 18(1):28
Blairmore: town of, 25(1):2, 4, 7–11
Blais, Dr. A., 4(3):4; 5(1):27
Blake, Edward, 10(3):6; 16(4):24
Blake, G. E., 3(2):41–42
Blake, J. S., photo 13(1):15
Blake, Samuel H., 14(4):10–13; photo 14(4):7
Blakiston, Thomas, 9(2):18; 13(4):2; life 24(1):15–22; photo 24(1):16
Blanchard, Governor, 17(3):26
Blanchet, Father F. N., 2(4):17; 3(3):41; 17(3):22, 23
Blanchet, Guy H., 8(4):2, 6, 7
Blanchett, Bertha, 3(2):4
Blanchette, Brother, 2(3):20; 18(3):25
Blanchette, Sister, 2(3):23
Bleeker, H., 13(1):15; photo 19(4):4
Bleiler, J. J., 12(1):6
Blindman River, 3(3):17, 29; 6(2):3; 7(4):21; 9(3):10; 22(4):6
Bliss, William, 4(3):15
Blomefield, Sgt. M., 15(2):11
Blomquist, Carl, 6(4):19
Blood Indian Reserve, 1(1):8; 3(3):15; 6(3):8; 7(3):7; 18(1):6; history of 1(3):27–36
Blood Indians, 4(1):12, 14, 17, 19; 4(3):12; 5(1):25; 6(3):7–11, 24; 9(1):29; 9(3):29; 10(1):26; 11(4):19; 12(2):12; 14(3):22; 16(4):21; 21(2):16; photo 10(1):13; 21(2):17; attacks and uprisings 5(4):6–10; Calgary Stampede 3(3):3–13; missions 15(2):1–6; reserve 1(3):27–36; schools 15(1):18–24; self-torture rituals 24(4):28–29; photo 24(4):29; 25(2):19; smallpox epidemic 11(2):13–19; social life and customs 3(4):13–16; trading posts 7(3):7–10; treates 1(3):27–30; 3(4):13–16; 10(8–16
"Blood Indian's Story," by Mike Oka, 3(4):13–16
Blow, Dr. T. H., 4(3):6; 11(3):1, 2, 5
Blower, Jim. "Matthew McCauley," 20(1):11–17
Blue, Alice. "Beginning of Queenstown," 9(1):27–29
Blue, Frank, 23(1):13
Blue, John, 5(1):27; 24(4):11
Blueberry Creek, 13(4):22
Blunt, C., 4(3):15; 13(2):27
"Bob Edwards and Social Reform," by M. Foran, 21(3):13–17
Bobtail, Chief, 2(3):25–29, 33; 22(4):8
Bocquet, Mr. (French chef), 12(2):2
Bodmer, Carl, painting by 6(1):27
Boer War, 5(2):8; 6(1):15, 24; 24(1):6–7; 24(4):30
Bohonos, Joseph, 5(4):21
Bohonos, Walter, 5(4):24
Bohren, Christian, 24(1):8
Boisgontier, Brother, 2(3):18
Boisjolis, family of, 2(4):22
Boissonnault, Hormisdas, 2(4):23
Bojarczuk, Klimear, 6(2):8
Boulder City, Man., 7(2):13
Boleau, J., 15(3):10
Bolton, George, 2(2):36; "George Bolton's Story. Pt. I.: Work and Adventures in the Crowsnest Pass," 2(2):28–33; "George Bolton's Story, Pt. II. My Hike Through the Crowsnest Pass," 2(3):42–48
Bompas, Bishop W. C., 20(1):23; 21(2):13
Bonanza Creek, 22(4):15
Bone, John R., 16(1):2–3
Bonin, Alfred, 6(4):23
Bonnell, Dr. Saul, 2(2):32
Bonnie Glen, 6(4):21
Bonnyville: town of, 2(4):12, 25; 11(4):14

Book Reviews and Reviewers:

Abraham Cristall; the Story of a Simple Man, by A. W. Cashman, 12(2):32
The Acme Story, by R. L. McCall, 9(2):31
Agricultural Economy of Manitoba Hutterite Colonies, by J. Ryan, 25(4):40
Airborne from Edmonton, by E. L. Myles, 8(2):28
Alberta: a Natural History, by W. G. Hardy, 16(1):29
Alberta, Aberhart and Social Credit, by J. A. Boudreau, 25(1):32
Alberta Archaeology: a Handbook for Amateurs, by D. R. King, 16(4):31
The Alberta Golden Jubilee Anthology, by W. G. Hardy, 3(3):47
Alberta Motor Association, a History, by A. W. Cashman, 16(2):26
Alberta. Provincial Archives. *Alberta at the Turn of the Century*, 24(2):27
Alberta Revisited, by K. Liddell, 8(3):32
Alberta Through the Years, by H. A. Dempsey, 3(4):24
Alberta's Petroleum Paternity, by F. K. Beach, 4(4):32
Alberta's Schools of Agriculture; a Brief History, by E. B. Swindlehurst, 14(3):30
Alexander Mackenzie, Explorer, by J. K. Smith, 24(2):29
All Saints' Anglican Cathedral, by A. Monckton, 24(3):32
Allan, G. L. L. *Dew upon the Grass*, 12(3):32
Along the Old Melita Trail, by I. M. Reekie, 14(3):30
Amid the Guns Below, by L. Worthington, 14(1):30
.. and Mighty Women Too, by G. MacEwan, 24(2):31

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

A homesteader near Lloydminster breaks the prairie sod shortly after the turn of the century.

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Anderson, Anne. *Plains Cree Dictionary*, 20(3):32
Anderson, Frank W. *1885, the Riel Rebellion*, 10(3):30 *Frontier Guide to the Romantic Crow's Nest Pass*, 11(4):27; *Bill Miner, Train Robber*, 12(2):29; *The Incredible Rogers Pass*, 12(3):32; *Regina's Terrible Tornado*, 14(2):31; *Frontier Guide to Enchanted Banff and Lake Louise*, 14(2):31; *The Rum Runners*, 14(2):31; *The Fraser Canyon*, 15(3):32; *The Hope Slide Story*, 15(3):32; *Waterton, Land of Pleasure*, 15(4):32; *Gabriel Dumont, Indian Fighter*, 16(1):29; *Canada's worst mine Disaster*, 17(3):30; *A Frontier Guide to the Calgary-Banff Highwcy*, 17(4):32; *Sagas of the Canadian West*, 19(4):32
Anderson, G. M. and D. Higgs. *A Future to Inherit: the Portuguese in Canada*, 25(3):38
Andrews, E. W. and Andrews, C., ed. *Jonathan Dickinson's Journal, or God's Protecting Providence*, 11(2):28
The Anglican Church from the Bay to the Rockies, by T. C. B. Boon, 11(3):31
Anson, Frank. *The Frank Slide Story*, 9(4):31
Archaeology and Prehistory of Southern Alberta as Reflected by Ceramics, by W. J. Byrne, 23(1):32
Archaeology in Alberta, by B. Hitchon, 10(2):29
Archaeology of the Cormie Ranch Site, by T. C. Losey, 20(4):32
Arctic Fever: the Search for the North West Passage, by D. Wilkinson, 20(3):32
Arnold, Abraham, see Kurelek, William
Arrowwood Story, 12(4):32
Art in Alberta, by K. Wilkin, 21(4):32
Artists of the Old West, by J. C. Ewers, 14(1):31
The Athabasca Trail, by C. D. Denney, 19(4):32
Atkin, Ronald. *Maintain the Right*, 21(4):30
The Atlantic Provinces: the Emergence of Colonial Society, 1712–1857, by D. W. S. MacNutt, 14(2):32; 20(4):29
Au Pays de Peaux-de-Lièvres, by P. E. Breton, 11(2):28
Back, George. *Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in the Years 1833, 1834 and 1835*, 19(2):32
Backtrack, by C. H. Stout, 23(2):30
The Bad Lands of the Red Deer River, 1958, 6(3):32
Bagley, Ray. *Those Other Days*, 18(3):32
Baird, D. M. *Banff National Park*, 25(4):40
Ballantyne, Robert M. *Hudson's Bay*, 21(1):32
Bancroft Women's Institute. *Heritage of Bancroft*, 10(2):30
Banff National Park, by D. M. Baird, 25(4):40
Barr, John J. *The Dynasty: the Rise and Fall of Social Credit in Alberta*, 23(2):29
Barritt, V. R., comp. *To the Future, Your Heritage, Ripley*, 12(4):32
Basic Documents in Canadian History, by J. J. Talman, 7(3):32
Battle Bend Pioneers, 14(3):31
Battle for the Bay: The Story of the Hudson Bay Railroad, by G. MacEwan, 23(3):32
Battlefield and Classroom, by R. H. Pratt, 14(2):30
Beach, Floyd K. *Alberta's Petroleum Paternity*, 4(4):32
Bear Ceremonialism of the Kutenai Indians, by C. E.

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Schaeffer, 14(4):30
The Bear who Stole the Chinook and Other Stories, by F. Fraser, 8(2):28
Beaverbrook, Lord. *Friends*, 9(2):30
Becker, E. A. *Klondike '98*, 7(4):32
Behold the Shining Mountains, by J. G. MacGregor, 3(1):45
Belkin, Simon. *Through Narrow Gates*, 16(3):30
Bell, Michael, *Painters in a New Land from Annapolis Royal to the Klondike*, 22(2):29
Bent, S. A. *Bow Island, 1912–1962*, 10(4):29
Berry, G. *The Whoop-Up Trail*, 2(2):34
Bert, Phyllis. *Stories of the Pioneers of the West Country*, 10(4):29
Berton, Pierre. *Klondike*, 7(1):32; *The National Dream: the Great Railway, 1871–1881*, 19(2):31; 22(2):32; *The Last Spike: the Great Railway, 1881–1885*, 20(1):29, 22(2):32
Bertrand, J. P. *Highway of Destiny: an Epic Story of Canadian Development*, 7(3):32
Berwyn Centennial Committee. *Brick's Hill, Berwyn and Beyond*, 17(3):29
Best Edmonton Stories, by A. W. Cashman, 25(1):30
Best of Bob Edwards, by H. A. Dempsey, 24(2):28
Bezanson, A. M. *Sodbusters Invade the Peace*, 3(1):46
A Bibliography About the Social Credit Movement, by M. Sinclair, 12(3):32
Bibliography of Manitoba from Holdings in the Legislative Library of Manitoba, by M. Morley, 20(3):32
A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953, by B. B. Peel, 4(2):32
Bickersteth, J. B., *Land of Open Doors*, 25(4):38
Big Chief of the Prairies; the Life of Father Lacombe, by P. E. Breton, 5(2):31
Bill Hill Country, by Cochrane and Area Historical Society, 25(2):40
The Big Valley Story, by G. Fowler, 12(4):31
Bill Miner, Train Robber, by F. W. Anderson, 12(2):29
Birds of Alberta, by W. R. Salt and J. R. Salt, 25(1):32
Bishop, M. *Champlain; the Life of Fortitude*, 12(2):30
The Blackfeet Confederacy, by F. W. Gershaw, 10(1):32
Blackfeet and buffalo, by J. W. Schultz, 10(3):31
The Blackfeet; Raiders on the Northwestern Plains, by J. C. Ewers, 6(4):31
Blackfoot Crossing, by N. Sluman, 8(1):31
A Blackfoot Winter Count, by H. A. Dempsey, 13(4):31
Bliss, J. M. ed. *Canadian History in Documents, 1963–1966*, 15(3):32
Blood, Don et al. *Rocky Mountain Wildlife*, 25(1):30
Blood Red the Sun, by W. B. Cameron, 25(4):40
Boon, T. C. B. *The Anglican Church from the Bay to the Rockies*, 11(3):31
Boudreau, J. A. *Alberta, Aberhart and Social Credit*, 25(1):32
Bow Island, 1912–1962, by S. A. Bent, 10(4):29
Bowes, Gordon E., ed. *Peace River Chronicles*, 12(1):32; 22(4):31
Bowman, Gladys. *Garrington Post Office*, 1907, 18(1):32
Bowman, R. F. P. *Railways in Southern Alberta*, 22(2):32
Bowness, Fifty Years of Growth: Golden Jubilee, 1911–1961, 10(2):31
Braithwaite, Max. *Why Shoot the Teacher*, 14(1):30
Braves and Buffalo: Plains Indian Life in 1837. Watercolours of Alfred J. Miller, 23(1):30
Brebner, J. B. *North Atlantic Triangle*, 14(4):30
Bredin, Thomas. *From Sea to Sea: Alexander Mackenzie*, 19(1):32
Breton, P. E. *Big Chief of the Prairies; the Life of Father Lacombe*, 5(2):31; *Hobbema, une florissante mission indienne de l'ouest*, 10(4):31; *Au pays de Peaux-de-Lièvres*, 11(2):28
Brick's Hill, Berwyn and Beyond, by Berwyn Centennial Committee, 17(3):29
British Columbia: A Centennial Anthology, by R. E. Watters, 6(3):31
British Columbia in Pictures, by R. and L. Harrington, 6(3):31
British Columbia Official Centennial Record, 6(3):31
Britnell, G. E. and V. C. Fowke. *Canadian Agriculture in War and Peace, 1935–1950*, 10(2):32
Brown, Lorne and Caroline. *An Unauthorized History of the RCMP*, 21(3):31
Brown, R. C. and R. Cook. *Canada 1896–1921: a Nation Transformed*, 22(4):32
Bryan, G. *Reminiscing with Walt*, 13(1):32
Buffalo Child Long Lance: an Autobiography of a Blackfoot Chief, 5(3):31
The Buffalo Head, by R. M. Patterson, 10(1):31
Burley, K. H. *The Development of Canada's Staples, 1867–1939*, 20(1):31
Burmeister, K. H., ed. *Western Canada 1919; Travel Letters by Wilhelm Cohnstaedt*, 25(4):40
Burns, R. I. *The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*, 15(4):30
Burt, A. L. *The Old Province of Quebec*, 17(1):32
Butler, William Francis. *The Great Lone Land*, 17(1):30; *The Wild North Land*, 17(2):32
By Cheyenne Campfires, by G. B. Grinnell, 11(2):29
Byrne, M. B. *From the Buffalo to the Cross: a History of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Calgary*, 22(1):31
Byrne, W. J. *Archaeology and Prehistory of Southern Alberta as Reflected by ceramics*, 23(1):32
Caldwell, W. W. ed. *Northwestern Plains: a Symposium*, 17(4):32
Calgary, by W. B. Fraser, 15(4):31
Calgary Cavalcade: from Fort to Fortune, by G. MacEwan, 7(1):31; 24(2):30
Calgary Herald, 75th Anniversary, 6(4):32
Calgary's Anglican Cathedral, by D. J. Carter, 22(3):32
Cameron, Donald. *Campus in the Clouds*, 6(1):31
Cameron, W. B. *Blood Red the Sun*, 25(4):40
Campbell, A. A. *Milk River Country*, 8(2):27
Campbell, Isabel. *Grande Prairie, Capital of the Peace*, 18(1):31; *Pioneers of the Peace*, 24(2):29
Campbell, R. D. *I Would do it Again*, 7(4):32
Campus in the Clouds, by D. Cameron, 6(1):31
Camsell, Charles, *Son of the North*, 3(3):48
Canada: an Outline History, by J. A. Gower, 14(3):32
Canada 1896–1921: a Nation Transformed, by R. C. Brown and R. Cook, 22(4):32

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Canada Indian Affairs Dept. *Traditional Linguistic and Cultural Affiliations of Canadian Indian Bands*, 12(1):32

Canada Since 1867, by P. M. Johnson, 17(4):32

Canada's Changing North, by W. C. Wonders, 20(1):31

Canada's Worst Mine Disaster, by F. W. Anderson, 17(3):30

Canadian Agriculture in War and Peace, 1935–1950, by G. E. Britnell and V. C. Fowke, 10(2):32

Canadian Catholic Historical Association: Study sessions, 1970, 20(3):31

Canadian Confrontations, by A. K. Davis, 19(2):31

Canadian Frontier, 1534–1760, by W. J. Eccles, 17(1):32

Canadian History in Documents, 1963–1966, by J. M. Bliss, 15(3):32

Canadian Northern Railway, Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies, 1895–1918, by T. D. Regehr, 25(3):39

The Canadian Rockies: Early Travels and Explorations, by E. Fraser, 18(2):32

Canadian Society During the French Regime, by W. J. Eccles, 17(1):32

Canadian West: Social Change and Economic Development, by H. C. Klassen, 25(4):37

Cannington Manor, by A. E. M. Hewlett, 14(3):32

A Canyon Voyage, by F. S. Dellenbaugh, 11(2):31

Carbon District, the Good Land of Alberta, 11(1):30

Careless, J. M. S. *The Pioneers: the Picture Story of the Canadian Settlement*, 18(1):32; *The Union of the Canadas; the Growth of Canadian Institutions, 1841–1857*, 20(4):29

Carseland and Cheadle Book Committee. *Trails to the Bow*, 20(1):31

Carter, David J. *Where the Wind Blows; a History of the Anglican Diocese of Calgary*, 17(1):30; *Calgary's Anglican Cathedral*. 22(3):32; *Samuel Trivett, Missionary with the Blood Indians*, 23(4):30

Cashman, A. W. (Tony). *The Edmonton Story*, 4(4):32; *Vice-Regal Cowboy*, 6(2):32; *Ernest C. Manning*, 7(1):32; *More Edmonton Stories*, 8(1):31; *Abraham Cristall, the Story of a Simple Man*, 12(2):32; *Alberta Motor Association: a History*, 16(2):26; *An Illustrated History of Western Canada*, 20(1):32; *Best Edmonton Stories*, 25(1):30

A Catalogue of the Federick W. and Carrie S. Benecke Collection of Western Americana, by J. M. Goddard and C. Kritzler, 14(3):31

Chalmers, John W. *Fur Trade Governor: George Simpson, 1820–1860*, 9(2):30; *Horseman in Scarlet*, 11(4):24; *Schools in the Foothills Province*, 15(4):30; *Teachers of the Foothills Province, the Story of the Alberta Teachers' Association*, 17(3):31; *On the edge of the Shield*, 20(1):31; *Land of Peter Pond*, 23(4):30

Chamberlain, J. E. *Harrowing of Eden*, 24(4):31

Champagne, A. *Petite histoire du voyageur*, 19(4):32

Champlain; the Life of Fortitude, by M. Bishop, 12(2):30

Charyk, John C. *The Little White Schoolhouse*, 17(3):29; *Pulse of the Community*, 20(1):30

Cheadle, Walter B. *Cheadle's Journal of the Trip Across Canada 1862–1863*, 21(1):30

Cheadle Journal of Trip Across Canada, 1862–1863, by W. B. Cheadle, 21(1):30

Chief Peguis and his Descendants, by A. E. Thompson, 22(4):32

A City Goes to War, by G. R. Stevens, 13(3):32

Clark, Edith J. *Trails of Tail Creek Country*, 16(1):31

Clark, Ella E. *Indian Legends of Canada*, 9(2):28

Cochrane and Area Historical Society. *Big Hill Country*, 25(2):40

Code of the Rangeland, by F. M. Webber, 8(2):28

Collins, R. comp. *Conquerville, a Growing Community*, 14(3):31; *Winnifred, our Trails, Trials and Memories*. 14(3):31

Colombo, J. R. ed. *Colombo's Canadian Quotations*, 23(3):31; *Colombo's Little Book of Canadian Proverbs, Graffiti, Limericks and Other Vital Matters*, 24(2):32

Colombo's Canadian Quotations, by J. R. Colombo, 23(3):31

Colombo's Little Book of Canadian Proverbs, Graffiti, Limericks and Other Vital Matters, by J. R. Colombo, 24(2):32

Comfort, D. J. *Meeting Place of Many Waters: a History of Fort McMurray*, 21(2):31; *Ribbon of Water and Steamboats North*. 24(1):31; *Pass the McMurray Salt Please*, 24(2);32

Community names of Alberta, by E. G. Mardon, 22(2):29

The Confederation Debates in the Province of Canada, 1865, by P. B. Waite, 12(2):30

Conquerville, a Growing Community, by R. Collins, 14(3):31

Cook, M. E. *Memories of a Pioneer Schoolteacher*, 16(4):32

Cook, Ramsey, see Brown, R. C.

Cooper, John M. *The Gros Ventres of Montana: Religion and Ritual*, 6(3):32

Cormack, B. V. *Perennials and Politics: the Life Story of Hon. Irene Parlby*, 17(4):31

Cormack, R. G. H. *Wild Flowers of Alberta*, 25(3):40

A Corner of Canada, by K. Wood, 14(4):30

Coulton, Betty et al. *The Great Lone Land: Consort's Fifty Years of Progress, 1912–1962*, 10(4):31

Cottingham, M. E. and J. A. Lower. *Renaissance to Revolution*, 17(4):32

Coutts, M. E. *Dawson Creek: Past and Present*, 6(4):32

Coyote Flats, by M. Sorgard, 25(1)32

Craig, A. M., ed. *Lord Durham's Report*, 12(2):30

Craig, G. M. *Upper Canada, the Formative Years, 1784–1841*, 20(4):29

Crocus and Meadowlark Country, by G. H. Thomson, 12(2):28

Crowfoot, Chief of the Blackfeet, by H. A. Dempsey, 21(1):27

Crow's Nest Pass, by F. W. Anderson, 11(4):27

The Cruise of the Portsmouth, by J. T. Downey, 11(4):28

Customs Services in Western Canada, by H. Legg, 11(3):30

Cuthbert Grant of Granttown, by M. A. MacLeod and W. L. Morton, 11(4):25

Dafoe, J. W. *Laurier: a Study in Canadian Politics*, 12(2):30

Dahinden, René, see Hunter, Don

Davidson, W. M. *The Life and Times of Louis Riel*, 3(3):50

Davis, A. K. *Canadian Confrontations*, 19(2):31

Davis, Jim, ed. *We Remember Pete Knight*, 25(4):40

Dawson Creek: Past and Present, by M. E. Coutts, 6(4):32

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Daylight Through the Mountains: Letters and Labours of Civil Engineers Walter and Francis Shanly, by F. N. Walker and G. C. Walker, 6(1):31
Delia and District Historical Society. *The Delia Craigmyle Saga*, 20(1):29
The Delia Craigmyle Saga, by Delia and District Historical Society, 20(1):29
Dellenbaugh, F. S. *A Canyon Voyage*, 11(2):31
Dempsey, Hugh A. *Ponoka*, 3(1):47; *Historic Sites of the Province of Alberta*, 3(4):24; *Alberta Through the Years*, 3(4):24; *Historic Sites of Alberta*, 10(3):32; *A Blackfoot Winter Count*, 13(4):31; *How to Prepare a Local History*, 17(3):29; *Crowfoot, Chief of the Blackfeet*, 21(1):27; *William Parker, Mounted Policeman*, 22(3):32; Men in Scarlet, 23(2):30; *Best of Bob Edwards*, 24(2):28; *Wit and Wisdom of Bob Edwards*, 25(3):40; see also Riley, D.
Denny, C. D. *The Athabasca Landing Trail*, 19(4):32
The Development of Canada's Staples, 1867–1939, by K. H. Burley, 20(1):31
Dewdney, Selwyn and Kenneth E. Kidd. *Indian Rock Paintings of the Great Lakes*, 10(3):30
Derbytown Echoes: a History of Rockwood, Lobley, Eagle Point, James River, 25(1):32
Dew upon the Grass, by G. L. Allan, 12(3):32
Dictionary of the American Indian, by J. J. Stoutenburgh, 8(2):29
The Dinosaur Valley, by J. J. Martin, 20(1):30
The Discovery of the North-West Passage, by R. McClure, 18(1):31
Dodd, James. *The Hudson's Bay Company; its Position and Prospects, 1866*, 18(3):31
Dorge, Lionel. *Introduction à l'étude des Franco-Manitobains*, 22(1):31
Doublas, H. *Golden Kernels of Granum: the Story of the Early Settlers of Granum*, 6(4):32
Douglas, Helen and V. Ohler, comps. *Echoes of Willow Creek*, 13(4):31
Down the Santa Fe Trail and into Mexico: the Diary of Susan Shelby Magoffin, by S. M. Drumm, 11(2):30
Down the Trail of Memories, 11(3):30
Downey, Joseph T. *The Cruise of the Portsmouth*, 11(4):28
Dr. Bessie, by A. M. Rehwinkel, 13(1):32
Dreger, A. F. *A Most Diversified Character*, 21(3):32
Drouin, E. O. *Echos argentins au Diocèse de Saint-Paul-en-Alberta*, 22(2):31
Drumheller East Farmers Union of Alberta. *Memories of Verdant Valley, Cassell Hill, Livingston and Rainbow*, 15(1):31
Drumm, S. M., ed. *Down the Santa Fe Trail and into Mexico: The Diary of Susan Shelby Magoffin*, 11(2):30
Duncan, Joy. *Red Serge Wives*, 23(2):32
Dusenberry, Verne. *The Montana Cree*, 10(4):30
The Dynasty: the Rise and Fall of Social Credit in Alberta, by J. J. Barr, 23(2):29
Early History of the Medicine Hat Country, by J. W. Morrow, 12(4):30
Early Photography in Canada, by R. Greenhill, 13(3):32
Early Printing in the Red River Settlement, 1859–1870, by B. B. Peel, 22(4):31
Early Voyages and Northern Approaches 1000–1632, by T. J. Oleson, 12(2):30
East of the Beaver Hills, by R. Hedley, 3(4):23
Eccles, W. J. *Canadian Society during the French Regime*, 17(1):32; *Canadian frontier, 1534–1760*, 18(3):30
Echos argentins au Diocèse de Saint-Paul-en-Alberta, by E. O. Drouin, 22(2):31
Echoes of Willow Creek, by H. Douglas and V. Ohler, 13(4):31
Edmonton: a History, by J. G. MacGregor, 16(4):31
The Edmonton Story, by A. W. Cashman, 4(4):32
Edmonton Trader: the Story of John A. McDougall, by J. G. MacGregor, 12(1):31
Edward Kern and American Expansion, by R. V. Hine, 10(4):32
1885, the Riel Rebellion, by F. W. Anderson, 10(3):30
Ellis, C. D. *Spoken Cree, West Coast of James Bay*, 11(2):30
Ellis, S. E. *Northlands Trails*, 6(1):31
The Emperor of Peace River, by E. L. Myles, 14(3):29
Empress Golden Jubilee Committee. *Empress, 1914–1964*, 12(4):31
Entrusted to My Care, by G. MacEwan, 15(2):31
Ernest C. Manning, by A. W. Cashman, 7(1):32
Eskrick, Muriel. *Portrait of a Pioneer*, 18(3):31; *Norwegian Settlers, Eagle Hill and Bergen*, 20(3):32
Essays on Western History: in Honour of Lewis Gwynne Thomas, 25(2):38
Esterhazy and Early Hungarian Immigration to Canada, by M. L. Kovacs, 24(4):32
Esther Community History, 10(3):31
Evans, R. G. *Murder on the Plains*, 10(2):29
Ewers, John C. *The Blackfeet; Raiders on the Northwestern Plains*, 6(4):31; *Artists of the Old West*, 14(1):31; *The Horse in the Blackfoot Indian Culture*, 19(3):28
Exploration of Alaska, 1865–1900, by M. B. Sherwood, 13(4):32
Eye Opener Bob, by G. MacEwan, 6(1):32
Farnalls, Paul L. *Memoirs of Life in Alberta*, 8(4):31
Father Boniface, O. F. M. *Pioneering in the West; Memoirs of his Life and Experiences in the West with the Franciscans*, 6(1):32
Father Lacombe, by J. G. MacGregor, 24(2):27
Faulknor, Cliff. *The White Calf*, 13(4):32; *Turn Him Loose!* 25(4):39
Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803–1805, by E. S. Osgood, 12(4):30
Fifty Mighty Men, by G. MacEwan, 7(2):32
Finstad, L., ed. *Prairie Footprints*, 19(1):31
The First Fifty Years, by A. C. McGugan, 13(3):31
First in the West, by J. W. Whillans, 3(4):24
First Man West, by W. Sheppe, 11(4):23
Flint, David, *Hutterites: a Study in Prejudice*, 24(1):30
Forbis, Richard G. *Some Late Sites in the Oldman River Region, Alberta*, 8(3):32; *The Old Women's Buffalo Jump*, 11(1):29; see also Wormington, H. M.
Fort Augustus - Edmonton, by G. H. MacDonald, 3(1):43

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

Running Antelope was one of the patriarchs of the Sarcee tribe in 1910.

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Fort Macleod: the Story of the Mounted Police, by H. G. Long, 7(1):32
The Fort on the Saskatchewan, by P. T. Ream, 6(1):31; 23(4):30; 11(2):28
Forts of Canada, by L. F. Hannon, 19(4):31
Fowke, V. C., see Britnell, G. E.
Fowler, Gordon, Mrs., comp. *The Big Valley Story*, 12(4):31
Fowlie, Frank, Mrs., ed. *Social Plains School District Golden Jubilee Booklet, 1913-1963*, 12(2):32
Frank Slide Story, by F. Anderson, 9(4):31
Fraser, Esther. *The Canadian Rockies: Early Travels and Explorations*, 18(2):32
Fraser, Frances. *The Bear who Stole the Chinook and Other Stories*, 8(2):28; *The Wind along the River*, 17(4):32
Fraser, W. B. *Calgary*, 15(4):31
Fraser Canyon, by F. W. Anderson, 15(3):32
Freebairn, A. L. *Pincher Creek Old Timers Album*, 7(4):32
Freeman, M. A. *A Horse for Running Buffalo*, 20(4):32
Hesketh-Pope Lease Historical Committee. *Memories, Yours and Mine*, 20(4):32
Freuchen, Peter. *The Legend of Daniel Williams*, 5(2):32
Friedmann, Robert. *Hutterite Studies*, 10(1):30
Friends, by Lord Beaverbrook, 9(2):30
For Friends at Home, by R. A. Preston, 24(3):31
Four Recorders of Rupert's Land, by R. G. Stubbs, 16(3):32
Friesen, J. and H. K. Ralston, eds. *Historical Essays on British Columbia*, 25(4):40
From Frontier Days in Leduc and District, by C. H. Stout, 5(3):32
From Sea to Sea: Alexander Mackenzie, by T. Bredin, 19(1):32
From the Buffalo to the Cross; a History of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Calgary, by M. B. Byrne, 22(1):31
Frontier Calgary: Town, City and Region, 1875-1914, by A. W. Rasporich and H. C. Klassen, 24(2):26
Frontier Guide to the Calgary-Banff Highway, by F. W. Anderson, 17(4):32
Frontier Guide to Enchanted Banff and Lake Louise, by F. W. Anderson, 14(2):31
Fryer, Harold. *Ghost Towns of Alberta*, 25(4):40
Fur Trade Governor: George Simpson, 1820-1860, by J. W. Chalmers, 9(2):30
A Future to Inherit: the Portuguese in Canada, by G. M. Anderson and D. Higgs, 25(3):38
Gabriel Dumont, Indian Fighter, by F. W. Anderson, 16(1):29
Galbraith, John S. *Little Emperor: Governor Simpson of the Hudson's Bay Co.*, 25(1):31
Gard, R. E. *Johnny Chinook*, 15(4):30
Gardiner, J. G. *Politician*, 24(3):32
Garrington Post Office, 1907, by G. Bowman, 18(1):32
Gauntlet to Overlord, by R. Munro, 21(1):31
Gazeteer of Canada - Alberta, 24(2):31
The German Colonies in South Russia, 1804-1904, by C. Keller, 17(3):32
Gershaw, F. W. History of Fort Walsh, 3(1):48; *Ranching in Southern Alberta*, 3(1):48; *The Short Grass Area*, 5(2):31; *The Blackfeet Confederacy*, 10(1):32
Ghost Town Trails of the Yukon, by D. Sawatsky, 24(2):32
Ghost Towns of Alberta, by H. Fryer, 25(4):40
Gladys and Dinton Through the Years, 14(3):31
Glazebrook, G. P. *A History of Canadian External Relations*, 14(4):30
Glendale Women's Institute. *Taming the Prairie Wool*, 14(1):32
Goddard, J. M. and Kritzler, C., comp. *A Catalogue of the Frederick W. and Carrie S. Benecke Collection of Western Americana*, 14(3):31
Golden Kernels of Granum: the Story of the Early Settlers of Granum, by H. Douglas, 6(4):32
Golden memoirs, 1912-1963, 12(2):32
The Golden Trail, 4(2):32
The Golden Years of Redcliff, by C. T. Hall, 11(1):30
Gough, B. M. *The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914*, 20(1):31
Gould, Ed. *Oil*, 25(3):40
Gould, L. L. *Wyoming: a Political History, 1868-1896*, 17(1):31
Graham, John. *Memoirs of a Prairie Homesteader*, 18(3):31
Grande Prairie - Capital of the Peace, by I. Campbell, 18(1):31
Grant, G. M. *Ocean to Ocean*, 16(1):29
The Grass Roots of Dorothy, by H. B. Roen, 20(3):31
Grassland settlers: the Swift Current Region during the Era of the Ranching Frontier, by D. C. McGowan, 25(3):40
Gray, J. H. *The Winter Years*, 15(2):31; *Men Against the Desert*, 16(3):30; *Roar of the Twenties*, 24(2):30
The Great Canadian Range, by P. S. Long, 11(4):26
The Great Chief Maskepetoon: Warrior of the Crees, by K. Wood, 6(2):31
The Great Lone Land, by W. F. Butler, 17(1):30
The Great Lone Land: Consort's Fifty Years of Progress, 1912-1962, by B. Coulton, 10(4):31
Greenhill, Ralph. *Early Photography in Canada*, 13(3):32
Gridley, Marion E. *Indians of Today*, 8(3):32
Grinnell, G. B. *By Cheyenne Campfires*, 11(2):29
The Gros Ventres of Montana: Religion and Ritual, by J. M. Cooper, 6(3):32
Gross, P. S. *The Hutterite way*, 14(3):31
Growth: a History and Anthology of the Synod of Alberta of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, by Synod History Committee, 17(1):32
Gully Farm, by M. Hiemstra, 4(4):32
Hagell, E. F. *When the Grass was Free*, 3(3):49
Haines, Francis. *Plains Indians*, 25(2):39
Half a Century of Service, 11(1):32
Hall, C. T. *The Golden Years of Redcliff*, 11(1):30
Hand Hills Book Committee, *Hand Hills Heritage*, 18(4):32
Hanna Jubilee Committee. *Pioneer Days of Hanna and District*, 10(4):31
Hannon, Leslie F. ed., *Maclean's Canada: Portrait of a Country*, 9(2):28; *Forts of Canada*, 19(4):31

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973	
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974	
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975	
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976	
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977	

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

Hansen, E. *Where go the Boats.. Navigation on the Peace, 1792-1952*, 25(4):39
Hanson, Eric. *Local Government in Alberta*, 5(1):32
Hardy, W. G., ed. *The Alberta Golden Jubilee Anthology*, 3(3):47; *Alberta: a Natural History*, 16(1):29
Harrington, Richard and Lyn. *British Columbia in Pictures*, 6(3):31
Harrison, Morley. *Wood Mountain*, 14(3):32
Harrowing of Eden, by J. E. Chamberlain, 24(4):31
Harvest of Memories, by Majestic-Farrell Lake Women's Institute, 17(1):31
Hawkey, F., see Wilk, S. W.
Haydon, A. L. *The Riders of the Plains*, 19(4):31
Hedley, Ralph. *East of the Beaver Hills*, 3(4):23
Hendrickson, James E. *Joe Lane of Oregon*, 15(4):32
Henry, Alexander. *Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories Between the Years 1760 and 1776*, 18(3):31
Heritage of Bancroft, by Bancroft Women's Institute, 10(2):30
Hewlett, A. E. M. *Cannington Manor*, 14(3):32
Heydenkorn, B., see Radecki, H.
Hiemstra, Mary. *Gully Farm*, 4(4):32
Higgs, D., see Anderson, G. M.
High River Pioneers' and Old Timers' Association. *Leaves from the Medicine Tree*, 8(4):30
Highlights of the First 200 Years of the Hudson's Bay Company, by G. Williams, 25(4):40
Highway of Destiny: an Epic Story of Canadian Development, by J. P. Bertrand, 7(3):32
Hill, Douglas. *The Opening of the Canadian West*, 16(2):25; 21(2):32
Hillhurst's First Sixty Years, 1907-1967, by J. E. Nix, 16(1):30
Hine, Robert V. *Edward Kern and American Expansion*, 10(4):32
Historic Churches of Alberta and the Canadian Northwest, by C. R. Kaufman, 7(2):32
Historic Sites of Alberta, by H. A. Dempsey, 10(3):32
Historic Sites of the Province of Alberta, by H. A. Dempsey, 3(4):24
Historical Essays on British Columbia, by J. Friesen and H. K. Ralsten, 25(4):40
Historical Essays on the Prairie Provinces, by D. Swainson, 20(1):31
History of Alberta, by J. G. MacGregor, 21(2):31
A History of Canadian External Relations, by G. P. Glazebrook, 14(4):30
History of Farmers' Movements in Canada, by L. A. Wood, 24(2):32
History of Fort Walsh, by F. W. Gershaw, 3(1):48
History of Freedom - Naples, 12(4):32
The History of Place Names in Southern Alberta, by E. G. Mardon, 20(4):31
History of St. Paul, Alberta, 9(2):32
History of Seven Creek Public School No. 852, by J. J. Martin, 21(2):32
History of the Alberta Land Surveyors' Association, by J. H. Holloway, 13(4):32
A History of the People of Michichi, by J. I. Rowe, 19(3):28
History of the University of Alberta, 1908-1958, by J. Macdonald, 6(4):31
Hitchon, Brian, ed. *Archaeology in Alberta*, 10(2):29
Hodgson, Fraser. *Once Upon a Lifetime*, 15(3):32
Hobbema, une florissante mission indienne de l'ouest, by P. E. Breton, 10(4):31
Holloway, J. H. *History of the Alberta Land Surveyors' Association*, 13(4):32
Holmgren, Eric J. and Patricia M. *2000 Place Names of Alberta*, 21(1):27
Holt, Simma. *Terror in the Name of God*, 13(2):30
Holy Trinity Anglican Church, 75 years, 1893-1968, 17(3):31
Hoofprints and Hitching Posts, by G. MacEwan, 13(2):30
Hope Family and Neighbors of Red Deer Lake S.D. No. 128, 25(1):32
Hope Slide Story, by F. W. Anderson, 15(3):32
Horizon: Writings of the Canadian Prairie, by K. Mitchell, 25(3):40
Horn, M. and Sabourin, R., eds. *Studies in Canadian Social History*, 23(1):31
A Horse for Running Buffalo, by M. A. Freeman, 20(4):32
The Horse in the Blackfoot Indian Culture, by J. C. Ewers, 3(3):48; 19(3):28
Horseman in Scarlet, by J. W. Chalmers, 11(4):24
The Hospital on the Hill, by A. Ronaghan, 11(1):30
How to Prepare a Local History, by H. A. Dempsey, 17(3):29
Howard, Joseph Kinsey. *Strange Empire*, 1(3):3
Hudson's Bay, by R. M. Ballantyne, 21(1):32
The Hudson's Bay Company; its Position and Prospects, 1866, by J. Dodd, 18(3):31
Hudson's Bay Miscellany, 1670-1870, by G. Williams, 25(2):38
Humphreys, J. T. *Record in Stone*, 16(2):26
Hunter, Don and Dakinden, René. *Sasquatch*, 22(4):31
Hunters of the Buried Years, by A. B. Kehoe, 11(1):30
Hussar Ladies Aid. *Hussar Heritage*, 13(3):31
Hutchinson, Gerald M. *The Roots of the Province*, 6(3):31
Hutterite Studies, by R. Friedmann, 10(1):30
The Hutterite Way, by P. S. Gross, 14(3):31
Hutterites: a Study in Prejudice, by D. Flint, 24(1):30
I Would Do it Again, by R. E. Campbell, 7(4):32
The Idea of Continental Union: Agitation for the Annexation of Canada to the United States, 1849-1893, by D. F. Warner, 9(2):29
An Illustrated History of Western Canada, by A. W. Cashman, 20(1):32
In the Face of the Winds, by W. A. S. Tegart, 11(2):32
The Incredible Rogers Pass, by F. W. Anderson, 12(3):32
The Indian and the Horse, by F. G. Roe, 4(2):31
Indian Chiefs, Ancient and Modern, by S. H. Middleton, 1(3):3
Indian Heritage of America, by A. M. Josephy, 17(4)30
Indian Journals, 1859-62, by L. H. Morgan, 8(2):29
Indian Legends of Canada, by E. E. Clark, 9(2):28
Indian Rock Paintings of the Great Lakes, by S. Dewdney and K. E. Kidd, 10(3):30
Indian Tales of the Canadian Prairies, by J. F. Sanderson, 13(4):32
Indian Uses of Native Plants, by E. Murphey, 10(2):30
Indians of the North Pacific Coast, by T. McFeat, 14(4):30
Indians of Today, by M. E. Gridley, 8(3):32

Introduction à l'étude des Franco-Manitobains, by L. Dorge, 22(1):31
An Introduction to the Archaeology of Alberta, Canada, by H. M. Wormington and R. G. Forbis, 14(2):30
An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology, by A. V. Kidder, 11(1):32
Irish Hermit of the Arctic, by P. E. Breton, 12(3):32
Irving, John A. *Social Credit Movement in Alberta*, 8(4):30
Jackson, Turrentine. *Wagon Roads West*, 14(3):29; *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope*, 14(3):32
James, Ferguson. *Tales of the Pioneer Days*, 20(1):31
The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest, by R. I. Burns, 15(4):30
Jewish Life in Canada, by W. Kurelek and A. Arnold, 25(2):40
Joe Lane of Oregon, by J. E. Hendrickson, 15(4):32
John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847–1848, by W. R. Sampson, 23(1):30
John Ware's Cow Country, by G. MacEwan. 9(1):31
Johnson, P. M. *Canada Since 1867*, 17(4):32
Johnny Chinook, by R. E. Gard, 15(4):30
Jonathan Dickinson's Journal, or God's Protecting Providence, by E. W. Andrews and C. Andrews, 11(2):28
Josephy, A. M. *The Nez Percé Indians and the Opening of the Northwest*, 15(3):31; *Indian Heritage of America*, 17(4):30
Kaufman, Carolyn Reesor. *Historic Churches of Alberta and the Canadian North-West*, 7(2):32
Kane, Paul. *Wanderings of an Artist*, 16(2):26
Kehoe, Alice B. *Hunters of the Buried Years*, 11(1):30
Keller, Conrad. *The German Colonies in South Russia, 1804–1904*, 17(3):32
Kelly, Nora and William. *Royal Canadian Mounted Police: a Century of History*, 22(2):28
Kemp, V. A. *Scarlet and Stetson*, 13(1):32
Kennedy, Dan. *Recollections of an Assiniboine Chief*, 20(4):29
Kidd, K. E., see Dewdney, Selwyn
Kidder, A. V. *An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology*, 11(1):32
King, D. R. *Alberta Archaeology: a Handbook for Amateurs*, 16(4):31
Kirby, S. J., see Phillips, R.
Kiriak, Illia. *Sons of the Soil*, 8(2):27
Klassen, H. C., ed. *Canadian West: Social Change and Economic Development*, 25(4):37; see also Rasporich, A. W.
Klondike, by P. Berton, 7(1):32
Klondike '98, by E. A. Becker, 7(4):32
Kovacs, M. L. *Esterhazy and Early Hungarian Immigration to Canada*, 24(4):32
Kritzler, Charles, see Goddard, J. M.
Kurelek, William and Arnold, Abraham. *Jewish Life in Canada*, 25(2):40
Lac Ste Anne Historical Society. *West of the Fifth: a History of Lac Ste. Anne Municipality*, 8(2):27
Lachlin McKinnon, Pioneer—1865–1948, 4(4):32
Lamp is Golden: Lamont and its Nurses, 1912–1962, 11(2):28
Lancaster, Richard. *Piegan*, 15(1):30
Land of Open Doors, by J. B. Bickersteth, 25(4):38
Land of Peter Pond, by J. W. Chalmers, 23(4):30
Land of Second Chance: a History of Ethnic Groups in Southern Alberta, by H. Palmer, 21(1):28
The Land of Twelve-Foot Davis, by J. G. MacGregor, 1(3):3; 2(2):35
Langdon Women's Institute. *The Langdon Legend*, 14(2):31
The Last Days of the Sioux Nation, by R. M. Utley, 11(4):26
The Last Spike: the Great Railway, 1881–1885, by P. Berton, 20(1):29; 22(2):32
Laurier: a Study in Canadian Politics, 12(2):30
LeBlanc and LaGasse: Predecessors of David Thompson in the Columbia Plateau, by C. E. Schaeffer, 14(4):30
Leaves from the Medicine Tree, by High River Pioneers' and Old Timers' Association, 8(4):30
LeBourdais, D. M. *Stefansson: Ambassador of the North*, 11(4):23
Leechman, Douglas. *Native Tribes of Canada*, 5(3):31
The Legend of Daniel Williams, by P. Freuchen, 5(2):32
Legg, Herbert. *Customs Services in Western Canada*, 11(3):30
Lethbridge, by G. Watson, 3(4):23
Liberal Party in Alberta, by L. G. Thomas, 7(3):31
Liddell, Ken. *This is British Columbia*, 6(3):32; *Alberta Revisited*, 8(3):32; *Roamin' Empire of Southern Alberta*, 11(4):28
Life and Letters of George Mercer Dawson, 1849–1901, by L. Winslow-Spragge, 13(1):32
Life and She, by F. C. Peterson, 10(2):31
The Life and Times of Louis Riel, by W. M. Davidson, 3(3):50
Life and Times of Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, by O. D. Skelton, 14(4):30
Life of the Past, by G. G. Simpson, 10(4):30
A Lifetime of Service: George Moon, by K. Wood, 15(4):32
Lister, R. C. *My Forty-Five Years on the Campus*, 6(4):32
Little Emperor: Governor Simpson of the Hudson's Bay Co., by J. S. Galbraith, 25(1):31
The Little White Schoolhouse, by J. C. Charyk, 17(3):29
Local Government in Alberta, by E. Hanson, 5(1):32
London Correspondence Inward from George Simpson 1841–1842, by G. Williams, 22(1):30
Louis Riel, by G. F. G. Stanley, 12(1):30
Long, H. G. *Fort Macleod: the Story of the Mounted Police*, 7(1):32
Long, P. S. *The Great Canadian Range*, 11(4):26
Long, T. B. *Seventy Years a Cowboy*, 8(4):32
Lord Durham's Report, by A. M. Craig, 12(2):30
Losey, T. C. *Archaeology of the Cormie Ranch Site*, 20(4):32
The Lost Lemon Mine: the Greatest Mystery of the Canadian Rockies, by D. Riley, T. Primrose and H. Dempsey, 10(4):29

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

Love, B. I. *Veterinarians of the North-west Territories and Alberta, 15(3):32*
Lower, J. A. Canada: an Outline History, 14(3):32; *Self-Government*, 17(4):32; see also Cottingham, M. E.
Lupul, M. R. *Roman Catholic Church and the North-West School Question*, 23(4):31
McCall, Ralph L. *The Acme Story*, 9(2):31
McClure, Robert Le M. *The Discovery of the North-West Passage*, 18(1):31
MacDermot, H. E. *One Hundred Years of Medicine in Canada*, 15(4):32
McDonald, Archibald. *Peace River*, 19(1):32
MacDonald, George H. *Fort Augustus - Edmonton*, 3(1):43
Macdonald, John. *History of the University of Alberta, 1908-1958*, 6(4):31
MacEwan, Grant. *Eye Opener Bob*, 6(1):32; *Calgary Cavalcade from Fort to Fortune*, 7(1):31; 24(2):30; *Fifty Mighty Men*, 7(2):32; *John Ware's Cow Country*, 9(1):31; *Hoofprints and Hitching Posts*, 13(2):30; *Entrusted to my Care*, 15(2):31; *Poking into Politics*, 15(2):32; *Tatanga Mani*, 18(3):32; *Sitting Bull: the Years in Canada*, 22(2):30; *Battle for the Bay: story of the Hudson Bay Railroad*, 23(3):32; *... and Mighty Women too*, 24(2):31
McFeat, Tom, ed. *Indians of the North Pacific Coast*, 14(4):30
McGowan, D. C. *Grassland Settlers: the Swift Current Region during the Era of the Ranching Frontier*, 25(3):40
MacGregor, James G. *The Land of Twelve-foot Davis*, 1(3):3; 2(2):35; *Behold the Shining Mountains*, 3(1):45; *North-West of Sixteen*, 7(1):31; 16(2):25; 25(4):40; *Pack Saddles to Tête Jaune Cache*, 10(4):32; 21(3):31; *Edmonton Trader: the Story of John A. McDougall*, 12(1):31; *Peter Fidler: Canada's Forgotten Surveyor*, 15(1):32; *Edmonton: a History*, 16(4):31; *Vilni Zemli (free lands)*, 18(3):30; *History of Alberta*, 21(2):31; *Overland to the Yellowhead*, 23(2):31; *Paddle Wheels to Bucket Wheels on the Athabasca*, 23(4):27; *Father Lacombe*, 24(2):27
McGugan, A. C. *The First Fifty Years*, 13(3):31
McKinnon, C. S. *Nisku*, 24(3):32
Maclean's Canada: Portrait of a Country, by L. F. Hannon, 9(2):28
MacLeod, M. A. and Morton, W. L. *Cuthbert Grant of Granttown*, 11(4):25
Macleod, R. C. *North-West Mounted Police and Law Enforcement, 1873-1905*, 25(3):37
McNeill, Leishman, *Tales of the Old Town*, 15(2):31
MacNutt, D. W. S. *The Atlantic Provinces: the Emergence of Colonial Society, 1712-1857*, 14(2):32; 20(4):29
Maintain the Right, by R. Atkin, 21(4):30
Majestic-Farrell Lake Women's Institute, *Harvest of Memories*, 17(1):31
Malone, M. P. and Roeder, R. B. *The Montana Past: an Anthology*, 18(3):32
Manitoba: a History, by W. L. Morton, 6(2):31
Manitoba Historical Atlas, 18(3):32
Manitoba: the Birth of a Province, by W. L. Morton, 15(1):30
Mardon, Ernest G. *The History of Place Names in Southern Alberta*, 20(4):31; *Who's Who in Federal Politics from Alberta*, 21(2):32; *Community Names of Alberta*, 22(2):29
Marriott, Alice and Rachlin, Carol K. *Plains Indian Mythology*, 25(2):39
Martin, John J. *The Rosebud Trail*, 11(3):30; *Westward Bound*, 16(4):32; *The Dinosaur Valley*, 20(1):30; *History of Seven Creek Public School No. 852*, 21(2):32
Marunchak, M. H., *The Ukrainian Canadians: a History*, 19(3):27
Medicine in the Making of Montana, by P. C. Phillips, 11(1):32
The Medicine Man, by K. Wood, 17(1):31
Meet Southern Alberta, by W. E. Ross, 3(1):48
Meeting Place of Many Waters: a History of Fort McMurray, by D. J. Comfort, 21(2):31
Member of a Distinguished Family: the Polish Group in Canada, by H. Radecki and D. Heydenkorn, 25(3):38
Memoirs of a Prairie Homesteader, by J. Grabham, 18(3):31
Memoirs of Life in Alberta, by P. L. Farnalls, 8(4):31
Memoirs of the Ghost Pine Homesteaders, 3(3):49
Memories of a Pioneer Schoolteacher, by M. E. Cook, 16(4):32
Memories of Verdant Valley, Cassell Hill, Livingston and Rainbow, by Drumheller East Farmers Union of Alberta, 15(1):31
Memories, Yours and Mine, by Hesketh-Pope Lease Historical Society, 20(4):32
Men Against the Desert, by J. H. Gray, 16(3):30
Men in Scarlet, by H. A. Dempsey, 23(2):30
Meriwether Lewis in Blackfeet Country, by H. B. West, 12(4):32
Merriken, Ellenor. *The Nose Hill Country*, 11(4):24
Middleton, S. H. *Indian Chiefs, Ancient and Modern*, 1(3):3
Milk River Country, by A. A. Campbell, 8(2):27
Milne, Jack. *Trading for Milady's Furs in the Service of the Hudson's Bay, 1923-1943*, 24(3):31
Mission Among the Buffalo, by J. E. Nix, 9(1):32
Monckton, A. *All Saints' Anglican Cathedral*, 24(3):32
The Montana Cree, by V. Dusenberry, 10(4):30
The Montana Past: an Anthology, by M. P. Malone and R. B. Roeder, 18(3):32
Montreal and the Fur Trade, by E. E. Rich, 14(4):32
More Edmonton Stories, by A. W. Cashman, 8(1):31
Morgan, Lewis H. *Indian Journals, 1859-62*, 16(1):29
Morley, Alan. *Roar of the Breakers*, 16(1):30
Morley, Marjorie, *Bibliography of Manitoba from Holdings in the Legislative Library of Manitoba*, 20(3):32
Morrow, J. W. *Early History of the Medicine Hat Country*, 12(4):30
Morton, Desmond and Roy, R. H., eds. *Telegrams of the North West Campaign, 1885*. 21(4):31
Morton, W. L. *Manitoba: a History*, 6(2):31; *Manitoba: the Birth of a Province*, 15(1):30; see also MacLeod, M. A.
Mosquito Crek Roundup, 25(1):31
A Most Diversified Character, by A. F. Dreger, 21(3):32
Motheral, Elva, see Wilson, Keith
Mowat, Farley, *Westviking*, 14(1):31
Munro, Ross. *Gauntlet to Overlord*, 21(1):31
Munson Women's Institute. *Munson and District*, 16(3):30

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Murder on the Plains, by R. G. Evans, 10(2):29
Murphey, Edith Van Allen. *Indian Uses of Native Plants*, 10(2):30
My Forty-Five Years on the Campus, by R. C. Lister, 6(4):32
Myles, E. L. *Airborne from Education*, 8(2):28; *The Emperor of Peace River*, 14(3):29
Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and Along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in the Years 1833, 1834 and 1835, by G. Back, 19(2):32
Nasatir, A. P. *Spanish War Vessels on the Mississippi, 1792-1796*, 16(3):32
The National Dream: the Great Railway, 1871-1881, by P. Berton, 19(2):31; 22(2):32
Native Tribes of Canada, by D. Leechman, 5(3):31
Nesbitt, L. D. *Tides in the West*, 11(3):31
Nevitt, R. B. *Winter at Fort Macleod*, 23(4):28
The Nez Percé Indians and the Opening of the Northwest, by A. M. Josephy, 15(3):31
Nisku, by C. S. McKinnon, 24(3):32
Nix, James E. *Mission among the Buffalo*, 9(1):32; *Hillhurst's First Sixty Years, 1907-1967*, 16(1):30
Nobleford, Monarch History Book Club. *Sons of Wind and Soil*, 25(4):38
Nordegg, Martin. *The Possibilities of Canada are Truly Great! Memoirs, 1906-1924*, 19(3):27
North Atlantic Triangle, by J. B. Brebner, 14(4):30
North-West Mounted Police and Law Enforcement, 1873-1905, by R. C. Macleod, 25(3):37
North West of Sixteen, by J. G. MacGregor, 7(1):31; 16(2):25; 25(4):40
Northland Trails, by S. C. Ells, 6(1):31
Northwestern Plains: a Symposium, by W. W. Caldwell, 17(4):32
Norwegian Settlers, Eagle Hill and Bergen, by M. Eskrick, 20(3):32
Nose Creek Story, 9(2):32
The Nose Hill Country, by E. Merriken, 11(4):24
Ocean to Ocean, by G. M. Grant, 16(1):29
Of Us and the Oxen, by S. E. Roberts, 17(3):28
Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1827-1829, by G. Williams, 20(4):31
Ohler, V., comp., see Douglas, Helen
Oil, by E. Gould, 25(3):40
The Old Province of Quebec, by A. L. Burt, 17(1):32
The Old Women's Buffalo Jump, by R. G. Forbis, 11(1):29
Oleson, T. J. *Early Voyages and Northern Approaches 1000-1632*, 12(2):30; *Norsemen in America*, 12(4):32
On the Edge of the Shield, by J. W. Chalmers, 20(1):31
One Day's Journey, by S. Wilk, 12(2):31
One Hundred Years of Medicine in Canada, by H. E. MacDermot, 15(4):32
Once Upon a Lifetime, by F. Hodgson, 15(3):32
Only Farmers Need Apply: Official Canadian Encouragement of Immigration from the United States, 1896-1911, by H. M. Troper, 21(4):30
The Opening of the Canadian North 1870-1914, by M. Zaslow, 20(2):32
The Opening of the Canadian West, by D. Hill, 16(2):25; 21(2):32
Ormsby, M. A. *Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: the Recollections of Susan Allison*, 25(3):40
Osgood, E. S., ed. *Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, 12(4):30
Overland to the Yellowhead, by J. G. MacGregor, 23(2):31
Pack Saddles to Tête Jaune Cache, by J. G. MacGregor, 10(4):32; 21(3):31
Paddle Wheels to Bucket Wheels on the Athabasca, by J. G. MacGregor, 23(4):29
Painters in the New Land: from Annapolis Royal to the Klondike, by M. Bell, 22(2):29
Palmer, Howard. *Land of Second Chance: a History of Ethnic Groups in Southern Alberta*, 21(1):28
Parish Paths: a History of the Anglican Church in Lamerton Parish over Fifty Years, by B. Parlby, 10(2):29
Parkways of the Canadian Rockies, by B. Patton, 24(2):32
Parlby, B. *Parish Paths: a History of the Anglican Church in Lamerton Parish over Fifty Years*, 10(2):29
Pas-ka-poo: an Early History of Rimbey and the Upper Blindman Valley, by F. Schutz, 11(2):27
Pass the McMurray Salt Please, by D. J. Comfort, 24(2):32
Patterson, R. M. *The Buffalo Head*, 10(1):31
Patton, Brian, *Parkways of the Canadian Rockies*, 24(2):32
Payepot and his People, by A. Watetch, 8(1):31
Peace Country Heritage, by E. C. Stacey, 23(2):30
Peace River, by A. McDonald, 19(1):32
Peace River Chronicles, by G. E. Bowes, 22(4):31
Peace Shall Destroy Many, by R. Wiebe, 11(2):29
Peel, Bruce B. *A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953*, 4(2):32; *Early Printing in the Red River Settlement, 1859-1870*, 22(4):31
Perennials and Politics: the Life Story of Hon. Irene Parlby, LL.D., by B. V. Cormack, 17(4):31
Peter Fidler: Canada's Forgotten Surveyor, by J. G. MacGregor, 15(1):32
Peterson, F. C. *Life and She*, 10(2):31
Petite histoire du voyageur, by A. Champagne, 19(4):32
Phillips, Paul C. *Medicine in the Making of Montana*, 11(1):32
Phillips, R. and Kirby, S. J. *Small Arms of the Mounted Police*, 13(4):31
Philips' Historical Atlas of Canada, 15(2):32
Pictorial History of the Doukhobors, by K. J. Tarasoff, 18(3):32
Pictorial Review, 5(2):32
Piegan, by R. Lancaster, 15(1):30
Pincher Creek Memories, 24(3):32
Pincher Creek Old Timers' Album, by A. L. Freebairn, 7(4):32
Pioneer Days of Hanna and District, by Hanna Jubilee Committee, 10(4):31
Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: the Recollections of Susan Allison, by M. H. Ormsby, 25(3):40

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

A group of Scottish settlers embark for Canada in 1924 as part of a plan to colonize the Clandonald area of Alberta.

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Pioneer Roundup, 21(3):31
Pioneers of Athabasca, by R. T. Thompson, 18(4):31
Pioneers of the Faith North of the Bow River, by S. W. Wilk and F. Hawkey, 11(1):29
Pioneers of the Peace, by I. Campbell, 24(2):29
The Pioneers: the Picture Story of the Canadian Settlement, by J. M. S. Careless, 18(1):32
Plains Cree Dictionary, by A. Anderson, 20(3):32
Plains Indian Mythology, by A. Marriott and C. K. Rachlin, 25(2):39
Plains Indians, by F. Haines, 25(2):39
Poet's Record: Verses on Canadian History, by K. Wilson and E. Motheral, 23(4):28
Poking into Politics, by G. MacEwan, 15(2):32
Politician, by J. G. Gardiner, 24(3):32
Ponoka, by H. A. Dempsey, 3(1):47
Portrait of a Pioneer, by M. Eskrick, 18(3):31
The Possibilities of Canada are Truly Great! Memoirs, 1906–1924, by M. Nordegg, 19(3):27
Potter, David M., ed. *Trail to California, the Overland Journey of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly*, 11(2):31
Poundmaker, by N. Sluman, 16(3):31
Power for a Province: a History of Saskatchewan Power, by C. O. White, 25(4):40
Prairie Editor, by F. Steele, 9(4):31
Prairie Footprints, by L. Finstad, 19(1):31
Prairie Liberalism: the Liberal Party in Saskatchewan, 1905–1971, by D. E. Smith, 24(1):31
Pratt, Larry. *Tar Sands*, 24(2):32
Pratt, Richard H. *Battlefield and Classroom*, 14(2):30
Present State of Archaeology in Western Canada, by Western Canadian Archaeological Council, 9(2):31
Preston, R. A. *For Friends at Home*, 24(3):31
Primrose, Tom, see Riley, Don
Prud'homme, E. *Yesterdays of the Hays Municipality*, 15(3):32
Pulse of the Community, by J. C. Charyk, 20(1):30
Pursuit in the Wilderness, by C. Rivett-Carnac, 14(3):32
Queen's Cowboy, by K. Wood, 9(1):31
The Race Question in Canada, by A. Siegfried, 14(4):30
R. B. Bennett, by E. Watkins, 12(2):28
Rachlin, Carol K., see Marriott, Alice
Radecki, H. and Heydenkorn, D. *Member of a Distinguished Family: the Polish Group in Canada*, 25(3):38
Railways in Southern Alberta, by R. F. P. Bowman, 22(2):32
Ralston, H. K., see Friesen, J.
Ranching in Southern Alberta, by F. W. Gershaw, 3(1):48
Rasporich, A. W. and Klassen, H. C., eds. *Frontier Calgary: town, city and region, 1875–1914*, 24(2):26
Ream, Peter T. *The Fort on the Saskatchewan*, 6(1):31; 23(4):30; *1962 Appendix to the Fort on the Saskachewan*, 11(2):28

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Recollections of an Assiniboine Chief, by D. Kennedy, 20(4):29
Record in Stone, by J. T. Humphreys, 16(2):26
Red Serge Wives, by J. Duncan, 23(2):32
Reekie, I. M. *Along the old Melita Trail*, 14(3):30
Regehr, T. D. *Canadian Northern Railway, Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies, 1895–1918*, 25(3):39
Regina's Terrible Tornado, by F. W. Anderson, 14(2):31
Rehwinkel, A. M. *Dr. Bessie*, 13(1):32
Reid, W. S. *Scottish Tradition in Canada*, 25(3):38
Remarkable Recipes for Sweetgrass Buffalo, 10(2):30
Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer, by S. Thompson, 17(3):31
Reminiscing with Walt, by G. Bryan, 13(1):32
Renaissance of Canadian History: a Biography of A. L. Burt, by L. H. Thomas, 23(4):30
Renaissance to Revolution, by M. E. Cottingham and J. A. Lower, 17(4):32
Ribbon of Water and Steamboats North, by D. J. Comfort, 24(1):31
Rich, E. E. *Montreal and the Fur Trade*, 14(4):32
Rideau-Roxboro Community Association. *Observations: a History of the Rideau Roxboro and Mission Districts of Calgary, 25(3):40*
The Riders of the Plains, by A. L. Haydon, 19(4):31
Riley, D., Primrose, T. and Dempsey, H. *The Lost Lemon Mine: the Greatest Mystery of the Canadian Rockies*, 10(4):29
Rivett-Carnac, C. *Pursuit in the Wilderness*, 14(3):32
Roamin' Empire of Southern Alberta, by K. Liddell, 11(4):28
Roar of the Breakers, by A. Morley, 16(1):30
Roar of the Twenties, by J. H. Gray, 24(2):30
Roberts, Sarah E. *Of Us and the Oxen*, 17(3):28
Rocky Mountain Wildlife, by D. Blood, 25(1):30
Roe, Frank G. *The Indian and the Horse*, 4(2):31
Roeder, R. B., see Malone, M. P.
Roen, H. B., ed. *The Grass Roots of Dorothy*, 20(3):31
Roman Catholic Church and the North West School Question, by M. R. Lupul, 23(4):31
The Rowell-Sirois Report, book I., by D. V. Smiley, 12(2):30
Royal Canadian Mounted Police: a Century of History, by N. and W. Kelly, 22(2):28
The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America 1810–1914, by B. M. Gough, 20(1):31
Royick, Alexander, *Ukrainian Settlements in Alberta*, 18(1):32
Ronaghan, Allen. *The Hospital on the Hill*, 11(1):30
The Roots of the Province, by G. M. Hutchinson, 6(3):31
The Rosebud Trail, by J. J. Martin, 11(3):30
Ross, W. E. *Meet Southern Alberta*, 3(1):48
Roucek, Joseph S. *The Teaching of History*, 16(1):30
Rowe, Jean I., ed. *A History of the People of Michichi*, 19(3):28
Roy, R. H., see Morton, Desmond
Rudyard Kipling's (Medicine) Hat Trick, 14(3):31
Ruff, Ethel. *Where Saints go Marching; the Memoirs of a Baptist Evangelist*, 11(2):27
Rum Runners, by F. W. Anderson, 14(2):31
Running, Arnold. *Stay but till Tomorrow*, 7(2):32
Ryan, John. *Agricultural Economy of Manitoba Hutterite Colonies*, 25(4):40
St. Albert, by E. Tardif, 10(1):30
Sabourin, R., see Horn, M.
Sagas of the Canadian West, by F. W. Anderson, 19(4):32
Saint Albert Centennial, 1861–1961, by Emile Tardif.
Salt, W. Ray and Salt, Jim R. *Birds of Alberta*, 25(1):32
Sampson, William R., ed. *John McLaughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847–48*, 23(1):30
Samson's Long Ride, by K. Wood, 16(4):32
Samuel Trivett, Missionary with the Blood Indians, by D. J. Carter, 23(4):30
Sanderson, J. F. *Indian Tales of the Canadian Prairies*, 13(4):32
Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains, by the Earl of Southesk, 17(3):30
Sasquatch, by D. Hunter and R. Dahinden, 22(4):31
Sawatsky, Don. *Ghost Town Trails of the Yukon*, 24(2):32
Scarlet and Stetson, by V. A. Kemp, 13(1):32
Schaeffer, C. E. *LeBlanc and LaGasse: Predecessors of David Thompson in the Columbian Plateau*, 14(4):30; *Bear Ceremonialism of the Kutenai Indians*, 14(4):30
Schools of the Foothills Province, by J. W. Chalmers, 15(4):30
Schultz, James W. *Blackfeet and Buffalo*, 10(3):31
Schutz, Fred. *Pas-ka-poo: an Early History of Rimbey and the Upper Blindman Valley*, 11(2):27
Scottish Tradition in Canada, by W. S. Reid, 25(3):38
Self-Government, by J. A. Lower, 17(4):32
Seventy South Alberta Years, by S. E. Warren, 10(1):31
Seventy Years a Cowboy, by T. B. Long, 8(4):32
Sharp, Paul F. *Whoop-Up Country, the Canadian-American West, 1865–1885*, 4(2):31
Shaw, C. A. *Tales of a Pioneer Surveyor*, 19(1):31
Shepherd, George. *West of Yesterday*, 13(4):31
Sheppe, Walter. *First Man West*, 11(4):23
Sherwood, M. B. *Exploration of Alaska, 1865–1900*, 13(4):32
Shirley Letters from California Mines, 1851–52, 10(2):30
The Short Grass Area, by F. W. Gershaw, 5(2):31
Siegfried, André. *The Race Question in Canada*, 14(4):30
Simpson, George G. *Life of the Past*, 10(4):30
Sinclair, Michael. *A Bibliography about the Social Credit Movement*, 12(3):32
Sitting Bull: the Years in Canada, by G. MacEwan, 22(2):30
Skelton, O. D. *Life and Times of Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt*, 14(4):30
Slavs in Canada, 15(1):31
Sluman, Norman. *Blackfoot Crossing*, 8(1):31; *Poundmaker*, 16(3):31
Small Arms of the Mounted Police by R. Phillips and S. J. Kirby, 13(4):31

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

Smiley, D. V., ed. *The Rowell-Sirois Report, book I.*, 12(2):30
Smith, David E. *Prairie Liberalism: the Liberal Party in Saskatchewan, 1905-71*, 24(1):31
Smith, James K. *Alexander Mackenzie, Explorer*, 24(2):29
The Snows of Yesteryear: J. Norman Collie, Mountaineer, by W. C. Taylor, 23(1):31
Social Credit Movement in Alberta, by J. A. Irving, 8(4):30
Social Plains School District Golden Jubilee Booklet, 1913-1963, by F. Fowlie, 12(2):32
Sodbusters Invade the Peace, by A. M. Bezanson, 3(1):46
Some Did - Some Didn't Win their $10.00 Bet with the Government. History of Iddesleigh - Rainy Hills, 11(2):27
Some Late Sites in the Oldman River Region, Alberta, by R. G. Forbis, 8(3):32
Somerset, Bertram. *Years of Wonder*, 9(4):32
Son of the North, by C. Camsell, 3(3):48
Sons of the Soils, by I. Kiriak, 8(2):27
Sons of Wind and Soil, by Nobleford, Monarch History Book Club, 25(4):38
Sogard, M., ed. *Coyote Flats*, 25(1):32
Southesk, Earl of. *Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains*, 17(3):30
Spanish War Vessels on the Mississippi, 1792-1796, by A. P. Nasatir, 16(3):32
Spoken Cree, West Coast of James Bay, by C. D. Ellis, 11(2):30
Stacey, E. C. *Peace Country Heritage*, 23(2):30
Stanley, G. F. G. *Louis Riel*, 12(1):30
Stay but till Tomorrow, by A. Running, 7(2):32
Steele, Frank. *Prairie Editor*, 9(4):31
Stefansson: Ambassador of the North, by D. M. LeBourdais, 11(4):23
Stevens, G. R. *A City Goes to War*, 13(3):32
Stories of the Pioneers of the West Country, by P. Bert, 10(4):29
Story of Blairmore, Alberta, 1911-1961, 10(3):31
Story of the Years, Alberta W.C.T.U., 1913-1963, 14(3):30
Stout, C. H. *From Frontier Days in Leduc and District*, 5(3):32; *Backtrack*, 23(2):30
Stoutenburgh, J. J. *Dictionary of the American Indian*, 8(2):29
Strange Empire, by J. K. Howard, 1(3):3
The Struggle for Responsible Government in the North-West Territories, 1870-97, by L. H. Thomas, 5(2):31
Stubbs, R. G. *Four Recorders of Rupert's Land*, 16(3):32
Studies in Canadian Social History, by M. Horn and R. Sabourin, 23(1):31
Such was Life, by M. Weber, 5(1):32
Swainson, Donald. *Historical Essays on the Prairie Provinces*, 20(1):31
Swindlehurst, E. B. *Alberta's Schools of Agriculture, a Brief History*, 14(3):30
Synod History Committee. *Growth: a History and Anthology of the Synod of Alberta of the Presbyterian Church in Canada*, 17(1):32
Tales of a Pioneer Surveyor, by C. A. Shaw, 19(1):31
Tales of the Old Town, by L. McNeill, 15(2):31
Tales of the Pioneer Days, by F. James, 20(1):31
Talman, J. J. *Basic Documents in Canadian History*, 7(3):32
Taming the Prairie Wool, by Glendale Women's Institute, 14(1):32
Tar Sands, by L. Pratt, 24(2):32
Tarasoff, K. J. *Pictorial History of the Doukhobors*, 18(3):32
Tardif, Emile. *St. Albert*, 10(1):30; *Saint Albert Centennial, 1861-1961*, 10(1):31
Tatanga Mani, by G. MacEwan, 18(3):32
Taylor, W. C. *The Snows of Yesteryear: J. Norman Collie, Mountaineer*, 23(1):31
Teachers of the Foothills Province: the Story of the Alberta Teachers' Association, by J. W. Chalmers, 17(3):31
The Teaching of History, by J. S. Roucek, 16(1):30
Tegart, W. A. S. *In the Face of the Winds*, 11(2):32
Telegrams of the North-West Campaign, 1885, by D. Morton and R. H. Roy, 21(4):31
Territorial Government Buildings, by A. R. Turner, 14(3):32
Terror in the Name of God, by S. Holt, 13(2):30
This is British Columbia, by K. Liddell, 6(3):32
Thomas, L. G. *The Struggle for Responsible Government in the North-West Territories, 1870-97*, 5(2):31; *Renaissance of Canadian History: a Biography of A. L. Burt*, 23(4):30
Essays on Western History: in Honour of Lewis Gwynne Thomas, 25(2):38
Thompson, A. E. *Chief Peguis and his Descendants*, 22(4):32
Thompson, R. T. *Pioneers of Athabasca*, 18(4):31
Thompson, Samuel. *Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer*, 17(3):31
Thomson, Georgina H. *Crocus and Meadowlark Country*, 12(2):28
Those Other Days, by R. Bagley, 18(3):32
Through Narrow Gates, by S. Belkin, 16(3):30
Tides in the West, by L. D. Nesbitt, 11(3):31
A Time for Fun, by K. Wood, 17(2):32
Titans of Western Art, 12(4):31
To the Future, your Heritage, Ripley, by V. R. Barritt, 12(4):32
Trading for Milady's Furs in the Service of the Hudson's Bay, 1923-1943, by J. Milne, 24(3):31
Traditional Linguistic and Cultural Affiliations of Canadian Indian Bands, by Dept. of Indian Affairs, 12(1):32
Trail Blazer of the Canadian Rockies, by T. E. Wilson, 21(1):29
Trail to California: the Overland Journey of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly, by D. M. Potter, 11(2):31
Trails of Tail Creek Country, by E. J. Clark, 16(1):31
Trails to the Bow, by Carseland and Cheadle Book Committee, 20(1):31
Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories Between the Years 1760 and 1776, by A. Henry, 18(3):31
Trofimenkoff, S. M. *The Twenties in Western Canada*, 21(2):32
Troper, Harold M. *Only Farmers Need Apply: Official Canadian Encouragement of Immigration from the United States, 1896-1911*, 21(4):30
Turn Him Loose, by C. Faulknor, 25(4):39
Turner, A. R. *Territorial Government Buildings*, 14(3):32

Turner, Dick. *Wings of the North*, 25(3):40
The Twenties in Western Canada, by S. M. Trofimenkoff, 21(2):32
Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope, by T. Jackson, 14(3):32
2000 Place Names of Alberta, by E. J. and P. Holmgren, 21(1):27
The Ukrainian Canadians: a History, by M. H. Marunchak, 19(3):27
Ukrainian Pioneers' Association of Alberta. *Ukrainians in Alberta*, 24(2):31
Ukrainian Settlements in Alberta, by A. Royick, 18(1):32
Ukrainians in Alberta, by Ukrainian Pioneers' Association of Alberta, 24(2):31
An Unauthorized History of the RCMP, by Lorne and Caroline Brown, 21(3):31
The Union of the Canadas: the Growth of Canadian Institutions, 1841-1857, by J. M. S. Careless, 20(4):29
Untrodden Ways: One Hundred Years in British Columbia, by J. D. Vallance, 6(3):32
Upper Canada; the Formative Years 1784-1841, by G. M. Craig, 20(4):29
Utley, R. M. *The Last Days of the Sioux Nation*, 11(4):26
Vallance, J. D. *Untrodden Ways: One Hundred Years in British Columbia*, 6(3):32
Veterinarians of the North-West Territories and Alberta, by B. I. Love, 15(3):32
Vice-regal Cowboy, by A. W. Cashman, 6(2):32
Vilni Zemli (free lands), by J. G. MacGregor, 18(3):30
Wagon Roads West, by T. Jackson, 14(3):29
Wake the Prairie Echoes, 21(4):32
Waite, P. B., ed. *The Confederation Debates in the Province of Canada, 1865*, 12(2):30
Walker, F. N. and Walker, G. C., eds. *Daylight through the Mountains; Letters and Labours of Civil Engineers Walter and Francis Shanly*, 6(1):31
Wanderings of an Artist, by P. Kane, 16(2):26
Warner, Donald F. *The Idea of Continental Union: Agitation for the Annexation of Canada to the United States, 1849-1893*, 9(2):29
Warner Old Timers' Association. *Warner Pioneers*, 10(3):32
Warren, S. E. *Seventy South Alberta Years*, 10(1):31
Waterton, Land of Pleasure, by F. W. Anderson, 15(4):32
Watetch, Abel. *Payepot and his People*, 8(1):31
Watkins, Ernest. *R. B. Bennett*, 12(2):28
Watson, George, ed. *Lethbridge*, 3(4):23
Watters, Reginald E. *British Columbia, a Centennial Anthology*, 6(3):31
We Remember Pete Knight, by J. Davis, 25(4):40
Webber, F. M. *Code of the Rangeland*, 8(2):28
Weber, M. *Such was Life*, 5(1):32
West, Helen B. *Meriwether Lewis in Blackfeet Country*, 12(4):32
West of Yesterday, by G. Shepherd, 13(4):31
Western Canada 1919, Travel Letters by Wilhelm Cohnstaedt, by K. H. Burmeister, 25(4):40
Western Canadian Archaeological Council. *Present State of Archaeology in Western Canada*, 9(2):31
Westviking, by F. Mowat, 14(1):31
Westward Bound, by J. J. Martin, 16(4):32
When the Grass was Free, by E. F. Hogell, 3(3):49
Where Go the Boats... Navigation on the Peace, 1792-1952, by E. Hansen, 25(4):39
Where Saints Go Marching; the Memoirs of a Baptist Evangelist, by E. Ruff, 11(2):27
Where the Wind Blows; a History of the Anglican Diocese of Calgary, by D. J. Carter, 17(1):30
Whillans, James W. *First in the West*, 3(4):24
White, C. O. *Power for a Province: a History of Saskatchewan Power*, 25(4):40
The White Calf, by C. Faulknor, 13(4):32
Whoop-Up Country, the Canadian-American West, 1865-1885, by P. F. Sharp, 4(2):31
Who's Who in Federal Politics from Alberta, by E. G. Mardon, 21(2):32
Why Shoot the Teacher, by M. Braithwaite, 14(1):30
Wiebe, Rudy. *Peace Shall Destroy Many*, 11(2):29
Wild Flowers of Alberta, by R. G. H. Cormack, 25(3):40
The Wild North Land, by W. F. Butler, 17(2):32
Wilk, S. W. and Hawkey, F. *Pioneers of the Faith North of the Bow River*, 11(1):29
Wilk, Stephen. *One Day's Journey*, 12(2):31
Wilkin, K. *Art in Alberta*, 21(4):32
Wilkinson, D. *Arctic Fever: the Search for the Northwest Passage*, 20(3):32
William Parker, Mounted Policeman, by H. A. Dempsey, 22(3):32
Williams, Glyndwr, ed. *Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1827-1829*, 20(4):31; *London Correspondence Inward from George Simpson 1841-42*, 22(1):30; *Hudson's Bay Miscellany, 1670-1870*, 25(2):38; *Highlights of the First 200 Years of the Hudson's Bay Company*, 25(4):40
Wilson, Keith and Motheral, Elva. *Poet's Record: Verses on Canadian History*, 23(4):28
Wilson, Thomas E. *Trail Blazer of the Canadian Rockies*, 21(1):29
The Wind Along the River, by F. Fraser, 17(4):32
Wings of the North, by D. Turner, 25(3):40
Winnifred, Our Trails, Trials and Memories, by R. Collins, 14(3):31
Winslow-Spragge, L. *Life and Letters of George Mercer Dawson, 1849-1901*, 13(1):32
Winter at Fort Macleod, by R. B. Nevitt, 23(4):28
The Winter Years, by J. H. Gray, 15(2):31
Wit and Wisdom of Bob Edwards, by H. A. Dempsey, 25(3):40
Wonders, W. C. *Canada's Changing North*, 20(1):31
Wood, Kerry. *The Great Chief, Maskepetoon: Warrior of the Crees*, 6(2):31; *Queen's Cowboy*, 9(1):31; *A Corner of Canada*, 14(4):30; *A Lifetime of Service: George Moon*, 15(4):32; *Samson's Long Ride*, 16(4):32; *The Medicine Man*, 17(1):31; *A Time for Fun*, 17(2):32
Wood, Louis A. *History of Farmers' Movements in Canada*, 24(2):32
Wood Mountain, by M. Harrison, 14(3):32

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Book Reviews (cont'd.)

Wormington, H. M. and Forbis, R. G. *An Introduction to the Archaeology of Alberta, Canada*, 14(2):30
Worthington, Larry. *Amid the Guns Below*, 14(1):30
Wyoming: a Political History, 1868–1896, by L. L. Gould, 17(1):31
Years of Wonder, by B. Somerset, 9(4):32
Yesterdays of the Hays Municipality, by E. Prud'homme, 15(3):32
Youngstown and District Pioneers, 10(3):31
Zaslow, Morris. *The Opening of the Canadian North 1870–1914*, 20(2):32

Boom Lake, 24(1):7
Boorne, W. Hanson, photographer, 6(1):21, 22; 25(2):15–22
Borden, Sir Robert L., 12(1):4, 7, 9; photo 7(2):5; 14(2):24; tour of western Canada 14(2):22–26
"Borden's Western Tour: a Personal Glimpse," by M. Northrup, 14(2):22–26
Borgstede, W. F., 6(4):24
Borsvat, Frank, 8(1):16
Borwick, William, 6(3):4, 5; 8(3):22; 12(4):6
Boswell, Major, 12(3):15
Botha: village of, 24(1):23
Boucher, E., 1(1):21, 27
Boudreau, Joseph A. "Western Canada's Enemy Aliens in World War I," 12(1):1–9
Boudreau, Lucien, 2(4):25; 5(1):27, 28
Boulard, Mr., fur trader, 13(1):1; 13(2):8
Bourassa, Rev. Joseph, 6(4):3, 4; 15(2):14
Bourcier, Albert, 10(1):22
Bourgeau, Eugene, 24(1):17
Bourget, Bishop Ignace, 23(1):2, 9
Bourgine, Father Victor, 2(3):20; 11(2):3
Bourne, Rev. H. T., 15(2):1, 6, 7, 11; 21(2):17, 18; 21(3):18; 25(1):19
Bourne, Robert, 11(3):25
Boustead, Gerald, 13(3):1, 2
Bow Island, town of, 2(4):37; pipeline to Calgary 2(4):37
Bow Lake, 5(3):4; 24(1):5
Bow Pass, 5(3):24; 24(1):5
Bow River, 1(1):25; 2(2):21; 2(4):5; 3(1):34, 35, 36, 41; 3(2):33; 4(1):16; 4(4):4; 5(1):19; 6(3):4, 22; 7(2):27; 7(4):16, 17; 8(1):6; 9(1):22, 27; 9(2):8; 9(3):1, 6, 16; 10(2):5; 10(3):10, 15, 16; 11(1):5; 12(2):7, 10; 12(3):3, 8; 12(4):1, 22; 13(2):7; 14(3):23; 14(4):26; 15(2):21; 15(3):8; 16(2):14, 15; 18(1):3, 23, 27; 21(1):9; 22(2):23; 23(1):2; 25(3):10, 11; photo 9(2):13; Alexander Culbertson's journey to 19(4):8–20; buffalo 5(1):21–24; Indian monuments 5(4):6–10; naming of 1(3):25; 5(1):23
Bow River expedition, 5(2):11; 6(2):10, 11; 9(2):12–21
Bow River Horse Ranch Co., 1(2):14, 15; 4(4):8
Bow River Valley, buffalo in 5(1):21–24
Bow Valley, 5(3):4
Bowden: village of, 18(1):14
Bowen, J. L., 9(3):2; 19(1):4; 25(3):6
Bowen-Perry, A., 8(1):18
Bowen, Rev. Thomas, 4(4):17
Bower, James, photo 5(4):4
Bowers, Art, 19(3):23, 24, 26
Bowes, Brother Patrick, 2(3):17
Bowlen, John J., 10(2):10; 21(2):6, 7; photo 3(4):23
Bowtell, Arthur, 4(3):9
Bowtell, Frank, 4(3):9
Bowtell, Fred. "Trails of Yesteryear," 4(3):8–11
Bowtell, Harry, 4(3):8–9, 10
Boyce, Jerry, 6(4):22, 23
Boyce, T., 10(4):19
Boychuk, Paul, 18(4):9
Boyd, Mr., 1(1):11
Boyd, Nathaniel, 14(2):22
Boyd, Rev. W. G., 3(2):26; 13(3):1; 16(1):10, 13
Boyer, Charles, 11(4):7
Boylan, John, 2(1):25
Boyle, Jim, 6(3):2
Boyle, John R., 4(1):7; 10(2):8; 11(3):5, 6, photo 16(1):27
Boyle, Lord, 5(2):3, 4, 7; 5(4):11; 18(1):26; photo 5(2):7
Boynton, Capt., 13(1):16
Boys, T. T. A., photo 19(4):4
Brabazon, A. J., 10(3):14
Braden, Thomas B., 19(4):6, 7; 25(3):7; photo 9(3):3; "When the Herald Came to Calgary," 9(3):1–4
Bradner, Henry, 6(4):23
Brander, Ida, 6(4):23
Bragg, Albert W., 10(2):9
Bragg Creek, 10(2):9
Braithwaite, A. D., 15(2):11
Braithwaite, Dr. Edward, 1(1):8; 4(3):4, 5; 11(3):2, 3; 22(4):20; photo 11(3):3
Branding of cattle, see Cattle - Marking
Brandley, Theodore, 9(3):23–29; photo 9(3):24
Brandon, Man., 3(2):6; 18(2):6; 23(3):12
Brandon College, 11(3):2
Brandon Sun, 23(4):24
Brannigan, Mr., 10(2):20, 22
Brasser, T. J. "Creative Visions of a Blackfoot Shaman," 23(2):14–16
Brawley, Jack, 4(3):10
Brazant, Bishop, 19(2):2
Brazeau, Joseph E., 6(3):4; 6(4):10; 8(4):18; 14(3):3, 4
Brazeau, Washington, 6(4):14
Brazeau Lake, 5(3):24
Brazeau River, 5(3):5; 10(3):15
Brazeau's stopping place, Leduc, 7(4):19
"Breaking the Prairie Sod," by F. M. Cantlon, 13(3):22–24
Bredin, William F., 7(1):13; 8(3):5; 12(2):19, 20; 13(4):27; 15(3):25; 19(4):30; photo 16(1):27; 19(3):9; Benton to Edmonton in 1882," 6(3):25–26; "Far West and Far North," 19(3):8–21
Breed, Mr., 2(1):32
Breen, David H. "Plain Talk from Plain Western

Men," 18(3):8–13; "'Timber Tom' and the North-West Rebellion," 19(3):1–7
Breland, Pascal, photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Bremner, Charlie, 12(4):16
Bremner, Col. James J., 23(3):25
Brereton, Dave, 10(2):17, 18
Brereton, W. R., 8(4):18
Bresnahan, Jessie M., 13(1):22
Brett, Dr. R. G., 1(1):8; 4(3):6; 10(3):21; 17(2):10; 25(3):10
Brewster, Bill, 10(3):18
Brewster, Fred, 22(3):2; photo 22(3):3
Brewster, George, 10(3):18
Brewster, Jack, 5(3):1
Brewster, Jim, 6(3):26; 19(3):12; 22(4):21
Brewster, Mrs. Johnny, 10(3):23
Brewster Ranch, 1(1):13
Breynat, Rev. Gabriel, 51(1):26, 28
Brick, Allen L., 3(2):40; "Rev. J. Gough Brick and his Shaftesbury Mission Farm," 3(2):3–12
Brick, Alex. T., 10(4):24
Brick, Allie, 11(4):6; 13(4):26
Brick, Rev. John G., 7(1):23–24; 12(4):26; 13(1):8; at Shaftesbury farm 3(2):3–12; life 4(2):17–21
Brick, T. A., photo 16(1):27
Bricker, Elias W., 2(1):14
Bridge Woman, Blackfoot Indian, photo 8(4):9
Bridgeman, Miss, photo 7(2):5
Bridger, Jim, 18(1):12
Bridges, toll, 2(2):17
Brigham, Rev. Charles, 23(2):9
Brightwell, James, 23(4):20
Brimacombe, Mat., 4(3):9
Brisco, Mrs., 11(4):1
Brisco, Isaac, 11(4):1, 5, 6
Brisebois, Capt. E. A., 3(1):35, 39, 41; 9(1):19, 25; 19(1):4; 23(3):7
Bristow, Dave, 4(3):11
Bristow, Jack, 4(3):8
British immigration, 16(1):3–4; 16(2):5–13; 17(2):6
British American Ranche Company, 4(4):7–8; 18(1):6; see also Cochrane Ranch
British and Foreign Bible Society, London, 6(2):16, 18, 19
"British Attitudes to Prairie Settlement," by G. Martin, 22(1):1–11
"British Bride-to-be Comes to Calgary," by E. G. May, 6(1):19–24
British Columbia, history 17(2):16–22; 17(3):20–27
British Columbia Federationist, 25(4):6
British Columbia Security Commission, 24(3):8–14, 16
"British Immigration Schemes in Alberta," by R. A. MacDonell, 16(2):5–13
British North America Act, 1(3):13; 5(4):14; 10(2):1, 3; 11(3):20
Broadus, Professor E. K., 6(4):20 8(2):15, 17
Broadview, Sask., 15(3):6
Brockville, Ont., 2(1):25
Broder Canning Factory, Lethbridge, 24(3):12–13
Broderick, George, 10(4):19
Broderick, R., 4(3):15
Brodie, Sir Benjamin, 24(4):19
Brooking, Robert, 3(1):25
Brooklyn Eagle, 16(1):6
Brooks: town of, 2(1):19; 6(4):28; 13(4):11–12, 19; 14(3):12
Brooks, Ike, 1(1):13
Broomfield, Annie, 3(4):10
Brosseau: hamlet of, 2(4):22, 25
Brosseau, Alphonse, 2(4):25
Brosseau, Edmond, 2(4):25; photo 6(1):11
Brotherton, Major, 4(2):8
Brough, Hugh, 10(4):7
Brouillet, Father, 17(3):22
Brown, Dr., (McAdam's expedition), 2(3):35, 39
Brown, Art, 4(3):10
Brown, Donald E. "Cochrane Ranch," 4(4):3–8
Brown, Dr., (McAdam's expedition), 2(3):35, 39
Brown, Gilpin, 5(2):4; photo 5(2):7
Brown, Harry, 10(1):22
Brown, Henry, 12(3):4
Brown, J. H., 4(3):15
Brown, J. R., 9(3):22
Brown, John, 1(1):6; 4(1):5; 6(3):6; 9(4):13; 14(1):25
Brown, John C. F., 4(1):6; photo 4(1):4
Brown, John George "Kootenai," 2(4):29; 5(2):3, 4, 5; 13(1):13; 18(2):24; photo 5(2):7
Brown, Kate, 14(4):8; 15(2):10–11; photo 15(2):9
Brown, L., 10(4):19
Brown, Lydia J., photo 7(2):15
Brown, R. A., 2(4):38
Brown, R. C. "Canadian Nationalism in Western Newspapers," 10(3):1–7
Brown, Stewardson, 5(3):2
Brown, Tom, 3(4):16
Brown, William, Parkland, 3(4):6
Brown, William, Queenstown, 9(1):27–29, photo 9(1):28
Brown, Mrs. William, 9(1):27–29; photo 9(1):28
Brown, T. E., 24(3):14
Brownlee, A. J., 25(3):33
Brownlee, J. E., 7(2):19; 21(4):5; 23(4):17; 25(1):9; 25(4):5
Browning, John, 7(4):24
Bruce, John, 5(1):20
Bruce, Morrison, 1(2):23
Bruderheim: village of - school, 20(4):21–27; photo 20(4):21, 25
Brule Lake, 8(4):14, 15, 17, 21, 27
Brutinell, Mr. (financier), 5(1):2, 9
Bryan, Rev. A. C., 3(4):9
Bryan, George D., 23(3):2, 4

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Being a bachelor on a homestead meant doing all the chores, including the washing. Above, J. F. Corey uses the old fashioned washboard at his shack in the Beynon area about 1897.

Bryan, George J., 11(3):5
Bryan, Orm. 23(3):6
Bryan, W. C., 21(4):17
Bryan, William J., 22(3):15; 23(4):21-26; photo 23(4):21, 23, 24
Bryant, Capt., 2(1):24
Bryce, George, 17(1):21-23; photo 17(1):24
Bryce, Dr. P. H., 14(4):9-10
Bryenton, Hedley, 12(4):16
Brymner, Douglas, 17(1):23
Buchan, Major, 12(3):19, 23
Buchanan, Dr. F. G., 11(3):10
Buchanan, Rev. T. C., 4(4):17; 19(2):12, 16
Buchanan, Senator W. A., 21(2):2
Buck, Belknap "Baldy," 9(4):13; 11(2):2, 5, 7
Buck, G. J., 13(1):22
Buck, Jesse, 9(4):13
Buckell, Alfred, 6(4):20
Buckingham House, 7(3)23; 10(4):6; 11(4):8
Buckle, W. R., 10(4):19
Budd, Rev. Henry, 16(3):12
Budka, Bishop Nicolas, 12(1):6
Buechle, H. E., 13(1):24
Buffalo, 4(3):23-26; 16(4):26; 20(1):17; photo 9(1):1, 3; 13(1):27; at Elk Island Park 13(1):26-28; at Upper Bow River Valley 5(1):21-24; at Wainwright 9(1):1-4; Pablo herd 2(3):4-15; see also Animals
"Buffalo at Elk Island Park," by M. A. R. Young, 13(1):26-28
Buffalo Bay, 13(4):25, 28
Buffalo Bill, see Cody, William
Buffalo bones, 10(2):6; photo 5(4):cover; 6(4):25
Buffalo Coulee, 4(3):10
Buffalo Dung Lake, see Chip Lake
Buffalo Head Ranch, 11(3):12, 16
"Buffalo Hunt in 1875," by "H. M. J. H.," 7(2):27-28
Buffalo hunting, 2(3):6-7; 4(1):13-15; 6(3):5; 6(4):8-9, 25-26; 7(2):27-28; 8(1):24-25; 9(1):23-24; 12(2):5-6; Edmonton hunt 1(1):21-33; sketch of 14(3):23
Buffalo Lake, 1(1):29, 30; 2(3):25; 3(3):28; 6(4):14; 7(2):2; 8(3):5; 19(1):2
Buffalo Lake, Sask., 2(2):8, 10; 22(2):27
Buford: hamlet of, 6(4):18, 23
"Building the Edson Trail," by A. H. McQuarrie, 14(4):1-6
Bull, William, 21(3):2
Bull Back Fat, 9(2):7; 20(2):9
Bull Head, 12(2):7; 14(3):24; photo 25(2):22; 25(3):20
Bull Horn, 5(4):7-10
Bull Horn Coulee, 1(3):34
Bull Shield, 15(1):19, 21
Bull Sitting Down Turning Around, 5(4):8

Bull teams, 7(3):21-23; photo 7(3):22; 8(2):cover; 8(3):3
"Bull Whacker," by "P. P. Tenderfoot," 3(4):21
Bullough, Mrs. Jack, 13(1):22
Bullshead Hill, 19(4):12, 13
Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward, 22(1):8
Bulyea, G. H. V., 5(1):26; 5(4):14; 11(3):3; 23(4):23; photo 16(1):27
Bundy, Freda, 13(4):1
Bungo, Pierre, 6(3):7
Bunn, Frances, 6(2):13
Bunn, John, 1(3):8, 12; 3(1):39; 6(1):28; 9(3):11, 13; 11(2):18, 19; 19(1):4
Bunn, Dr. John, 6(2):13
Bunn, Rev. T., 4(2):17
Bunn, Thomas, 6(2):13
Bunyan, Mrs., 11(1):21
Bunyan, Paul, 8(3):1
Burbank, A. E., 16(3):17-18
Burdett-Coutts, Baroness Angela, 5(1):11; 12(4):9; 20(1):2; 25(1):20
Burdett-Coutts, Bartlett W. A., 5(1):11
Bureau, Edmund, 13(4):23; 15(4):19, 20, 22
Burgess, A. M., 11(3):27; 11(4):12; 19(3):3; 22(1):14
Burgess, Mr., (Alberta Hotel manager), 25(3):7
Burgess, Professor, 8(2):18
Burgoyne, Joseph, 11(2):3
Burke, John, 19(3):18, 19
Burke, Major John, 7(3):5
Burke, Robert, 2(2):24
Burles, Gordon, "Bill Peyto," 24(1):5-11
Burnham, Fred, 23(3):6
Burnett, Rev., 9(2):10
Burns, Mr., 7(4):20
Burns. J. C., 9(4):8
Burns, Patrick, 3(2):3; 5(1):27; 6(3):12-13; 8(2):9, 10; 10(2):17; 11(3):5; 14(4):21; 16(1):26; 9(4):29; 24(4):7; photo 14(4):22
Burns, Thomas S., 3(3):43
Burnt River, 3(2):12
Burpee, Lawrence J., 17(1):23-25
Burr, M. M., 25(4):5
Burrard Inlet, B.C., 19(1):20, 22
Burrows, Dr., 4(3):10
Burry, Shierlaw, "Edmonton to the Klondike," 21(2):20-25
Burry, Thomas, 21(2):20-25; photo 21(2):21
Burton, Milton, 25(1):28
Bury, A. U. G., 5(1):27, 28; 25(4):6
Busby: hamlet of, 6(3):14, 16
Bush, Alex, 6(4):23
Bushman, Cleophas, 10(2):11
Bussard, Lawrence H. "Establishment of Fort Calgary," 3(1):34-41
Bute Inlet, B.C., 19(1):17, 18, 21
Butler, Ed., 8(4):5, 6; photo 8(4):4
Butler, Sir William F., 2(4):4; 3(1):29; 6(1):26; 7(1):25; 8(1):1; 9(3):5; 12(4):25; 14(1):24; 21(3):10; 25(3):26; photo 9(3):10
Butruille, Jean, 9(4):6
Butte City, Mon., 7(2):13; 9(3):24; 12(4):19
Button Chief, 3(4):13-14
Byram, P., 16(2):23
Byron, Thomas, 18(1):17

"C. C. McCaul, Pioneer Lawyer," by A. D. Ridge, 21(1):21-25
C. C. Ranch, see Little Bow Cattle Co.
CX Ranch, 10(2):16, 17; 18(1):18
C. & E. Railway, see Calgary-Edmonton Railway
Cadomin: hamlet of, 17(4):4-11; photo 17(4):8
Cadomin Coal Co., 17(4):1
Cahan, M. C. H., 25(4):6
Cahoon, J. C., 16(4):15
Caille, Jacques, 14(2):20
Cain, W. E., 10(1):22
Cairs, Mr., (Chancellor, U. of A.), 8(2):15
Calais: hamlet of, 2(4):17
Calais, Father Jules Marie, 25(3):27
Calder, James, 1(3):8, 11
Calder, Sir James, 16(2):12
Calder, school district, 7(1):14
Caldwell, Major, 1(3):12
Calf, (Blackfoot medicine man), photo 8(4):9
Calf Head Mountain, Man., 9(1):12
Calgary, 1(1):8, 9, 11; 1(2):13, 14; 2(2):24; 2(3):26, 28; 2(4):22; 3(1):9, 13, 14; 3(2):6, 7, 23; 3(3):15; 6(1):1, 9; 6(2):14; 6(3):25; 7(2):1; 8(2):6, 7, 10, 13, 14; 8(3):23; 8(4):13; 9(4):2, 22, 23; 10(1):21; 13(1):11; 13(2):16, 18; 14(1):11; 14(2):22, 24; 15(2):3, 4; 15(3):6; 16(1):9; 18(1):21-22, 30; 18(2):5; 18(4):28-30; 19(2):7; 19(3):3, 4, 5, 11; 23(1):12; 23(2):2; 23(3):10; 23(4):24; 25(4):30, 35; photo 13(1):17; 18(1):22, 23; 18(4):28; 25(3):5, 6, 30
Calgary—automobiles, 24(2):1-8
Calgary—bachelors, 24(1):12-14
Calgary—bicycles, 24(2):1-8
Calgary—Chinese, 22(1):1-8
Calgary—electric power plants, 12(3):1-11; 20(1):10
Calgary—exhibitions and fairs, photo 13(4):cover
Calgary—history, 7(1):26; 7(2):26
Calgary—hospitals, 24(4):6, 10
Calgary—hotels, 25(3):7
Calgary in 1884, 7(2):26; in 1890, 25(3):4-7
Calgary—influenza epidemic 1918-19, 24(4):1-11
Calgary—lawyers, 21(1):22-23
Calgary—lumber mills, 12(3):1-11
Calgary—museum, 13(1):31; 13(2):19-22; photo 13(2):21
Calgary—naming of, 3(1):41; 23(3):7-9
Calgary—oil boom, 2(4):30-31

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Calgary—physicians, 4(3):5-6
Calgary—pioneeers, 6(1):19-24; 13(1):15-19
Calgary—prohibition, 19(4):1-7
Calgary—street railroads, 22(3):8-12; photo 22(3):8, 9, 10, 11
Calgary—Woman's Canadian Club, 25(3):29-36
Calgary Albertan, 3(3):10; 13(3):24; 23(4):24; 24(4):22
Calgary Auto Club, 24(2):6-8
Calgary Bicycle Club, 24(2):4
Calgary Brewing and Malting Company, 2(4):29
Calgary Cartage Company, 20(3):10
Calgary-Edmonton Railway, 4(3):16; 7(2):1; 7(4):21; 9(4):6; 12(3):12-14; 12(4):20; 18(2):11; 20(3):9, 10; photo 12(3):13
"Calgary-Edmonton Trail," by H. A. Dempsey, 7(4):16-21
Calgary Eye Opener, 3(3):6, 13; 20(1):28; 4(1):28-29; 4(2):29; 4(3):28; 4(4):30; 5(2):29; 5(3):23; 6(1):29; 6(2):28; 6(3):27-28; 6(4):27; 7(1):27-28; 7(2):29; 7(3):25; 7(4):29; 8(1):26; 8(2):22-24; 8(3):30; 9(3):30; 10(1):27; 12(1):8; 12(3):28-29; 12(4):27; 13(1):29; 14(3):27; 15(4):29; 16(4):29-30; 17(1):28-29; and Bob Edwards 21(3):13-17
Calgary General Hospital, 1(1):8
Calgary Herald, 3(3):12, 43, 46; 4(4):8; 5(3):11; 6(1):9; 7(4):11; 8(1):16; 9(1):5; 10(1):23, 26; 10(3):2, 4, 6, 7; 11(1):11, 27; 11(2):22; 11(3):11; 11(3):28; 13(1):21, 22; 13(2):27; 13(4):23; 14(3):26; 16(2):13, 18; 16(4):8; 16(4):10, 18; 17(2):15, 22; 17(3):9, 27; 17(4):13; 18(4):6; 19(3):4, 21; 19(4):2, 4, 6, 7, 20, 29; 20(1):10, 27; 20(2):17; 21(1):2, 6; 21(2):19, 25; 21(3):13; 22(1):14, 29; 22(2):6; 22(3):26; 23(1):12; 23(3):9; 23(4):24; 24(1):4, 12, 14; 24(2):4, 8, 24; 24(3):19, 27, 30; 24(4):2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 17, 19, 20, 23; 25(1):6, 29; 25(2):36; 25(3):14; 25(4):17; history of 9(3):1-4; photo 9(3):2; 10(3):5
Calgary Indian Industrial School, 15(1):22-24
Calgary Masonic Lodge, 1(1):8
Calgary Municipal Council, 1(1):8
Calgary Natural Gas Company, 2(4):29
Calgary News-Telegram, 18(3):13
Calgary Nor'Wester, 7(1):17, 7(2):26; 7(4):15
Calgary Petroleum Products, 2(4):30
Calgary Stampede—history of 3(3):3-13; 14(4):20-24
Calgary Trail, 3(3):14, 17, 28, 29, 30, 33; 7(4):16-21; 9(4):24; 22(4):1-13; photo 14(1):17; see also Edmonton Trail
Calgary Tribune, 4(2):22; 4(3):18; 4(4):18; 6(2):14; 7(3):23; 7(4):18, 20; 14(4):6; 16(1):9; 19(4):6, 7; 24(2):2; 24(4):15
Calgary University, see University of Calgary
"Calgary's First Stampede," by H. A. Dempsey, 3(3):3-13
Callahoo, Felix, 2(4):25
Callihoo, Batiste, 7(2):17
Callihoo, Louis, 7(2):17
Callihoo, Michel, 7(2):17, 18; 14(3):2
Callihoo, Toma, 7(2):17
Callihoo, Victoria, 1(3):4; reminiscences 1(1):21-22, 27-29, 32; "Early Life in Lac Ste. Anne and St. Albert in the Eighteen Seventies," 1(3):21-26; "Iroquois in Alberta," 7(2):17-18; "Our Buffalo Hunts," 8(1):24-25
Callihoo Reserve, 4(4):11-12
Calling Lake, 8(4):2, 5; 11(2):22
Calmar: town of, 64):18, 19, 20, 21
Calvert, Harry, 10(14):19
Calvert, Joseph, 10(4):19
Calvert, Robert, 10(4):19
Cambie, H. J., 19(1):17, 19, 21, 22
Cameron, Agnes, 16(1):5-6
Cameron, D., 4(3):15
Cameron, John, 6(3):26; 19(3):12; 20(1):15, 16; photo 6(1):11
Cameron, William Bleasdale, 4(1):23, 26-27; 4(3):10; 14(2):1, 2, 12; 23(4):2
Cameron Brook, 2(4):29
Camies, Mr., 15(3):28
Campbell, Mr. (private secretary to Lord Lorne), 12(2):2
Campbell, Colin, 7(1):21-22, 24
Campbell, D. W., 11(3):7
Campbell, Douglas, 5(4):26
Campbell, Duncan J., 5(2):4, 8
Campbell, Elgin, 3(4):8
Campbell, Glen, 10(2):19
Campbell, J., photo 19(4):4
Campbell, Johnny, 13(4):23; 15(4):19, 24
Campbell, Neil, 9(4):13
Campbell, Dr. P. M., 1(1):12; 4(3):6; 21(2):3
Campbell, Pete, 7(4):18-19
Campbell, Rev. Peter, 11(2):18; 19(2):28; 21(3):1
Campbell, Robert, 24(3):24
Campbell Lake, 4(3):10
Campion, W., 1(1):21
Camrose: city of, 2(4):25; 3(3):23
Campbell, Julian S., 19(3):16, 18
Canada Grain Act, 7(2):3, 4
Canada Northwest Irrigation Co., 16(2):14
Canada Wheat Land Co., 11(1):8-9
"Canada's Debt to the Fur Traders," by J. P. Berry, 7(3):11-20
Canadian Annual Review, 12(1):3
Canadian Council of Agriculture, 7(2):3
Canadian Forestry Association, 10(3):15
Canadian Gazette, 10(1):18
Canadian Historical Society, 6(3):29
Canadian Illustrated News, 9(1):8
Canadian Mining Journal, 12(1):4
"Canadian Nationalism in Western Newspapers," by R. C. Brown, 10(3):1-7
Canadian Northern Railway, 1(2):17; 4(4):13; 5(2):15, 19; 5(4):18; 6(3):13; 8(4):25; 11(4):3; 12(1):3
Canadian Pacific Colonization Co., 9(1):27
Canadian Pacific Railway, 2(2):22; 2(4):20; 3(1):13; 3(2):23; 4(3):6; 5(1):10, 11; 5(3):7; 6(1):1, 11, 12; 7(4):18; 10(3):10; 10(4):18; 12(2):1-2; 12(4):8; 20(1):3-5, 16; 24(4):13; construction of,

17(4):26-28; 22(2):1, 2; 25(4):17; dealings with Mennonites, 2(1):19-21; explorers, 6(1):1-9; 19(1):9-25; irrigation project, 14(3):12; 16(2):15-16; land survey, 11(3):26-28; marketing bonds, 12(4):25-26; oil exploration, 2(4):28; passenger traffic, 18(2):1-11; trains, photo 2(2):28; 18(2):10
Canadian Society of Equity, 5(4):1-5; 7(2):2
"Canadian West: Americanization or Canadianization," by R. W. Sloan, 16(1):1-7
Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Co., 2(4):29
Candian Wheatlands Ltd., 16(2):16
Canmore: town of, 14(4):27; 18(2):4; 23(3):26
Canning, Mr., 6(2):21, 24
Cannons, 1(2):7-8
Cantlon, F. M. "Breaking the Prairie Sod," 13(3):22-24; "Threshing Crews," 16(4):17-18
Cantlon, W. T., 13(3):22-24
Captain Jack's Bottom, 13(3):31
Carbondale River, 24(1):18
Card, Charles Ora, 1(3):32, 33; 3(4):16; 7(2):7, 9-11, 12, 13; 9(3):23, 24-25, 27, 28; 16(2):14; 18(4):21
Card, Joseph Young, 4(3):20; 7(2):8
Card, Zina Y., 7(2):8; 9(3):23; photo 7(2):15
Cardiff: town of, 23(4):9, 10, 12
Cardinal, André, 14(3):5
Cardinal, Jacques, 8(4):23
Cardinal, James, 14(1):2, 5; 14(2):19, 20, 21; 14(4):15
Cardinal, Julien, 21(3):6
Cardston: town of, 1(3):32, 34; 3(2):25; 7(2):12; 9(3):23, 25, 26; 10(3):27; 11(2):7; 16(4):12, 13, 15; photo 7(2):12
Carey, Don, 6(3):2
Carey, Ed., 3(1):10-11, 12; 8(4):25; 9(4):13
Caribou, 4(2):28
Carleton, Rev., 5(1):28
Carling, Frederick, 16(1):25
Carlson, Carl, 9(4):14
Carlton House, 10(4):6; 16(3):11, 12; photo 19(1):15
Carmack, George, 22(4):15
Carman, Man., 2(2):28
Carmangay: village of, 19(3):22
Carnarvon, Lord, 22(1):2, 5, 9, 11
Caroline: village of, pioneers, 19(3):22-26
"Caroline via the Mule Express," by E. R. Orcutt, 19(3):22-26
Caron, Hon. A. P., 5(2):4
Carpe, Allen, 22(3):2
Carpenter, J., 14(3):11
Carpenter, Dr. W. G., 11(3):7-8, 9; 15(4):11
Carr, Mrs. P., photo 25(2):28
Carroll, C. W., 8(2):11
Carroll, Major Henry, 9(4):13; 10(1):10, 13, 14, 15, 16
Carrot Creek, 14(3):7
Carrothers, Edward H. "Three Trips to Peace River Country," 13(4):24-29
Carruthers, Canon C. "The Barr Colony," 1(2):16-25
Carryer, Yule, 18(2):12
Cars, see automobiles
Carscadden, Johnston, 7(1):2, 4; 13(1):27
Carson, W. H., 3(2):21
Carstairs: town of, 2(1):19
Carswell, E., 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3
Carter, David J. "Archbishops' Western Canada Fund," 16(1):10-17; "Rev'd Samuel Trivett," 21(2):13-19; 21(3):18-28
Cartier, Sir George E., 9(3):8
Cartwright, Max, 8(2):21
Cartwright, Sir Richard, 10(3):5
Carty, Deville, 12(4):17
Carvell, Inspector, 8(1):7
Carveth, A. W., 7(1):13
Cascade Valley, 1(1):13
Case, Merritt, 13(4):23; 15(4):17-18
Casey, Mrs. L. N., photo 25(2):28
Cashel, Ernest, 8(1):17-20; 15(1):23, 24
Cashel, John, 8(1):18
"Cashel Case," by T. E. G. Shaw, 8(1):17-20
Ca Sous, 4(4):7
Cassidy, Louise, 16(4):12, 13
Cassidy, M. D., 16(4):12, 13
Cassils, John, 13(2):27
Cassils, William, 4(4):3
Casteleoni, Count, 5(1):19
Castle River, 24(1):18
Castles, Edward, 24(3):13, 14
Castor: town of, 2(1):19
Caswell, Wes, 23(3):4
Cataract Pass, 5(3):5
Catenhead, Carrie, 11(4):1
Catenhead, Douglas—Journey on McLeod River, 11(4):1-6; photo 11(4):3, 4, 5
Catenhead, Hasard, 11(4):1
"Catenhead Party," by C. E. McLaughlin, 11(4):1-6
Cathcart, J. G., 5(1):21
Cattle, 4(4):4-5; 10(2):15-19; photo 3(2):34; 10(2):9; see also Round-Ups
Cattle—marking, 14(1):14-15; 19(4):26-27; photo 14(1):15
"Cattle on a Thousand Hills," by F. A. Acland, 19(4):25-29
Cattle rustling, 18(1):8
"Causes of the Riel Rebellion," by W. Pearce, 16(4):19-26
Cavanagh, J. H., 15(2):11
Cavendish, Lord Frederick, 5(1):18
Cayer, Rev., 8(2):20

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Cayley, Hugh, 19(4):2-4, 6, 20
Cecil Hotel, Edmonton, 8(4):2
"Century of Plain and Parkland," by W. L. Morton, 17(2):1-10
Chaba Imne Lake, see Maligne Lake
Chadsay, Don, 6(1):17
Chalifoux, Suzette, see Swift, Suzette
Chalmers, Inspector, 10(1):13
Chalmers, J. W. "A Family Affair," 8(2):1-5; "Education and the Honourable Company," 13(3):25-28; "Strangers in our Midst," 16(1):18-23; "Social Stratification of the Fur Trade," 17(1):10-20; "John W. Niddrie," 19(1):26-29; "Ballantyne and the Honourable Company," 20(1):6-10; "Tekahionwake," 22(3):24-25; "Season's Greetings from Fort Chip," 24(1):1-4; "Treaty No. Six," 25(2):23-27
Chamberalin, Mr., 21(2):11
Chambers, J. Ernest, 12(1):4
Chandler, Mabel R., 9(4):18
"Changing Ukrainian House Styles," by J. C. Lehr, 23(1):25-29
Chantler, Elisabeth, 3(1):25
Chapais, Senator, photo 7(2):5 (and Mrs. Chapais)
Chapleau, J. A., 1(3):20
Chapman, Arthur, 21(1):18
Chapman, George, 6(4):10
Chapman, T. L. "Drug use in Western Canada," 24(4):18-27; "Early Eugenics Movement in Western Canada," 25(4):9-16
Charcoal (Blood Indian), 3(2):32; 3(4):16; 15(1):20
Charlevoix, Father, 17(2):29-30
Charlesworth, Dr. L. C., 7(1):11; 16(2):16
Chastellain, Louis, 8(2):20
Chatelain, Louis, 5(1):29
Chater, Capt. (with Lord Lorne), 12(2):2
Chautauqua, photo 14(1):cover
Cheadle, W. B., 1(1):22; 2(2):17, 19; 4(3):3; 6(4):5; 8(4):18, 28; 23(2):4, 5, 9, 12
Chegwin, Rev. William, 10(1):6; 10(3):23
Cheknita, Leo, 23(1):15
Chenier, Joseph, 2(4):24
Chesterfield House, 9(2):14-15
Chestermere Lake, 9(2):19
Chevigny, Rev. Albert, 5(1):26
Chevigny, David, 5(1):25, 28
Chevigny, Louis, 5(1):25
Chicago, Ill., 2(1):25
"Chief Factor John Rowand," by H. E. Rawlinson, 5(2):9-14
Chief Mountain, 6(2):26; 15(3):6
Chimrose Prairie, 7(1):4
Chinese, 13(2):15; 21(1):11; 24(4):25, 26; in Calgary, 22(1):1-8
"Chinese Community in Calgary," by G. Baureiss, 22(2):1-8
Ching, Cyrus B., 10(3):22
Chiniki, Chief, 6(3):24; 9(3):11; 24(4):17; photo 25(3):20
Chinook: village of, 13(3):22-24
Chip Lake, 14(3):7
Chipewyan Indians, 6(4):15; 15(1):16
Chipman: village of, 4(3):18; 5(4):18
Chipman, George, 6(4):21
Chipman, Lawrence, 6(3):14
Chipman Ranch, 1(2):15; 2(1):8; 13(1):18
Chisholm: hamlet of, 6(3):16
Chisholm, Tom, 6(3):16
Choquette, Charles, 10(2):4
"Chores," by V. H. Lawrence, 23(2):26-27
Chistensen, H. P., 9(3):26
Christian, J. W., "Newlyweds," 16(1):8-9
Christian, Richard, 18(3):13
Christie, Alexander, 1(3):8
Christie, Frank, 7(1):10-11
Christie, James, 1(2):12; 19(1):29
Christie, William J., 1(1):31; 2(2):19; 5(1):20; 5(2):21; 6(3):4; 6(4):11; 8(2):20; 11(2):14, 18, 19; 13(3):27; 14(1):22, 24; 14(3):3; 23(4):4; 25(2):23; photo 11(2):14
Christmas, 6(4):7-9; 8(1):20; 12(2):21-22; 15(4):28; 20(2):24-29; in Edmonton, 8(3):21-22; 12(1):15-16; Fort Chipewyan, 24(1):1-4; Lloydminster, 11(1):24
Chistmas, Rev. F. G., 15(2):11
"Christmas, 1872," by D. Graham, 6(4):7-9
"Christmas on the Plains," by anonymous, 20(2):24-29
"Chronology of Farming in the Okotoks-High River Area (1879-1930)," by Roy L. Fowler, 2(2):21-27
Church, J. H. A., 20(3):13
Church Missionary Society, 6(2):17
Churchill River, 11(4):7; 22(1):22
Cinnamon, Thomas, 7(1):2, 4, 5, 6
Circle City, Yukon, 20(1):27
Circle Ranch, 10(2):17; 11(2):1-2, 5, 6; 13(2):26; 18(1):6; Round-up crews at, photo 13(2):25
Circuses, 21(1):20
"City Faces an Epidemic," by J. P. D. McGinnis, 24(4):1-11
"City of Winnipeg," steamer, 16(3):16
Clancey, J. C., 14(2):22
Clandonald: hamlet of, 16(2):11, 12
Clapp, Moses E., 16(1):5
Claresholm: town of, 13(2):17; 21(1):14
Clark, Capt. 8(1):14
Clark, A. H., 11(3):5
Clark, Champ, 16(1):5
Clark, Charlie, 6(3):6
Clark, D. A., 24(4):22
Clark, Dave, 3(4):8
Clark, Duncan, 17(2):12
Clark, Capt. E. D., photo 25(3):21
Clark, Jack, 10(2):6, 8
Clark, Rev. J. A., 11(3):3
Clark, K. A., 25(1):28
Clark, Hon. Lawrence, 6(4):11; 8(1):10
Clark, Michael, 12(1):9
Clark, "Nobby", 7(4):27-28
Clark, Sylvester, 20(2):1
Clarke, Mr., (Attorney General), 1(3):14

Clarke, Mr., (trader), 8(3):19
Clarke, E. F., 14(2):22
Clarke, Han., 2(2):22
Clarke, Ida, 19(2):17
Clarke, John, 7(1):20; 8(2):5
Clarke, Joseph A., 23(3):4
Clarke, Laurence, 25(1):12
Clarke, Simon J., 19(4):2–4, 6–7; photo 19(4):3, 4; 22(3):9
Clarke, T. W., lawyer, 21(1):22
Clarke, Const. Thomas, photo 9(3):3
Clarke, Rev. Thomas, 22(2):20
Clarke, W. F., 11(2):13, 14; 14(1):24
Clarke's Crossing, Sask., 5(1):12; 6(4):13; 12(3):15; 12(4):10, 12
Clark's Lumber Co. Edmonton, photo 23(3):15
Clay, Robinson & Co., Chicago, 12(4):23
Clean Jack, see Duntley, Oran
Clearwater: district of, 9(1):10, 12
Clearwater Lake, 4(3):10
Clearwater River, 2(2):3; 2(3):34; 3(2):4; 4(2):13; 9(3):14; 10(3):16; 12(1):25; 13(1):1, 2; 18(1):27; 19(3):24
Clement, Mr., (bull train driver), 7(3):21
Clemento, E., 3(3):12
Clements, Walter, 16(4):11
Clendennon, C. L., 23(3):13
Clerke, Capt. Charles, 17(3):1
Clifford, Mr. (Flying Shot Lake), 13(4):27
Cline, Eddie, 23(3):4
Cline River, 5(3):4, 6
Cloakey, George H., 18(1):14, 18
Clothilde, Sister, 5(1):29
Clough, Col., 19(3):9
Clouston, James, 13(3):25
Clouston, William, 11(1):5
Clouthier, Father, photo 14(2):11
Clover, Thomas, 7(1):29; 7(3):18; 9(4):11; 14(3):4; 22(4):14
Clover Bay, 1(1):22; 7(3):18; 9(2):22, 24; 20(3):11, 12; 22(4):14
Cluny: village of, 10(2):5, 6
Clyde Corner, 10(1):1, 6
Clyde River, 8(4):6
Coaches, 7(4):18–21; photo 7(4):19; 20(3):cover; 22(4):3
Coal fires, 14(3):6, 11
Coal Banks, see Lethbridge
Coal Branch: district of, 17(4):1–11
Coal Creek, B.C., 2(3):42; 3(4):4, 5, 6
"Coal Fleet," by B. B. Peel, 12(4):8–14
Coal mines and mining, 17(4):1–11; 20(3):6–16; photo 17(4):8, 11; 20(3):6, 13; 24(3):21; monument to, 11(4):21
Coaldale: town of, 11(2):3, 5; 24(3):11; Mennonites at, 2(1):19–22
Coalspur: town of, 17(4):1, 2, 4
Cobourg, Ont., 3(1):25
Cochin, Sask., 25(2):25
Cochin, Rev. Louis, 23(1):8, 9; photo 14(2):9
Cochran, Rev. William, 6(2):13; 13(3):26
Cochrane: town of, 14(4):25–26; pioneers, 16(1):24–28
Cochrane, H. G. "Irrigation in Alberta," 16(2):14–18
Cochrane, James, 12(4):19
Cochrane, Senator Matthew Henry, 4(4):3–8; 8(1):14; 10(2):8; 16(1):24; 18(1):3, 21–22; 18(3):9, 12; 19(3):14; 22(3):28
Cochrane, T. B. H., 5(3):10; 13(1):14; 13(2):27
Cochrane, W. F., 4(4):3; 12(4):23; 13(1):14; 13(2):27; 18(1):6; 22(3):28; 24(2):6; 24(4):28
Cochrane and Knight Co. Ranch, 11(2):2
Cochrane Advocate, 16(1):25
Cochrane Ranch, 1(2):13, 15; 1(3):31; 2(2):22; 3(2):34, 38; 3(4):16; 4(3):15; 4(4):3–8; 6(1):23; 6(3):26; 7(2):12; 8(1):18; 11(2):1; 12(2):8; 12(4):19, 20; 13(1):12–14; 16(2):16; 17(4):29; 18(1):3–6, 26; 18(3):9; 19(1):4; 19(4):26; 22(3):26–30; 22(4):2; photo 10(4):15; 22(3):27; as historical site, 17(4):29; see also British American Ranche Company
"Cochrane Ranch," by D. E. Brown, 4(4):3–8
Cocking, Matthew, 6(2):3; 8(4):9; 17(1):25
Cocklin, Mr., (Spirit River), 13(4):27
Cody, William, (Buffalo Bill), 6(3):3; 7(3):4
Coe, Edith, 25(1):18
Coffin, Dr. E. W., 7(1):16
Coffman, S. F., 2(1):15
Cogburn, R. R., 25(4):34
Cohen, George, 12(1):4
Colborne, Hon. Fred C., photo 11(3):10
Cold Lake: town of, 2(4):12; 6(4):15; 11(2):20
Cole, George, 7(1):29
Cole, Merton, 3(1):20, 23
Cole, Myrtle, 3(1):20
Cole, William, 3(1):18, 20, 23
Coleman: town of, 18(2):29; 25(1):2–11
Coleman, A. P., 22(4):27
Coleman, Dr. Charles E., 5(3):5
Coleman, D. C., 11(1):1
Coleman, John, 7(4):18
Coleman, John, 12(4):15, 17
Coleman, L. Q., 5(3):5
Coleman, Morley, 9(2):8
Coleman Journal, 25(1):5
Colen, Joseph, 18(3):28
Colevile, steamer, 16(3):15
Collie, J. Norman, 22(3):1; 24(1):5, 6
Collier, H. B., 15(2):11
Colliers Weekly, 9(1):5
Collignon, Father, 21(3):6
Collins, John, 13(4):3

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Jasper Avenue was a wide muddy street when photographed in the 1890s.

Collins' Stopping Place, Didsbury, 7(4):18; 8(1):16
Collison, B. W., 25(4):26
Collongeard, Ferdinand, 5(1):25
Colonial Office, London, attitudes to prairie settlement, 22(1):1–11; sketch of 22(1):3
Colpman, A. W., 2(3):25, 27
Colterman, Harry, 10(3):20
"Columbia House," by L. A. Maze, 12(2):15–17
Columbia River, 5(1):17; 7(3):15, 16, 17, 18; 7(4):12; 8(2):2; 9(3):8; 10(3):8; 11(2):20, 21, 22; 12(1):25, 27; 17(3):20; 18(2):3
Colvile, Eden, 5(3):12
Comfort, D. J. "William McMurray, the Name Behind the Fort," 23(4):1–5; "Tom Draper: Oil Sands Pioneer," 25(1):25–29
"Coming to Alberta," by Arthur H. Johnson, 24(1):23–27
Committee's Punch Bowl, 22(4):26–30
Communist Party of Canada, 23(4):16; 25(1):2
Conjuring Creek, 6(4):20, 22
Conjuring Lake, 6(4):18, 19
Conklin, William, 4(3):15; photo 13(1):15
Conn, Robert, 18(4):26–27
Connaught, Duke of, 7(4):23
Connell, Robert, 3(2):22
Connelly, John, 6(2):14
Connolly, William, 6(2):11, 13, 14; 17(1):19
Connor, General, 6(3):2–3
Connor, Corp. John A., 5(1):14
Connor, Ralph, 20(2):1; 25(3):32
Conrad, Charles H., 1(2):11; 4(4):28; 6(3):20, 21, 22; 9(3):13
Conrad, W. C., 1(2):11; 6(3):20
Conrad Cattle Company, 11(2):1, 3
Consort: village of, 2(1):19
Constantine, Supt., 15(3):24
Conway, M. J., 23(1):15
Conybeare, G. E. P., 21(1):21; 25(1):19
Cook, Capt. James, 7(3):14, 17; 17(2):17; 17(3):1–3
Cook, M. C., 22(4):16
Cook, Norman, 10(1):21
Cooke, Edgar D. "Peter Pond: Forgotten Developer of the North West," 22(1):18–27
Cooking Lake, 12(4):15–18
Cooking Lake Reserve, 9(2):24; 12(4):15; 13(1):27
Cooper, Rev. A. W. F., 6(1):21; 15(2):10, 11
Cooper, L., 16(2):23
Cooper, Patrick A., 17(1):24
Cooper, W. H., 13(1):27
Cope, P. W., 24(3):10
Copithorne, Sam, 21(1):20
Coppermine River, 24(3):21
Corbet, Elise A., "Woman's Canadian Club of Calgary," 25(3):29–36
Corcoran, Mrs., (Albany), 6(2):17
Cornish, Archdeacon, F. C., 15(2):11; photo 6(2):20; "Blackfeet and the Rebellion: Experiences of an Agency Clerk in 1885," 6(2):20–25
Cornish, Francis E., 1(3):20
Cornwall, James K., 7(1):11; 8(3):4; 13(4):26; 14(4):4; 15(3):25; 19(2):1; photo 7(1):11
Cory, William Wallace, 2(3):3, 9, 15
Coste, Eugene, 2(4):29
Costello, M. C., 11(3):5, 6; 19(3):13
Coté, J. A., 25(2):5, 6
Coté, J. O., 3(4):17
Coté, Jean, 2(4):25
Coteau, Sask., 1(11):17
Cotton, E. J. "Bud" "One Spot, the Buffalo," 9(1):1–4
Cotton, Capt. John, 3(4):16; 6(2):23; 6(3):25; 12(2):12; 18(1):6; 19(3):10

Coudert, J., 5(1):28
Coues, Elliot, 11(4):7, 9; 17(1):25
Cougars, 4(3):24; 4(4):18
Coulson, Montana, 6(3):25; 19(3):10
Coulter, Mrs., (Claresholm), 13(2):17
Council of the Northern Department of Rupert's Land, 6(2):11, 13
Countess: locality of, 2(1):19
Countois, Peter, 22(4):1, 2, 3, 9
Court, Thomas "Search for Oil," 21(2):10–12
Courtepatte, Noel, 3(4):19
Courtoreilles, Jim, 4(2):10, 11, 15
Courts, Edmonton, 4(1):3–9; Red Deer, 20(3):2–5
Cousins, W. J. "Early History of Crow's Nest Pass," 13(4):1–8; "No Loyalists in British Columbia," 17(3):20–27
Coutts, Peter, 6(4):14
Coutts, village of, 9(3):24; 19(3):22
Cowan, Dr., (Winnipeg), 6(4):14
Cowan, Mr. (I. G. Baker), 4(3):18
Cowan, Isaac Sidney, 4(1):6
Cowan, Joe, photo 11(1):cover
Cowan, R. W., 13(1):15
Cowan, W. D., 25(4):6
Cowell, J. R., photo 16(1):17
Cowboys, 3(2):35–39; 9(3):4; 11(2):1–7, 19; 12(4):24; 13(1):11–15; 13(2):23–27; 14(3):16; 15(4):2; 19(4):27–28; photo 8(4):cover; 11(2):3, 6; 13(1):cover; 13(1):15; 18(1):9; at Calgary Stampede 3(3):3–13
Cowesses, (Cree), 14(2):8
Cowie, Isaac, 3(3):45; 12(1):13; 22(4):15, 18, 22
Cowley: village of, 18(2):30; photo 18(2):29
Cowley, Mathias, 9(3):26
Cox, A. E., 15(4):6
Cox, Ross, 8(4):15; 11(2):22; 11(4):9; 22(4):29
Coyote, (Cree), 2(3):26, 27, 32
Coyotes, 4(3):24, hunting of, photo 11(4):cover
Cozanet, Father P., 5(1):29
Cragg, Dr. C. C., 4(3):6
Craig, John, 15(4):26; 25(1):16, 19
Craig, John R., 13(4):4, 6; 18(1):7; 25(3):2; photo 25(3):3
Craig Bros., 4(3):10
Craigmyle: village of, 2(1):19
Crall, Gregory, 16(4):12
Crane Bear, (Blackfoot), 10(2):11
Crang, Dr. Frank, 4(3):4
Crawford, Mary, 23(3):13
Crawford, William, 11(3):25
"Creative Visions of a Blackfoot Shaman," by T. J. Brasser, 23(2):14–16
Cree Indians, 1(1):19, 28, 29; 2(2):11; 3(1):8, 9; 3(3):18; 4(1):14, 17; 4(3):14; 6(1):26; 6(3):24; 6(4):3, 6; 7(3):12; 8(1):12, 14; 9(2):11; 11(1):2, 4; 11(4):19; 15(3):5, 6; 21(2):16; 22(2):10; 25(1):12–14; photo 23(1):cover
Cree Indians—arms and armour, 4(2):3–9
Cree Indians—attacks and uprisings, 1(1):17; 2(3):24–33; 4(1):23–27; 8(3):9–15; 21(3):1–9
Cree Indians—children, 15(1):7–8, 16
Cree Indians—clothing, 15(1):7
Cree Indians—dwellings, photo 15(1):27; 21(3):7
Cree Indians—Father Lacombe and, 2(2):11–20
Cree Indians—fishing, 15(1):8–9
Cree Indians—funeral customs, 15(1):13
Cree Indians—hunting, 15(1):9–11
Cree Indians—physical characteristics, 15(1):6–7
Cree Indians—religion and mythology, 6(2):15–19; 15(1):11–13
Cree Indians—smallpox epidemic, 2(3):20–22; 11(2):13–19
Cree Indians—social life and customs, 15(1):6–17
Cree Indians—treaties, 25(2):23–27
Cree Indians—wars, 13(3):8–21; 15(2):15
Cree Indians—writing, 6(2):15
Creighton, John, 10(2):16
Creighton, Lord, 21(2):19
Creighton, Rev. Oswin, 16(1):13; "A Mission to Lac La Nonne," 13(3):1–6
Cremona: village of, 2(1):16
Crichton, Feltham, 2(3):36; 2(4):40
Critchley, Oswald A., 1(2):13; 16(1):26
Critchley, Oswald A., 16(1):26
Critchley, Thomas, 18(1):14; photo 18(1):14
Crofton, Const. George J. "A Poet in Scarlet," 15(3):17–23
Crofton, Col., (Fort Garry commander), 22(1):6–7
Crooked Lake, Sask., 2(2):6
Crooked River, Sask., 2(2):7
Crop Eared Wolf, Chief, 1(3):35, 36; 10(1):8
Cross, Alfred E., 2(2):23; 3(2):3; 4(4):8; 14(4):21; photo 13(2):23; 14(4):22; "Roundup of 1887," 13(2):23–27
Cross, Charles Wilson, 4(1):7; 6(1):16; photo 16(1):27
Cross, L., 10(2):12
Cross Lake, Man., 16(3):11, 12
Crossfield: village of, 2(1):19
Croteau, Brother, 2(3):17
Crough, Jo., 6(4):22
Crow Eagle, Chief, photo 25(3):20
Crow Indians, 14(3):21; attacks and uprisings, 6(3):22
Crow Wing, Man., 5(1):18, 19; 8(3):26
Crowe, Dr., (Muskeg Lake), 2(2):4
Crowfoot, Chief, 5(3):21–22; 6(2):21, 23, 24–25; 7(3):9; 8(2):7; 9(1):29; 10(2):5–6; 11(4):19; 12(2):7; 14(2):6; 15(2):2; 15(3):2, 4; 16(4):2, 8; 18(1):24; 22(2):24; photo 6(2):24; 25(3):17; description of 2(1):29–30
"Crowfoot, famous Blackfoot Chief," by F. W. Gershaw, 2(1):29–30

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Crowfoot Creek, 10(2):6
Crowfoot Glacier, 5(3):4
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., 13(4):8
Crowsnest Lake, 2(2):32; 20(1):18
Crowsnest Pass, 7(3):7; 9(3):19, 20, 27; 12(4):23; 18(1):1, 29; 19(2):8, 20; 25(1):3; history of, 13(4):1–8; journey through, 2(3):42–48; railway construction, 2(2):28–32
Crowsnest River, 9(3):20; 24(1):18
Croxall, Mark, 9(3):26
Crozier, Supt. L. N. F., 6(4):13–14; 7(3):4, 5; 12(2):12, 13; 12(3):15; 14(2):10; 15(3):16; 16(4):5, 6; 19(3):2
Culbertson, Alexander—Journey to Bow River, 19(4):8–20
Culerier, Father Louis, 17(4):4
Cullum, Ridgewell, 16(2):2–3
"Cultural Conflict on the Prairies: Indian and White," by A. D. Fisher, 16(3):22–29
Cumansky, Constantine, 17(4):19
Cumberland House, 9(4):10; 10(4):2–4; 11(2):20, 22; 15(1):6; 15(3):6; 16(3):16, 17, 18
Cumberland House Journal, 22(1):22
Cumberland Lake, Sask., 10(4):2; 16(3):16, 17
Cumming, Jack, 10(2):14, 15
Cummings, Janet, 8(3):16
Cunliffe, Percy B., 5(1):13
Cunningham, Rev. Charles, 3(2):20, 21, 23; 15(2):11; 19(3):12
Cunningham, Rev. Edward, 3(1):25; 6(3):26
Cunningham, Henry, 5(1):28
Cunningham, J. M., 7(3):8
Cunningham, Sam, 1(1):30; 3(4):18, 19; 9(4):25, 26
Cunningham, Dr. W. F., 4(3):4
Curle, James, 10(1):1
Curlett, Jack, 12(4):18
Curley Hair, (Métis), 13(3):14–15
Currie, Brig. Gen., 7(4):26
Currie, Rev. D. D., 15(2):20
Currie, Duncan Steele, 4(1):5
Cushing, Hon. W. H., 6(1):16; 12(3):3; photo 16(1):27
Cushing Lumber Co., 12(3):4
Cust, William, 3(1):10, 11–12; 4(2):10, 11; 8(3):15
Custer, General George, 9(1):16; 14(2):5; 15(3):2
Cut Arm Creek, 8(3):19
Cut Knife Hill, Sask., 1(1):8; battle with Indians, 1(1):17–18; 3(4):19; 7(3):5
Cuthbert, F., 23(3):4
Cuts, Dr., 5(1):29
"Cycle at Suffield," by A. M. Pennie, 11(1):7–11
Cypress Hills, 1(1):21; 1(2):6; 3(2):33; 3(4):17; 5(2):6; 8(1):4, 7; 8(4):10, 11; 9(1):23; 9(3):29; 11(2):2; 12(4):21, 22–23; 13(3):13, 19, 21; 14(2):5, 8; 14(3):22, 25; 15(3):13; 18(4):25; 20(2):5, 6, 18; 21(2):16; 21(3):2; 22(2):26; massacre at, 1(2):7; 2(4):4; 4(1):10; 6(3):24, 25; 20(2):18–23
Czechs, 12(1):6

D. A. Thomas, steamer, 11(4):6
Dacoigne, Paul, 4(2);11
Dafoe, John, 5(4):19; 10(2):9
Daines, Robert, 7(2):11, 13
Daines, Sara, photo 7(2):15
Dale, Fred, 23(1):15
Dalemead: locality of, 6(4):29
Dalgleish, George, 2(3):39
Dalhousie University, 11(3):4
Dallas, Governor A. G., 2(2):19; 22(1):11
Dalmage, Crawford, 10(3):19
Dalton Plan, 25(2):30–32
Daly, Philip, 15(2):11
Daly, Hon. T. M., 22(1):14
Dam Ranch, 10(2):15
Dames, James, 18(1):19
Dandurand: ghost town, 3(2):26
Danes, 24(3):2
Daniel, Pierre, 13(1):1
Daniels, Rev. Walter, 13(4):23; 15(4):17, 18
Daoust, Charles R., 9(4):22, 24, 25, 26
"Dark Spots in Alberta," by C. A. Thomson, 25(4):31–35
D'Artigue, Jean, 1(1):24–25
Dauflain, Brother, 12(1):18
Dauphin River, Man., 10(4):2; 16(3):11
Davenport, Capt., 5(1):19
David N. Winton, steamboat, 16(3):21
"David Thompson on the Peace River," ed. by Hugh A. Dempsey, 14(1):1–10; 14(2):14–21; 14(4):14–19
"David Thompson Under Scrutiny," by H. A. Dempsey, 12(1):22–28
Davidson, A. M., 18(4):5
Davidson, Bob, 19(3):23
Davidson, Elmer, 8(3):1, 6, 7; photo 8(3):3
Davidson, W. M., 11(3):8
Davies, Frank, photo 20(1):23
Davin, N. F., 7(4):2, 4
Davis, D. W., 1(2):11; 6(3):21–22; 12(4):20; at Bow River outpost, 3(1):35, 39; 4(1):16–17
Davis, E. W., 17(1):1
Davis, Henry F., (Twelve-Foot Davis), 3(2):13–14; 6(1):28; 7(1):10; 11(4):5; 13(1):8; 19(1):29; 25(3):25
Davis, Mr., (steamship captain), 12(4):11; 16(3):18
Davis, R. Jr., 10(4):19
Davis, R. A., 16(4):20
Davis, T. O., 25(2):2, 4
Davis, William, 2(3):47
Davison, A., 21(2):7, 8
Davison, Elmer E., 14(4):3
Dawson, Capt., (Can. Pacific Colonization Co.), 9(1):27
Dawson, A. S., 14(3):12
Dawson, George M., 5(3):30; 6(3):8; 9(2):13; 13(4):4, 5, 6; 18(2):13; 20(1):3; 21(2):10; photo 13(4):5
Dawson, Lieut. H. McM., 7(4):23
Dawson, Herbert, 4(1):8
Dawson, Rev. Peter, 10(1):20
Dawson, Simon J., 5(1):17
Dawson City, 2(2):3; 2(4):42, 45, 46, 47; 6(3):16,

22; 7(1):1, 7; 17(4):14; 20(1):24, 27; 21(1):23
Dawson Creek, 5(4):19; 17(4):16
Day, Mr. (Dept. of Highways), 25(3):13–14
Day, Rev., photo 21(3):3
Day, Victor S., 5(4):6; photo 5(4):7
"Day in Court," by F. G. Roe, 20(3):1–5
de Beaudrap, Paul, 9(4):2–3, 4, 6
de Beaudrap, Rogert, 9(4):2, 6
de Beaudrap, Xavier, 9(4):9
de Cathelineau, Mark, 9(4):3, 4, 6
De Cauze, Count, 7(2):18
de Chauny, Louis, 9(4):2
de Crevecoeur, St. John, 22(1):24
de Denonville, Marquis, 7(3):13; 17(2):26, 29
de Malherbe, Raymond, 9(4):2
de Niverville, Chevalier, 2(4):13
de Preault, Mr., 9(4):3, 4; photo 9(4):3
de Salaberry, Mr., 5(1):17
de Seilhac, Mr., 9(4):3, 4; photo 9(4):3
De Smet, Father Pierre-Jean, 5(1):22; 6(2):14; 8(4):18; 9(2):18; 12(1):12, 16; 13(4):2; 17(3):22; missionary journey, 15(2):12–19; portrait of, 15(2):12
de Torquat, Francois, 9(4):6
De Veber, Dr. Laverett George, 1(1):11; 4(3):6; 5(2):3, 4; 5(4):5
De Winton: hamlet of, 12(2):1
De Winton, Lt. Col. Francis, 12(2):1; 15(4):1; 18(1):26
Deacon, E.J., 21(1):24
Dead Horse Lake, 10(2):14; 13(2):18
Dead Lodge Canyon, 7(4):11
Dead Man's Coulee, 2(1):27
Dead Man's River, 3(1):34; see Ghost River
Deadwood Lake, 7(1):5
Deane, M., 12(4):6
Deane, R. Burton, 6(2):20; 7(1):8; 23(1):6; 25(1):18; photo 7(1):8; 14(2):9
Dean Canal, B.C., 19(1):14, 15, 17
Dease, Peter Warren, 8(2):3
Dease Lake, B.C., 19(3):19
Dease River, B.C., 7(1):5
d'Easum, Rev. Geoffrey C., 3(2):22
Deballinhard, Mr., 12(4):7
Debney, P. L., 6(3):16
Dechene, A. M., 2(4):50; "French Participation in Early Alberta," 2(4):11–27
Dechene, Joseph, 2(4):26
Dechene, Leon Miville, 2(4):23
Dechiels, Joe, 6(4):10
Decoigne, François, 14(1):4; 17(4):12
Decore, John, 5(4):25
Deegan, Sister, 5(1):29
Deep Creek, 3(1):19
Deer, 4(2):28
Deerfoot, (Blackfoot), 7(4):11
Delaney, Mrs., 12(4):12; 18(3):19
Delaney, Jim, 12(2):16–17; photo 12(2):16
Delaney, John, 4(1):23
Delorme, Pierre, 7(2):17
Demers, Father Modeste, 2(4):17; 17(3):22
Dempsey, Bob, 6(3):2
Dempsey, Hugh A., 1(3):4; 13(1):21, 22, 25; "Story of the Blood Reserve," 1(3):27–36; "Fort Ostell and the Riel Rebellion," 2(3):24–33; "Further Light on the Name 'Twelve-Foot' Davis," 3(2):13–14; "Calgary's First Stampede," 3(3):3–13; "Donald Graham's Narrative of 1872–73," 4(1):10–19; "Blackfeet Place-Names," 4(3):29–30; "A Letter from Fort Whoop-Up," 4(4):27–28; "Rocky Mountain Rangers," 5(2):3–8; "Black White Man," 6(3):7–11; "Unwilling Diary," 7(3):7–10; "Calgary–Edmonton Trail," (4):16–21; "Robertson-Ross Diary, Fort Edmonton to Wildhorse, B.C. 1872," 9(3):5–22; "Final Treaty of Peace," 10(1):8–16; "David Thompson under Scrutiny," 12(1):22–28; "Thompson's Journey to the Red Deer River," 13(1):1–8; 13(2):7–15; "David Thompson on the Peace River," 14(1):1–10; 14(2):14–21; 14(4):14–19; "Indians of Alberta," 15(1):1–5; "Last Letters of Rev. George McDougall," 15(2):20–30; "Records of the Bay," 18(3):27–28; "Alexander Culbertson's Journey to Bow River," 19(4):8–20; "Fiction, Fact or Folklore?" 20(2):1–2; "A Letter from Bishop Grandin," 21(1):8–11; "Tea Train," 21(2):26-27; "Dorothy and the Bachelors," 24(1):12–14; "Where the Weather Comes From," 24(3):28–30
Den Otter, Andy A. "Social Life of a Mining Community: the Coal Branch," 17(4):1–11; "Irrigation and the Lethbridge News," 18(4):17–25; "Steamboats on the Belly. Why?" 20(1):1–5; "Urban Pioneers of Lethbridge," 25(1):15–24
Denault, Marcel, 5(1):29
Dench, Mr., (McAdam's expedition), 2(3):36
Denig, Edwin, 24(2):15
Dennis, Mrs., 3(1):17, 23
Dennis, Col. J. S., 10(3):15; 11(4):12; 12(3):17; 16(2):5, 9, 15; 16(4):2; 18(4):22; role in surveying the prairies, 11(3):20–23, 24, 25, 26
Dennis, J. S. Jr., 11(3):25
Dennis, Mrs. Nell, 15(4):12–14
Dennis Stopping Place, 3(1):16–17
Denny, Sir Cecil E., 1(1):23; 1(3):30; 3(1):35; 5(4):27; 6(3):10; 7(1):26; 7(3):7, 9, 10; 8(4):9; 9(1):17, 24; 16(4):2, 5; 19(1):4; 20(2):2; photo 6(1):25; 15(3):9; "Animals of the Early West," 4(2):23–28; 4(3):21–27; "Indians of the Early West," 4(4):22–26; 5(2):26–28); "Traders of the Early West," 6(1):25–28; 6(3):20–24; "Trails to the Yukon," 15(3):24–28
Dentists, 4(3):19–20

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Depression, 1929—agricultural commodities, 23(4):15–16; labour unrest, 23(4):15–20
Derbytown: locality of, 18(1):16, 19–20
DeRoche, Ben, 3(4):16
Deschambeau, George, 8(4):7
Desjarlais, Mr., 11(4):9
Deslauriers, G., 5(1):29
DesSault, Pierre, 1(1):21
Detroit, steamer, 14(3):1
Detroit Journal, 16(1):6
Detweiler, George, 6(3):3
"Development of Skiing in Banff," by R. T. Lund, 25(4):26–29
"Development of Victoria Settlement," by R. G. Ironside and E. Tomasky, 19(2):20–29
Devilder, Joseph, 9(4):1–8; photo 9(4):3
Devil's Lake, Sask., 2(2):5; 12(2):3
Deville, Dr. Edward, 10(3):9; 11(3):25, 26, 27, 28; 19(2):24
Deville: locality of, history, 12(4):15–18
"Deville story," by J. Horrow, 12(4):15–18
Devil's Creek, Man., 9(1):12
Devil's Creek, Rocky Mountains, 25(3):9
Devlin, Dan, 6(4):12
Devore, Roy W., "Red Deer River Ghosts," 3(3):34–40; "River Drivers," 8(1):21–23
Dewar, Sandy, 7(4):24
Dewberry: village of, 4(3):10
Dewdney, Edgar, 3(4):19; 5(3):8; 8(1):14; 18(1):2, 8; 21(2):15; correspondence with W. Pocklington, 10(1):8–10; Edmonton Land Office controversy, 7(4):1, 12; journey with Lord Lorne, 12(2):2, 7, 14; Letters from L. Riel to, 23(1):6; life, 16(4):1–10; naming of Leduc, 7(3):9; North West Rebellion, 3(4):19; 6(2):20, 23; 19(3):1–2, 4; opinion of Big Bear, 14(2):2; photo of 16(4):3, 5, 9; visit to Blood Indian Reserve, 6(4):17; visit to Edmonton, 18(3):25, 26; visit to St. Albert, 5(1):25
Diamond T. Company, 11(4):6
Dickens, Charles, 8(1):8
Dickens, Capt. Francis, photo 8(3):13; 31(3):cover
Dickens, Inspector Jeffry, 8(1):8; 12(2):12; 19(3):11
Dickenson, Mr., 5(1):16
Dickie, Jack, 12(4):15
Dickieson, M. G., 25(2):25
Dickinson, Mollie, 16(4):12, 13
Dickson, Mr., 7(4):21
Dickson, Sam A., 2(3):8–9; 4(1):8
Dickson's stopping place, Airdrie, 7(4):18, 21
Didsbury, Joe, 10(2):8, 9
Didsbury: town of, 2(1):16; 9(4):2, 5, 8
Digeraas, John, 25(4):28
Diggins, George, 16(1):8
Dill, George, 4(1):23
Dillon, Sister, 5(1):29
Dillon, Jim, 19(3):9
Dillon, Montana, 7(2):8
Dimick, Horace A., 1(2);7
Dingman, A. W., 2(4):29, 30, 38
Dinnsen, Henry, 18(1):18
Dion, Joseph, 9(3):31
Dittrich, Robert, 6(4):16
Divelle, Mrs., 25(2):29
Diving, 17(1):1–9
"Diving into the Past," by R. C. Wheeler, 17(1):1–9
Dixon, Arthur, 15(4):10
Dixon, Capt. George, 17(3):3–4
Dixon, James, 15(2):22, 25
Dixon and Patterson Co., Calgary, 9(3):2
Doane, Rev. Gilbert H., 23(2):10
Dobbs, Arthur, 12(1):23
Dobbs, Mrs., 12(4):12
Doctors, see physicians
"Documentary sources for Teaching Western Canadian History," by L. H. Thomas, 17(4):23–25
Dodge, Francis, 23(3):6
Dog Nose (Stoney), 11(3):13; photo 11(3):16
Dogs, 5(3):13–16; transportation, photo 7(1): cover; 8(4):26; 19(1):21
Doherty, C. J., 3(1):15; 12(1):4
Doherty, Lt., 9(4):24, 26
Doley, Peter, 23(4):20
Doll, L. H., 24(2):4
Dolmage, Jake, 3(3):21
Dominion Bridge Company, 6(3):17
"Dominion Land Surveys," by C. Lester, 11(3):20–28
Dominion Lands Act, 11(3):23–24, 25; 12(4):1, 4
Donald, Bob, 12(4):16
Donald, Henry, 12(4):16
Donald, Peter, 12(4):15, 16
"Donald Graham's Narrative of 1872–73," ed. by H. A. Dempsey, 4(1):10–19
Donald Ross Hotel, Edmonton, 4(3):6; 6(3):6; 9(4):11; 19(3):12
Donaldson, Capt. Hugh S., 6(2):12
Donovan, Wiliam, 6(1):12
Dorchester, Lord, 22(1):27
Dorion, Pierre N., 11(3):24
Dorland, Frank, 9(4):6
"Dorothy and the Bachelors," by H. A. Dempsey, 24(1):12–14
Dorval, Miss (school teacher), 2(2):13
Doty, James, 4(3):29; "Visit to the Blackfoot Camps," 14(3):17–26
Double C Ranch, see Little Bow Cattle Co.
Doucet, Father Leon, 2(3):20, 22; 3(1):37, 39; 8(2):7, 10, 14; 21(1):9
Doughty, Arthur G., 17(1):23, 25; 23(2):6, 13
Douglas, Major, 7(2):23; 10(1):23
Douglas, David, 8(4):17, 23; 9(2):12
Douglas, Howard, 2(3):6, 8; 23(1):20–21
Douglas, J. S., photo 19(4):4
Douglas, James, Fort Victoria, 6(2):6; 7(3):17, 18; 8(4):26; 16(4):1; 17(2):16, 20–22; 17(3):24 Lieut. Governor of B.C.
Douglas, Lady, wife of first governor of B.C., 6(2):14
Douglas, Tom, 2(3):8
Douglas, William, 6(4):16

Douglas, Capt. William, 17(3):4, 5
Douglas Canal, B.C., 19(1):14, 17
Doukhobors, 11(1):9–10; 16(1):2; 22(2):16; photo 11(1):10
Dovercourt: locality of, 20(3):22
Dowhaniuk, William, 23(1):16
Dowler, Hobart, 6(4):19
Dowler, Mrs. J. E., photo 25(2):28
Dowling, D. B., 5(3):28
Dowling, Major Thomas, 9(3):2; 18(4):28
Dowling Lake, 13(2):17
Downes, George Francis, 4(1):8
Doxee, William, 12(4):16
Doze, Gus, 9(2):22
"Dr. Frederick D. Shaw: First Registered Dentist in the West," by P. C. Shaw, 4(3):19, 20
Drake, B. A., "Edison School District," 19(4):21–24
Drake, E. L., 2(4):28
Drake, Sir Francis, 17(3):1
"Drama of Medicine in Alberta," by A. C. McGugan, 4(3):3–7
Draper, Chief Justice, 9(2):16, 17
Draper, Jane E., 25(1):26, 27
Draper, Tom, 23(4):20; 25(1):25–29; photo 25(1):25
Draper, Walter H., 25(1):25–26
Draycourt, Capt., 14(2):25
Dreaver, William, 14(1):24
Dreeger, Jacob, 4(3):18
Dreever, Mr., 2(2):6–7
Drever, Jean Anne, see Pinkham, W. C. Mrs.
Drew, H., 4(3):15
Drew, R. C., 21(2):4
Drewry, Mr. (rancher), 13(4):1
Drewry, W. S., 11(3):28
Driftpile Indian Reserve, 6(3):17
Driftpile River, 13(4):27
Drouin, E. L. "St. Paul des Métis," 11(4):12–14
"Drug Use in Western Canada," by T. L. Chapman, 24(4):18–27
Drugs—addiction, 24(4):18–27
Druiard, William, 12(4):16
Drumheller, 2(1):19; 10(1):21; 13(2):16; miners' strike of 1919, 21(1):1–7; photo 13(2):17; 21(1):1, 4, 6
"Drumheller Strike of 1919," by A. B. Woywitka, 21(1):1–7
Drummond, Thomas, 11(3):28
Dry Lake, 2(1):26
Dryer, T. J., 17(3):27
Dubay, Bill, 23(3):6
Dubois, Father, 8(2):10
Dubuc, Joseph, 1(3):17, 20; 4(1):3
Dubuc, Judge Lucien, 4(1):7; 6(4):12; 9(4):22
Duchess: village of, 2(1):16, 19
Duck Lake, Sask., 1(1):8, 32; 2(2):3; 3(4):17; 8(1):10, 11; 15(3):5; 19(3):1; battle with Indians, 3(1):5–6, 8, 9, 10; 3(4):18; 7(3):4; 8(3):14; 16(4):6; treaty with Indians, 8(1):10–12
Dudich, John J., 5(4):21
Duff, Margaret, 25(1):19
Dufferin, Man., 2(4):5, 6; 15(3):8
Duffus, Insp., 8(1):20
Dugas, Mr. Justice, 4(1):7
Dugeau, Tom, 3(4):8
Duggan, D. M., 21(2):1, 3; photo 21(2):3
Duchamel: locality of, 2(4):17; 3(1):8; 9(4):25
Duke, E. O., 10(1):20
Dukes, Major, 19(3):9
Dumas, Esidore, 5(1):19
Dumas, Gabriel, 5(1):19
Dumas, Michael, 5(1):24; 7(3):4, 5
Dumont, Gabriel, 8(1):12; 14(2):3, 11; 16(4):8; 19(1):1; 23(3):7; photo 7(3):1; buffalo hunts, 1(1):21, 27, 32–33; life, 7(3):1–3; North-West Rebellion, 9(4):26; 12(3):18, 19; 23(1):4; visits Riel in Montana, 1884, 5(1):24
Dumont, Isidore, 7(3):1–2, 4
Dumont, Jean, 7(3):1
Dumont, Jean Baptiste, 7(3):1
Dumont, Madeleine, née Welkey, 7(3):2, 4
Dumoulin, Father, 2(4):18
Dunbow: locality of, 12(1):18
Dunbow Crossing, 2(2):21
Duncan, Inspector, 25(1):6, 9
Dundas, Mr. (Court Clerk), 13(1):15
Dundas, H. A. L., 6(1):22
Dunham, M. W., 2(1):25
Dunlop, Allan C. "Letter from a Soldier Tourist," 23(3):24–30
Dunmore, station, 20(1):5; railway station photo 20(1):5
Dunn, Bert, 12(4):16
Dunn, Guy, 12(4):16
Dunn, Mrs. Bert, 12(4):17
Dunn, Roy, 12(4):16
Dunne, James, 4(1):7
Dunning, Charles A., 25(4):6
Dunn's Review, 24(4):9
Duntley, Oran, 6(2):26
Dunvegan: locality of, 3(2):4; 3(3):13, 41; 4(2):17, 18; 7(1):4; 8(3):1; 11(2):21; 11(4):6; 12(4):26; 13(4):26; 19(1):29
Durocher, Frederic, 1(1):27; 3(4):20
Durrand, Ada, 4(1):10
Dust storms, photo 17(3):17
Dutch Charlie, see Smith, Charles
Dutch Fred, see Wachter, Fred
Dyer, Mr. (organist), 6(1):21
Dyke, F. S. "Life in a Survey Camp," 14(3):12–16

Eagle Hill, 18(1):18
Eagle Hills, Sask., 1(1):16–17; 8(1):13; 10(4):4; 12(1):23, 24; 12(2):2

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

This bull train was en route from Fort Benton to Fort Macleod when photographed by W. E. Hook in 1879.

Eagle Pass Landing, B.C., 10(3):8
Eagle Ribs, Chief, 21(3):24
Eagle River, 1(1):17
Eagle Tail Feathers, Sydney, 15(1):18
Eagle Tail Feathers Necklace, 5(4):8-9
Eagle Valley, pioneers, 9(2):8-11
Eagles, 4(3):26
Eaglet, vessel, 7(3):12
Earle, Thomas, 14(2):23
"Early Days in Alberta," by M. M. Molyneaux, 8(2):6-14
"Early Days in the Chinook Belt," by H. F. Lawrence, 13(1):9-19
"Early Eugenics Movement in Western Canada," by T. L. Chapman, 25(4):9-16
"Early Explorations Along the Bow and Saskatchewan Rivers," by J. N. Wallace, 9(2):12-21
"Early High River and Whiskey Traders," by P. Weinard, 4(3):12-16
"Early History of Crow's Nest Pass,'" by W. J. Cousins, 13(4):1-8
"Early Railroading in Northern Alberta," by J. W. Judge, 6(3):12-19
"Early Wesleyan Missions," by G. Hutchinson, 6(4):1-6
Eastend, Sask., 22(2):26, 27
Eastern Township Ranch Company, 4(4):7
Eastman, Mack, 11(3):3, 4; photo 11(3):3
Eastwood, W. A., 24(3):13
Eaton, Rev. Mathias, 23(2):9
Eu Claire & Bow River Lumber Co., Calgary, 12(3):1-11; 18(1):27; photo 12(3):3, 5, 6, 9
"Eben McAdam's diary," 2(2):3-10; 2(3):34-41; 2(4):40-48
Eccles, W. J. "New France and the Western Frontier," 17(2):23-31
Echols, Ed., 3(3):8, 10, 12
Eckenfelder, Leon C., 9(4):1, 3, 6, 8, 9; photo 9(4):3
Eckville: town of, 15(4):20; 16(2):6
Eddy, Winnie, 3(3):29
Edgar, Henry, 6(3):2; 9(4):11
Edgar, J. D., 10(3):5
"Edgar Dewdney," by Sue Baptie, 16(4):1-10
Edgson, Mrs., 10(1):1-2, 4, 6; photo 10(1):5
Edgson, Arthur, 10(1):1, 2, 3, 4; 19(4):21; photo 10(1):5
Edgson, Charles, Sr., 10(1):1; photo 10(1):3
Edgson, Charlie, 10(1):1, 6; photo 10(1):5; 19(4):23
Edgson, Frank, 10(1):1; photo 10(1):5
Edgson, Jack, 10(1):1, 2, 4, 7; 19(4):21; photo 10(1):3, 5; 19(4):23
Edgson, Lena, 10(1):1, 2; photo 10(1):5
Edgson's Stopping Place, 10(1):1, 2, 5
Edinburgh Courant, 12(2):1
Edinburgh Scotsman, 12(2):1
Edison, see Westlock

Edison Company, Calgary, 12(3):4-5
"Edison School District," by B. A. Drake, 19(4):21-24
"Edison Settlement," by D. Garrison, 10(1):1-7
Edmiston, W. S., 22(4):19
Edmonds, Rev. Everard W., 2(4):50; 13(4):23; 6(3):29; obituary, 14(4):29; "Establishment of the North-West Mounted Police in Northern Alberta," 2(4):4-10; "F. W. G. Haultain: Premier of the North-West Territories," 5(4):11-16
Edmonds, Reta, 19(2):16
Edmonton, 1(1):3, 6, 8, 11, 21, 22, 31; 1(2):14, 17; 2(1):17; 2(2):12, 14; 2(3):27; 2(4):7, 8, 22, 24; 3(2):7; 4(1):3; 4(4):19, 26; 5(1):7-9, 10; 5(2):15-16; 5(3):8, 10; 6(3):13, 15, 19; 6(4):2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 15; 7(7):1, 11; 7(2):17, 19; 8(1):16; 8(3):1; 8(4):2, 3, 6, 7; 9(3):8, 9, 14; 9(4):23, 24-25; 10(1):20; 10(3):26; 10(4):21, 22, 24, 25, 26; 12(1):20; 12(2):18; 14(3):4, 5; 15(3):6; 16(2):7; 17(4):14; 18(1):28-29; 18(3):24; 19(1):11; 19(2):7; 19(3):3, 6, 7, 10, 13, 19; 20(2):12; 22(4):13; 23(4):23; 24(4):13
Edmonton, buses, photo 7(4):cover
Edmonton, census, 19(1):4
Edmonton, churches, 3(2):15-31
Edmonton, City Hall, 18(4):30
Edmonton—coal mines and mining, 20(3):6-16; photo 20(3):6, 13
Edmonton, Columbia House, 12(2):15-17
Edmonton, courts, 4(1):3-9
Edmonton, exhibitions and fairs, 13(1):19; photo 24(4):cover
Edmonton, ferries, 20(2):23; 23(1):24
Edmonton, floods, photo 22(2):cover
Edmonton, freighters, 10(4):22-26
Edmonton, history of, 12(1):10-16
Edmonton, hospitals, 14(4):13
Edmonton, hotels, 5(1):8
Edmonton, Hunger March, 1932, 23(4):17-20; 24(3):32; photo 23(4):17, 18, 19
Edmonton, Indians, 12(4):18; during North West Rebellion, 1885, 3(1):3-15
Edmonton, in 1904, 4(4):9-11; 5(1):7-9
Edmonton, Jasper Avenue, 8(3):23, 24; 12(2):15, 16; photo 7(4):3, 27; 12(2):16; 20(1):13
Edmonton, Land Office, 7(4):1-6; 20(1):16
Edmonton, land surveys, 12(4):4-7
Edmonton, law offices, 4(1):3-9
Edmonton, lawyers, 4(1):3-9; 21(1):24-25
Edmonton, Legislative building, photo 3(1):6
Edmonton, McDougall Hill, photo 9(2):cover
Edmonton, mayors, 5(1):8; 20(1):11-17
Edmonton, merchants, 7(4):20; 8(3):16-26; 9(4):10-13
Edmonton, missions, 3(2):15-31; 23(2):18-22; photo 15(2):25
Edmonton, petition against negro immigration, 25(4):31-36
Edmonton, pioneer physicians, 4(3):3-5
Edmonton, pioneers, 3(2):15-31; 4(4):9-11; 5(2):9-14; 6(1):10-14; 6(3):1-6, 26; 6(4):10-15; 9(4):10-13; 12(2):15-17; 12(3):26-27; 14(1):22; 19(3):12
Edmonton, public hall, 16(1):7
Edmonton, provincial museum, 11(2):24
Edmonton, races, 18(4):14
Edmonton, railroads, photo 18(4):cover
Edmonton, real estate, 5(2):25-26; 25(2):25; 1911-12 boom, 13(2):1-6; photo 16(3):cover
Edmonton, schools, 20(1):14-15; photo 20(1):15
Edmonton, standard time, 7(2):16
Edmonton, stores, photo 8(3):21, 25
Edmonton, telegraph, 18(4):15-16
Edmonton, trains, photo 18(4):cover
"Edmonton a Century Ago," by F. G. Roe, 12(1):10-16
Edmonton Academy of Medicine, 1(1):6, 8; 4(3):4
Edmonton Agricultural Society, 5(4):1-5
"Edmonton Boom of 1911-1912," by J. G. Niddrie, 13(2):1-6
Edmonton Bulletin, 2(3):25, 32; 2(4):27, 39; 3(1):5, 41; 3(2):19; 3(3):33, 45; 3(4):12; 4(3):27; 4(4):21, 26, 29; 5(1):14; 5(2):8; 5(3):12; 5(4):4, 16; 6(2):9; 6(4):9; 7(1):26; 7(2):16; 7(4):1-6, 18; 8(1):20; 8(3):15; 8(4):13, 28; 10(3):3, 4, 5, 6; 11(1):6; 11(2):12; 11(3):19; 12(1):9; 12(2):14; 12(3):12; 12(4):6, 7, 18, 26; 13(1):28; 13(4):29; 14(1):21, 25; 14(2):13; 14(4):13, 28; 15(4):25; 16(1):4, 7; 16(3):18; 16(4):7; 17(1):27; 18(1):29; 18(2):11, 31; 18(4):14, 15, 16, 25, 30; 19(1):4, 25, 29; 19(2):7, 25; 19(3):7; 20(2):23; 20(3):8, 9, 10, 16; 20(4):1, 5, 15, 27; 22(4):14, 15, 18, 20-24; 23(4):24, 25; 24(1):11; 25(1):24; 25(2):5, 9; 25(4):32, 34, 36; Frank Oliver and, 5(3):7-12; 5(4):1; 6(3):26
Edmonton Capital, 7(3):24
"Edmonton Courts and Lawyers in Territorial Times," by F. C. Jamieson, 4(1):3-9
Edmonton Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway, 6(3):12-19
Edmonton House, 6(2):12; 10(4):6, 7; 11(2):15; 12(1):10, 11; 14(3):2, 4; 18(3):28, 29; 20(3):6
"Edmonton Hunt," by F. C. Jamieson, 1(1):21-33
Edmonton Journal, 3(4):20; 7(2):6; 7(4):23; 15(4):10; 21(1):25; 21(2):6; 24(2):13
Edmonton News, 10(3):7
"Edmonton to the Klondike," by S. Burry, 21(2):20-25
Edmonton Trail, 3(3):14, 17, 28, 29, 30, 33; 7(4):16-21; 22(4):1-13; see also Calgary Trail
Edson: town of, 3(2):28; 17(1):11; 8(3):1-2; 17(4):2-4
Edson Trail, 7(1):12; 8(3):1-8; 13(4):27; 14(4):1-6; photo 6(4):cover; 14(4):3, 5; 18(2):cover

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Education—and H.B.Co., 13(3):25-28; Hutterites, 16(3):1-10; United Farm Women of Alberta, 25(2):28-36
"Education in the Bruderheim Area," by E. L. Schultz, 20(4):21-27
"Education role of the United Farm Women of Alberta," by L. J. Wilson, 25(2):1'28-36
Edward, Prince of Wales, 1919 visit, 25(2):9-14; photo 25(2):9, 11, 12, 13
Edwards, Henrietta M., 7(2):5; 10(2):1-4; photo 10(2):2
Edwards, Jamie, 25(4):28
Edwards, Jefferson D., 25(4):36
Edwards, Muir, 8(2):16
Edwards, Dr. O. C., 1(1):8
Edwards, R. C., 3(3):13; 6(4):22; 16(2):19; 17(3):15; 22(1):12; 22(3):25; 23(3):18; and social reform, 21(3):13-17; photo 21(3):14
Edwards, Ralph, 22(1):13
Edwards, Rev. Reg., 15(4):23
Egan, Rev. Eugene, 23(2):8
Egan, Pat, 18(3):13
Egbert, Dr. William, 4(3):6; 5(1):27
Egg Lakes, see Therien Lakes
Eggie, Mrs., 19(2):2
Ehrenpreis, Andreas, 16(3):4
"18th Century Naval Artists on the Northwest Coast," by W. S. Hart, 17(3):1-9
Elbow Creek, 2(1):26
Elbow Lake, 9(1):9
Elbow River, 3(1):34, 36, 39; 6(3):22; 8(3):8; 9(2):21; 10(3):16; 19(1):4
Eld, Gust, photo 3(4):6
Elections, 17(2):10; 21(4):1-8; 1913 Provincial election, 7(1):10-13; 1940 Provincial election, 10(1):17-26
Electric Light Plant Co., Edmonton, 8(3):25; members, photo 6(1):13; 8(3):22
Electric power plants, 12(3):1-11
Eleniak, Wasyl, 4(3):17-18; 5(4):17-18; photo 4(3):17
Elevators, see Grain elevators
Elgin, Lord, 22(1):6-7
Elinor Lake, 11(4):9
Eliuk, John T., 5(4):21
Elk, 4(2):27
Elk Island Park, 9(2):23, 24; buffalo, 2(3):8, 10; 13(1):26-28; photo 13(1):27
Elk Point: town of, 11(4):8
Elk River, B.C., 9(3):22; 11(3):13, 17
Elliot, Billy, 10(3):22
Elliot, George B., 3(3):43, 44
Elliott, A. C., 23(2):12
Elliott, R., 24(4):13
Elliot, T. F., 22(1):10-11
Ellis, G. E., 16(1):19
Ellis-Brown, Madame, 7(1):16
Ellison, Rev. D., 16(1):10
Ellison, Jack, 3(4):6
Ellison, William, 3(4):5; photo 3(4):6
Ellison, Z., 10(4):19
Ells, Sidney, 25(1):26, 27, 28
Elston, Miriam, 23(1):26
Elton, D. M., 24(3):9, 12, 13
Embarras River, 17(4):1, 2
Emberley, Mr., 16(2):19, 23
Embree, David Grant. "Rise of the United Farmers of Alberta," 5(4):1-5
Emerald Lake, B.C., 5(3):6
Emerson, Man., 2(4):5
Emerson, George, 3(1):39; 4(3):14; 6(1):28; 6(4):10; 13(1):11; 13(2):24; 18(1):2
Emerson Ranch, 1(2):15
Emery, Edward Corrigan, 4(1):7, 8
Emery, G. N. "Methodist Missions Among the Ukrainians," 19(2):8-19
Emery, Joe, 4(3):15
Emery, Sister, 2(2):13, 17
Emigrant, magazine, 18(1):21, 30
Emmons, Hugh F., "Pat," 25(4):3, 4
"Emperor's Ice-Axe," by E. J. Hart, 22(3):1-7
Empire, 10(3):6
Endiang: hamlet of, 24(1):23-27
English, Stewart, 10(2):20, 22
English, William, 13(4):26; "Snowbound," 10(2):20-23
English Charlie, see Stevenson, Charles
"English Charlie," by S. H. Smith, 12(3):26-27
English Church Missionary Society, 3(2):3
English language, slang, 10(4):9-17; 20(2):24-29
"English Writers in the Early West," by B. B. Peel, 16(2):1-4
"Englishman in Alberta," by H. A. McGusty, 14(1):11-21
Engstrom, Mr., 9(4):16
Enns, Klaus, 2(1):20-21
Epidemics, influenza, 1918-19, 24(4):1-11
"Era of the Big Ranches," by S. S. Jameson, 18(1):1-7
Erasmus, Peter, at signing of treaty No. 6, 25(2):23, 24; photo 21(3):3; rebellion at Lac La Biche, 21(3):1-5, 6, 9; 24(3):25-27; translation of Bible into Cree, 6(2):16, 17
Ermatinger, Edward, 6(2):11; 8(4):17, 23
Ermatinger, I., 19(1):10
Ermineskin, Chief, 2(3):25-26, 28, 32-33; 22(4):8, 9; photo 22(4):8
Eskimos, 20(4):15; 21(2):22-23; crime and criminals, 21(1):25; photo 20(4):14
"Establishment of Fort Calgary," by L. H. Bussard, 3(1):34-41
"Establishment of the North-West Mounted Police in Northern Alberta," by W. E. Edmonds, 2(4):4-10
Estevan, Sask., 25(1):6
Ethier, Capt. Leander Joseph, 9(4):24, 25, 26
Eugenics, 25(4):9-16
Evans, Mr., 4(3):9
Evans, Sgt., 20(3):2, 4
Evans, Bob, photo 18(1):9
Evans, Campbell, 10(2):17
Evans, Rev. James, 3(3):42; 6(4):1, 2, 4, 5; 12(1):16;

13(3):28; 20(1):10; translation of the Bible into Cree, 3(4):11; 6(2):15-19; photo 6(2):15
Evans, John, 25(4):6, 8
Evans, Joe, 3(2):14
Evans, Redvers, 3(4):6
Evans, Sanford W., 25(3):29
Evarts: locality of, 13(4):22; 15(4):20; 16(2):19, 20
Ewers, John C., "North West Trade Gun," 4(2):3-9
Ewing, Albert Freeman, 4(1):8
Ewing, William, 4(4):3
Ewoniak, Tofan, 18(4):9
"Expedition to the North-West," by H. Julien, 9(1):8-26
"Experiences of a Missionary's Wife," by R. Holmes, 12(2):18-25
Explorers: 9(3):5-22; 24(1):15-22; Crows Nest Pass, 13(4):1-8; Bow River, 9(2):12-21; McLeod River, 11(4):1-6; Northwest coast, 17(3):1-9; Peace River, 14(1):1-10; 14(2):14-21; 14(4):14-18; Red Deer River, 13(1):1-8; 13(2):7-15; Rocky Mountains, 5(3):1-6; 24-28; 9(3):5-22; 19(1):9-25; 24(1):15-22; Saskatchewan River, 9(2):12-21

Fafard, Father, 3(4):18; 4(1):23; 8(2):6; 9(4):26
Fairweather, Bill, 6(3):2; 9(4):11
Falconer, Sir Robert, 11(3):4
Falconio, Diomede, 5(1):25
Falher, Father, 6(3):18, 19
Falk, Peter A., 9(4):14
Falmank, Mrs., (Lloydminster), 11(1):21
"Family Affair," by J. W. Chalmers, 8(2):1-5
"Famous Five," by Una MacLean, 10(2):1-4
Fannin, John, 14(3):2
"Far West and Far North," by W. F. Bredin, 19(3):8-21
Far West Hotel, Calgary, 9(3):2
Faraud, Bishop, 3(3):41; 7(1):22; 21(3):1, 5-9
Fargo, North Dakota, 2(1):25; 8(1):2; 9(1):9; 16(3):16
Farm life, 13(3):22-24; 13(4):9-20; 23(2):26-27; see also frontier and pioneer life
Farm machinery, see agricultural machinery
Farmer, A. W., 23(4):20
Farmers' Association of Alberta, 5(4):2
Farmers Unity League, 23(4):16
Farms, High River, 2(2):21-27; Okotoks, 2(2):21-27; Red Deer, 20(3):17-21; photo 20(3):21
Farrand, Rev. 11(2):18
Farrell, George L., 7(2):8, 11, 13
Farrow, Fred, 12(3):1
Favel, Tom, 22(3):23
Fawcett, Bill, 3(3):21; 10(3):25
Fawcett, Sidney, 8(4):3, 5, 7
Fawcett, Thomas, 10(3):8, 10; 11(3):25
Fawcett Lake, 8(4):5, 7
Fay, Charles, 5(3):2; 24(1):5
Fedorah: locality of, 23(4):11
Fedun, William, 5(4):21
Feinstein, Mr., (Lethbridge), 18(2):30
Feline, Colonel, 9(4):8
Felton, Dick, 2(4):42, 44
Felton, Oscar, 12(1):4
Feniak, Wasyl, 4(3):17, 18
Fenn, Rev. C. C., 21(2):16; 21(3):19, 21, 23, 26, 27
Ferguson, Alec, 24(1):26, 27
Ferguson, Andy, 12(4):16
Ferguson, Archie, 12(4):16
Ferguson, J. B., 10(3):27
Ferguson, Jack, 3(3):38
Ferguson, John, 8(3):26
Ferguson, Leo, 10(2):23
Ferguson, Matthew, Sr., 12(4):16
Ferguson, Sarah, 10(4):26
Ferguson, William, 13(1):23
Ferland, A., 9(3):2
Fernie, Rev. John, 10(3):25
Fernie, William, 13(4):4, 8
Ferrier, Hon. James, 15(2):24, 28
Ferris, Lt. D. N., 7(4):23
Ferris, Dr. W. D., 4(3):4
Few, A. B., 15(4):1; 21(1):21
"Fiction, Fact or Folklore," by H. A. Dempsey, 20(2):1-2
Fiddle River, 6(1):8
Fidler, Peter, 12(1):25, 26; 14(1):4; 17(1):14; 18(3):28; 22(1):25; at Greenwich House, 11(4):7-11
"Field Notes of a Surveyor," by W. Ogilvie, 22(2):18-27
Fields, Dr., (Walrond Ranch), 12(4):22; 13(2):26
Fields, Major, 10(1):11, 12, 14, 15, 16
Figarol, Valentine, 9(4):6
File, Jack, 10(1):4
"Final Treaty of Peace," by H. A. Dempsey, 10(1):8-16
Financial Post, 24(3):8
Fincham, John, 10(3):22-23
Findlater, Dr., 10(3):23
Findlay, James, 18(4):27
Findlay, Tom, 2(2):21, 25
Findlay River, 15(3):28
Fingland, Mary, 19(3):25
Finlay, John A., 14(1):6; 14(2):20
Finlay, Rev. R. E. "Historical Sketch of Vegreville, 1901-1902," 3(1):16-23; obituary, 10(2):28
Finlay, Robert, 2(2):22, 23; 4(3):15
Finlay, Hon. W. T., photo 16(1):27
Finlay River, B.C., 7(1):4, 5
Finlayson, Chief Factor, 7(3):17
Finlayson, Duncan, 11(1):5, 6
Finlayson River, 7(1):5
Finn, Phineas, 22(1):2

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Finns, 24(3):2
Firearms, North-West trade guns, 4(2):3–9; photo 4(2):5, 7, 9
Firth, Factor (Fort McPherson), 20(1):25
Fish, 4(3):26
Fish Creek, 1(3):32; 2(2):21, 27; 3(1):34; 4(4):6; 6(3):25; 7(2):12; 9(3):16; 12(2):9; 18(1):6; 19(3):11, 13; 25(3):4; battle with Indians, 1(1):18, 32; 7(3):5; 16(3):19
Fish Creek Ranch, 7(2):12
Fisher, A. D. "Cultural Conflict on the Prairies: Indian and White," 16(3):22–29
Fisher, C. B. "My Father, the Speaker," 16(1):24–28
Fisher, Hon. C. W., 16(1):24–28; photo 16(1):25, 27
Fisher, Judge Grant, 16(1):25
Fisher, Ham, 2(4):47, 48
Fisher, Henry, 6(2):3; 11(1):2, 5
Fisher, Miss, (teacher), 7(1):16
Fisher, Till, 3(4):6, 7
Fisheries, laws and regulations, 10(3):2–4
Fisk, J. D., 14(4):25–28
Fitsimmon, Bob, 10(2):15
Fitzgerald, J. G., 3(3):43; 15(2):4
Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles, 16(4):24, 26
Fitzsimmons, Bob, 25(1):25
Fitzsimmons, Harry, "Barnstorming Days," 18(2):18–31; photo of author 18(2):18–21
Flanagan, Thomas, "Stability and Change in Alberta Provincial Elections," 21(4):1–8; "The Mission of Louis Riel," 23(1):1–12
Flathead Reserve, Montana, 2(3):5
Flathead River, 24(1):19
Fleming, Frank, 19(1):11
Fleming, Joe, 18(4):27
Fleming, Sir Sanford, 2(1):31; 8(4):19; 9(1):12; 14(1):25; 16(4):2; 18(1):14; 19(1):9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 21, 22
Fletcher, Arthur, 18(1):18
Fletcher, J., 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3
Fletcher, Robert, 16(1):19, 21
Fletcher family, 9(2):8
Flett, Georgie, 9(4):11
Flett, John, 4(2):11
Flett, Sarah, 2(2):21
Flewelling, Hiram, 10(3):24
Flewelling, Nelson, 10(3):24
Flu, see Influenza
Fluker, A., 10(4):19
Fluker, J., 10(4):19
Fluker, W., 10(4):19
Flux, War Chief, 7(1):19
Flying In A Circle, Chief, photo 25(1):13
Flying Shot Lake, 10(2):21, 22; 13(4):27
Flynn, Pat, 5(1):25
Forsey, Georgiana, 6(1):13
Foothills: locality of, 17(4):4, 6, 9
Foothills mine, 23(4):12–13; photo 23(4):13
Foran, Max, "The 'Travis Affair'," 19(4):1–7; "Bob Edwards and Social Reform," 21(3):13–17
Forbes, Rev. Alex, 9(2):22
Forbis, Richard G., 7(4):12; 12(1):24
Force, Anthony, 13(1):16
Forcier, J. B., 4(2):16
Ford, Jack, 10(3):25
Ford, Mr. Justice, 4(1):7
Foreman, Frank, 10(3):21
Foreman, W. H.. 24(1):23
Foremost Man, Chief, 14(2):8
Forget, A. E., 3(4):17; 5(4):15; 9(4):26; 14(2):26; 18(3):24, 25, 26; photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Forster, F. G., 24(4):4
Fort Benton Record, excerpts, 5(3):22; 16(1):28
Fort Macleod: town of, 1(1):8, 9, 11; 1(2):13, 14, 15; 3(1):34; 2(1):10; 2(2):24, 30; 3(2):29; 4(1):5; 7(3):21, 22; 9(3):3; 12(1):18, 19; 12(4):20, 21, 23; 13(1):14; 16(1):17; 17(3):27; 21(3):19, 20; 24(4):28; museum at, 7(4):30–31; Lord Lorne at, 12(2):12–14; Historical society of, 1(3):3–4; Hotels, 9(3):32; Rocky Mountain Rangers in, 5(2):3–8; photo 21(1):23
Fort Macleod Gazette, excerpts, 1(3):29, 35; 3(2):39; 3(4):16; 4(1):9, 22; 4(3):11; 5(3):19; 5(4):5; 6(2):26; 6(4):6; 7(3):6; 8(1):16; 8(3):8; 9(2):11; 9(4):9; 10(1):26; 11(4):11; 16(4):26; see also Macleod Gazette
Fort McMurray: town of, 7(3):24; 8(4):2; 11(4):7, 8; 17(4):14, 15; 19(3):15; 20(3):28; oil sands at, 25(1):25–29
Fort Saskatchewan: town of, 1(1):8, 25; 2(4):10, 22; 3(1):15; 3(2):22; 3(4):19; 4(3):5, 8; 5(1):11, 13; 5(2):16; 6(3):4; 6(4):14, 15; 7(1):1; 8(3):21; 9(4):24, 26; 10(4):19; 12(4):2, 4, 6; 15(3):2, 6, 7, 9; 15(3):24; 18(1):29; 18(3):24; 19(2):24; 19(3):6; 20(1):16; 21(1):9; 24(4):13; photo 2(4):3; 19(1): cover; 1885 rebellion, 11(2):12
FORTS:
Fort-à-la-Corne, Sask., 8(3):9; 9(4):10
Fort Abercrombie, Min., 6(3):6; 14(1):24
Fort Alexander, 17(2):13; 23(4):2
Fort Assiniboine, 5(2):11, 12; 6(2):11, 12; 7(1):2; 7(2):17; 7(3):5, 18; 10(1):10, 13, 14, 15, 16; 11(1):1, 2; 11(2):22; 11(4):9; 12(1):14; 13(4):28; 15(2):18
Fort Astoria, Washington, 5(1):19; 7(3):16; 11(4):9
Fort Augustus, 7(3):30; 11(4):8; 12(1):10, 11, 16; 17(4):12; 20(3):6
Fort Belknap, 10(1):11, 14, 15, 16
Fort Benton, 1(1):4, 23; 2(1):25–26; 2(2):22; 3(2):33; 4(1):16, 17; 6(1):10; 7(4):17, 18; 8(1):7; 9(3):3, 17, 19; 12(2):9; 12(4):19, 21; 14(1):26; 14(3):17, 26; 15(2):1; 16(4):2; 18(1):3; 19(1):4; 19(3):10; 20(2):10, 18; photo 19(3):11; Indians at, 1(3):29; 4(2):7; 6(3):8; 10(1):15; NWMP at, 3(1):35; 9(1):26; 15(3):1, 2, 6, 10; traders at, 1(2):8, 9, 11, 13; 4(2):22; 4(3):12; 6(1):26; 6(3):25; 9(1):23; 9(4):13
Fort Berthol, 1(2):8
Fort Brule, Montana, 1(2):8; 6(3):7; 19(4):9; painting of, 4(2):7
Fort Calgary, 1(1):25; 2(3):27; 7(4):16, 17; 12(4):19, 20; 15(3):2, 6; 15(3):14; 16(4):2; 21(1):9; history

of, 3(1):34–41; photo 3(1):38; 15(3):9
Fort Carlton, 1(1):22; 2(3):4; 2(4):7; 4(3):5; 5(1):16, 17; 6(1):25; 6(2):10–11; 6(4):11; 7(3):1; 8(1):5, 9, 10, 12; 8(3):23; 9(2):12, 18, 19; 9(3):6; 9(4):10; 11(1):5, 6; 12(2):2; 12(3):20, 24; 14(2):2; 14(3):1; 19(1):10, 11; 19(3):1; 20(3):1; 23(2):11; 24(1):16; 25(1):12, 14; 25(2):23; 25(3):24; small pox epidemic, 11(2):15–16, 18
Fort Charlotte, 17(1):4
Fort Chipewyan, 1(1):6; 2(2):3; 3(1):11; 4(2):10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21; 4(3):3; 7(1):24; 7(3):14; 9(2):14; 11(4):7; 12(2):19; 15(1):6; 19(3):15; 20(1):21; 23(4):2, 3, 4; 24(1):16; 24(3):24; 24(4):12; fur trade at, 24(1):1–4; photo of 17(1):13; 20(4):9; 24(1):2, 3
Fort Colvile, 5(1):19
Fort Conrad, 6(3):21
Fort Cotton, 1(2):8; see also Fort Lewis
Fort Cudahy, Forty Mile Creek, 15(3):6
Fort Dauphin, Man., 17(2):12; 22(1):22
Fort Dufferin, 8(1):3, 4, 5, 7, 8; 9(1):8, 10, 26
Fort Dunvegan, 4(2):10; 4(2):19; 4(3):3; 19(1):11; 25(3):25; history, 7(1):18–26; photo 7(1):18, 23, 25
"Fort Dunvegan," by H. Loggie, 7(1):18–26
Fort Edmonton, 1(1):23; 2(2):16; 2(4):7–10, 17; 3(1):26; 9(3):6, 8, 9; 11(1):1; 11(4):8; 12(3):27; Blackfeet at, 6(4):11; dismantlement of, photo 25(1):cover; history of, 12(1):10–16; Métis at, 2(2):12; 11(2):15; missionaries at, 15(2):18; Mr. O'B. at, 23(2):12; NWMP at, 15(3):2; Paul Kane at, 1(1):22; photo of 3(1):6; 11(4):17; 12(1):10, 13; 14(1):24; 17(1):cover; 18(1):28, 29; 19(1):16; 19(3):3, 5; 23(2):12; 24(1):16; the fort in 1846, 9(4):10; in 1870, 14(1):22–25; trading at, 4(3):27
Fort Ellis, Man., 2(4):7; 6(4):13–14; 7(3):2; 8(1):5; 9(1):16, 26; 9(3):5, 6; 9(4):13; 12(2):2; 19(1):2, 11; 22(2):27; 23(4):2
Fort Enterprize, 15(1):6
Fort Ethier, 9(4):24, 26; sketch 9(4):25
Fort Garry, Lower, 2(4):5; 8(2):20; 11(2):18; 15(3):1; 16(3):14; 25(3):24
Fort Garry, Manitoba, 3(1):27; 5(1):10, 17, 18, 19; 6(2):14; 7(3):3, 4; 8(2):3; 9(1):26; 9(2):17, 18; 9(3):5, 6, 8, 11, 29; 11(2):17, 18; 11(3):20; 13(1):10, 21; 14(1):22, 24; 14(3):6; 16(2):1; 16(3):11; 17(1):10; 19(1):10, 11; 19(2):22; 20(1):7, 9, 11; 22(1):4, 6; 22(4):14; 25(1):14; trading at, 4(3):27; photo 7(3):17; 8(2):4; 20(1):8; 22(1):6
Fort George, Ontario, 4(2):4; 5(1):19; 7(3):28; 11(4):8, 9; 17(2):12; 17(4):12
Fort Good hope, 20(1):25; 20(4):15; 24(1):16; photo 20(4):13
Fort Graham, 7(1):4; 15(3):24, 27, 28
Fort Hall, Idaho, 7(2):7
Fort Hamilton, see Fort Whoop-Up
Fort Kamloops, 14(3):11
Fort Kipp, 1(2):6; 1(3):31; 4(3):12; 12(3):26
Fort Langley, B.C., 17(2):11
Fort Laramie, 19(4):9
Fort Lewis, 1(2):8; 19(4):9; see also Fort Cotton
Fort Liard, 4(3):3; 19(3):19
Fort McKenzie, see Fort Brule
Fort Macleod, 1(2):11; 2(1):28; 2(4):6; 3(1):35, 40; 3(2):34; 3(3):14, 15, 30; 4(1):3; 4(3):14, 19, 20; 5(4):5; 6(3):23; 7(3):21, 22; 8(1):10; 9(4):23; 12(3):25; 12(4):20, 21, 23; 15(2):1, 2, 23; 15(3):3, 6, 28; 16(4):2; 18(1):2, 3; 19(3):10, 11; 21(1):8, 10–11, 21; fire at, 5(4):24; population of, photo of 15(3):12; sketch of 15(3):15; the fort in 1882, 6(3):25
Fort McMurray, 2(2):3; 4(2):10, 13, 14; 20(1):21; 20(3):28; 20(4):9; 23(4):1–5; 25(3):26; photo of 23(4):1
Fort McPherson, NWT, 2(2):3; 2(3):34; 20(1):25; 20(4):15; 21(2):20, 22; photo 20(4):13
Fort Michipicotin, 17(2):12
Fort Nelson, Man., 17(4):15, 16, 17, 19
Fort Niagara, N.Y. 22(1):18
Fort Norman, 24(1):16
Fort Normandeau, 9(4):23, 24, 26; sketch 9(4):24
Fort Ostell, 9(4):24, 26; and North West Rebellion, 2(3):24–33; plan (drawing) 2(3):30
Fort Pelly, Sask., 2(4):5; 8(1):7, 9; 9(1):26; 11(1):4; 11(3):25; 19(1):10; smallpox at, 11(2):14
Fort Pembina, North Dakota, 8(1):8
Fort Pierre, 13(4):1
Fort Pitt, Sask., 1(1):19, 22; 3(1):14, 15; 4(1):5; 5(1):12, 17; 5(2):13; 6(1):25, 26–27; 6(2):11, 12; 6(4):11; 6(4):3, 15; 7(3):1; 8(1):10, 13, 14; 8(2):6, 20; 8(3):13, 14; 9(3):5, 6; 9(4):10, 11–12, 26; 11(1):2, 5, 18; 12(1):16; 12(3):21; 12(4):12; 14(2):2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12; 14(3):1; 18(3):14, 16, 24; 19(1):11; 19(3):1; 21(3):1; 24(4):13; 25(1):13; 25(2):23; smallpox at, 11(2):15–16, 18
Fort Poskayac, 6(2):3
Fort Prince of Wales, Man., 7(3):13; 10(4):5
Fort Providence, 2(2):3; 19(3):17, 20, 21; 20(1):22–24; 22(1):25
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., 2(2):18; 2(4):24; 3(4):17; 8(2):6, 7; 9(1):23; 9(4):22; 10(2):18; 12(1):13; 12(2):2; 12(3):15; 15(3):6; 22(2):26; 24(4):13, 15, 17
Fort Rae, 4(3):3; 19(3):16
Fort Resolution, 4(3):3; 7(1):22; 15(3):7; 19(3):16, 17; 20(1):21; 23(4):2; photo 20(4):12
Fort St. Charles, Ont., 17(1):4
Fort St. James, B.C., 19(1):12
Fort St. John, B.C., 7(1):2, 4, 20; 8(4):18, 21; 10(4):24; 11(4):6; 15(3):24, 25, 26, 27, 28; 17(4):15, 16, 17, 19; 19(1):29; 25(3):24, 25
Fort St. Mary's, 7(1):20
Fort Severn, Ont., 10(4):2, 3

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Fort Shaw, 1(2):8; 15(3):28
Fort Sheppard, B.C., 16(4):1; 18(1):1
Fort Simpson, B.C., 1(1):6; 4(3):3; 19(1):12; 19(3):16, 18, 19, 20; 20(1):22, 24; 24(1):16; photo 20(4):12
Fort Smith, 19(3):16; 20(1):21; 20(4):10
Fort Spitzee, 1(2):6
Fort Steele, B.C., 12(4):20; 13(4):8; 20(1):18
Fort Tail Creek, 1(1):25–27; see also Tail Creek
Fort Union, Missouri River, 6(3):7, 8; 11(2):14; 19(4):9; 24(2):14
Fort Vancouver, 6(2):11; 7(3):16; 17(3):20–24; sketch of 17(3):25
Fort Vermillion: 2(4):15–16; 4(1):20, 21; 4(2):10, 11, 20; 7(1):21, 22; 10(4):23, 24; 11(2):22; 12(1):11, 13; 25(3):26
Fort Victoria, B.C., 9(3):6; 17(2):20; sketch of 17(2):21
Fort Walsh, 4(2):22; 8(1):13, 14; 9(2):11; 12(4):23; 14(2):5, 6, 7, 8; 16(4):2; 18(1):24; 19(3):12; 20(2):14; 21(2):16; 22(2):26; NWMP at 15(3):2–4, 10; photo 25(4):20
Fort Wayne, Ill., 2(1):25
Fort Wedderburn, 17(1):12, 15, 18; 24(1):2
Fort Whoop-up, 1(1):4; 3(4):13; 4(1):19; 4(3):12; 5(3):16; 5(4):5; 6(2):26; 6(3):8, 9, 21–22, 23, 25; 6(4):6; 7(2):12, 27–28; 8(1):4; 9(3):6, 12–13; 13(3):14; 15(3):1, 2; 16(1):28; 19(3):10; 19(4):10; 20(2):18; description of, 1(2):7–8; 4(4):27–28; 10(2):4; naming of, 5(2):9; photo 6(3):23; whiskey traders at, 1(2):6–11; 1(3):30, 31; 6(3):21–22; 9(4):13
Fort Whoop-Up and the Whiskey Traders," by Gerald L. Berry, 1(2):6–11; 1(3):3
Fort William, Ont., 5(1):17; 5(2):9, 10; 9(2):17; 14(1):1; 16(3):15; 17(2):12; 18(2):7; 19(1):9, 11; 24(4):12
Fort Yukon, Alaska, 20(1):26, 27
Fortnightly Review, 16(1):6
Fortress Lake, 5(3):5
Fortune, John, 10(3):25
"Fortunes of a Misfit, Charles Horetzky," by A. Birrell, 19(1):9–25
Forty-Four Ranch, 13(2):27; 21(1):14
Foster, Sir George, 12(1):9
Foster, Mr., 15(4):20
Four Forks River, 3(2):4
Four Sky Thunder, (Cree), 14(2):8; photo 8(3):12
Fourmond, Father, 2(3):21; 3(1):34; 23(1):8, 9
Fowke, Edit. "Red River Valley," 13(1):20–25
Fowler, Mr., 12(4):17
Fowler, C. L., 25(4):3
Fowler, Major G. W., 14(2):22
Fowler, James, 11(3):9
Fowler, L. A., 2(2):25
Fowler, Roy L., 2(2):36; "Chronology of farming in the Okotoks–High River area 1879–1930," 2(2):21–27
Fox (Blood Indian), 14(3):21
Fox, Billy, 7(1):4; 15(3):28
Franchère, Gabriel, 8(4):15, 17; 11(2):22; 11(4):9
Francis, John, 11(3):25
Francis, Philip, 8(4):3
Francis Lake, 7(1):5
Francis River, 7(1):5
Frank: village of, 1(1):8, 13; 18(2):29; Frank slide anniversary 1953, 1(2):3–4
"Frank Oliver and the Bulletin," by W. S. Waddell, 5(3):7–12
Frank Steele, steamer, 14(3):1
Franklin, Don, 17(1):2
Franklin, Don, 17(1):2
Franklin, Sir John, 3(4):11; 4(3):3; 6(2):11; 8(2):3; 15(1):6; 17(1):6, 16
Fraser, Angus, 3(1):39; 8(2):7; 9(3):2; 12(4):20
Fraser, Bella, 9(4):11
Fraser, "Big," 6(3):4
Fraser, Colin, 4(4):19; 8(3):22; 8(4):14, 18, 20, 21; photo 4(4):20
Fraser, D. R., 6(1):13; 12(4):6; photo 6(1):13; 8(3):22
Fraser, Dave, 6(4):23
Fraser, Duncan, 4(3):15
Fraser, Fred R. "Fur Trader of the North," 4(4):19–21
Fraser, George, 6(1):21
Fraser, John, 8(3):22
Fraser, Margaret, 5(1):20; photo 5(1):16
Fraser, Mary, 8(4):14
Fraser, Paul, 15(2):18
Fraser, Dr. S. M., 4(3):5
Fraser, Simon, 4(4):19; 14(1):4; 17(2):14, 18; 17(4):12
Fraser, Stirling, 3(4):8
Fraser, W. A., 20(2):2; 21(2):10, 11
Fraser, William B., drawings of Indians, 13(3):9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20; "Big Bear, Indian patriot," 14(2):1–13
Fraser Falls, N.W.T., 2(4):45
Fraser River, 6(3):2; 9(4):11; 14(3):10, 11; 22(4):14
Frazier, Henry, photo 6(1):11
Fream, E. J., 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3, 4
Freeman, Morton, 13(2):27
Freeman, Walter K., 12(3):6
Freeman River, 11(4):3
Freeze, I. S., photo 19(4):4
Freeze & Vanwart Co., 9(3):2
Freighters, 10(4):12–26; 12(2):10–11
French, Charles, photo 13(1):15
French, E. N., 15(4):24
French, Lt. Col. George A., 2(4):4, 5; 6(3):25; 8(1):1–2, 4–8, 10, 9(1):8, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26; 12(3):18
French, Jack, 9(1):17
French, John, 8(1):8; 13(1):9; 19(3):11; photo 21(3): cover
French, Sir John, 7(4):26
French, Lafayette, 2(2):21, 22, 25; 4(3):14; 22(2):24–25
French Canadians, 25(4):1, 2; history of, 17(2):23–21
French in Alberta, history of, 2(4):11–27; pioneers,

2(4):20-27
Frenchman Lake, 11(4):9
Frenchman's Butte, 1(1):19; 6(4):15; 9(4):26; 12(4):12; 18(3):17, 22
"French Participation in Early Alberta," by A. M. Dechene, 2(4):11-27
Freud, Sigmund, 24(4):21
Frewen, Morton, 13(1):15
Friesen, John W. "John McDougall, the Spirit of a Pioneer," 22(2):9-17
Frissell, Louis, 18(2):13; photo 18(2):14-17
Frobisher, Joseph, 11(2):20; 17(1):2; 22(1):22, 24
Frobisher, Thomas, 17(1):2; 22(1):22
Frog Lake Massacre, 1(1):4; 2(3):26; 3(4):18; 4(1):23-27; 4(3):11; 6(4):15; 7(3):5; 8(2):6; 8(3):9-15; 9(4):26; 12(4):12; 14(2):1, 12-13; 18(3):14, 15, 19, 23; 21(1):14; 21(3):3
Frog Portage, Man., 11(2):20
"From History to Fiction—and Back Again," by D. H. Johnson, 18(1):10-13
"From the Old Land to the New: a Pioneer's Impressions and Recollections," by R. G. Reid, 5(1):3-9; 5(2):15-21
Frontier and pioneer life, 1(2):16-25; 1(3):21-26; 2(4):20-27; 3(1):16-23; 3(3):14-33; 4(3):8-11, 27; 4(4):9-18; 5(1):3-9; 5(2):15-21; 6(4):17-26; 8(2):6-14; 9(2):22-24; 9(4):14-21; 10(2):5-19; 10(4):18-26; 12(2):18-25; 13(3):22-24; 16(4):27-28; 21(4):20-27; see also pioneers
Frontier and pioneer life—dwellings, 1(1):26; 1(3):21-22; 3(3):19-20; 6(2):1-9; 18(3):1-7; see also houses; photo 4(4):cover; 6(2):2, 5, 6, 7, 8; 8(1):cover; 9(4):cover; 10(3):9; 13(4):23; 18(1):cover; 18(3):1, 3, 4; 24(2):cover; 25(4):23
Frontier and pioneer life, farming, 3(3):14-33; see also farm life
Frontier and pioneer life, medicine, 1(1):6-15
Frontier and pioneer life, travel, 8(3):1-8
Fry, Thomas C., 20(3):18
Fuhrer, Heinrich, 22(3):3; photo 22(3):3
Fulcher, Mrs. (nurse), 1(1):13-14
Fulham, Mrs., 13(1):16
Fulham, Jack, 13(1):16
"Full Day," by D. Graham, 20(2):18-23
Fuller, Oscar, 16(4):13
Fuller, Dr. P. W., 4(3):6
Fuller, Richard, 25(1):12-14
Fullerton, T. C., 6(1):22
Fulton, Mr., 13(2):2
Fulton, Rev., 18(4):2, 4
Fur trade, 4(2):10-16; 4(4):19-21; 17(1):10-27; 17(2):18-19
"Fur Trader of the North," by F. R. Fraser, 4(4):19-21
Fur traders, 4(2):10-16; 4(4):19-21; 7(3):11-20; 10(4):1-8; 25(3):23-28; reports on mineral resources, 24(3):20-24
Furmond, Rev., 11(2):18
"Further Light on the Name 'Twelve-Foot' Davis," by H. A. Dempsey, 3(2):13-14
Fynn, Val, 22(3):3
Gabert, Gus, photo 20(4):21
"Gabriel Dumont," by Frank W. Anderson, 7(3):1-6
Gaddy, James, 10(4):7
Gadsby, Jim, 7(2):2
Gadsden, J., 12(3):12
Gaetz, Clarence, W., 6(4):23
Gaetz, Rev. Leonard, 3(1):32; 6(1):16-17; 6(4):23; 12(3):13; 18(1):1
Gaetz, Ray, 6(1):16
Gaetz, Rose, 6(4):23
Gage, W. J., 3(3):44
Gager, John, 23(4):19
Gagnon, G., 5(1):25
Gagnon, Is., 5(1):28, 29
Gagnon, Joseph, 2(4):21
Gagnon, Father P. E., 5(1):29
Gagnon, Sam, 2(4):21; photo 6(1):11
Gagnon, Sévère, Sub-Insp., 2(4):7, 8, 9; 6(4):14; 21(4):19
Galahad: village of, 2(1):16
Galarneau, M., 2(2):17
Galbraith, Dr., (Lethbridge), 1(1):12; 11(2):7
Galbraith, Alex, 6(3):15
Galbraith, John, 11(3):25
Galbraith, Phil, 6(1):17
Galaup, Jean Francois, 10(4):5
Gallaway, L. E., 24(3):2
Galt, Sir Alexander Tilloch, 5(1):11; 12(4):8, 9, 10; 16(2):14; 16(3):21; 18(4):21; 20(1):1-5
Galt, Elliot T., 5(1):11; 9(3):25, 26; 12(4):8, 11; 18(4):21, 23; 20(1):3; 25(1):17; photo 25(1):21
Galt Gardens, Lethbridge, 1(2):7
Galton, Sir Francis, 25(4):9
Gamsby, C. H., 19(1):17, 18, 19, 20, 24
Gardiner, Clem, 3(3):10
Gardiner, George, 3(3):8
Gardiner, James G., 21(2):2; 25(4):3, 4, 6
Gardiner, Robert, 7(2):4; 21(2):2
Gardner, Clem, 21(1):20
Gardner, James, "Mountain Place Names and the Lake Louise Club," 18(2):12-17
Gardner, Joe, 3(3):8, 10
Gardner Canal, B.C., 19(1):14, 17
Gariepy, Joseph H., 2(4):24; 4(4):10
Gariepy, Wilfred, 2(4):26
Garin, Father André, 6(2):17
Garneau, E. O., 23(4):19
Garnett, Jack, 20(1):19, 24
Garnett Brothers, 1(2):14; 12(4):20
Garnot, Philip, 16(4):20
Garrick, H. S., 9(4):8

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

One of the earliest steamboats to ply the North Saskatchewan River was the "North West," seen here at Edmonton. It was wrecked on Aug. 9, 1899.

Garrington: locality of, 18(1):17
Garrioch, Rev. A. C., 4(2):18
Garrioch, Alfred, 7(1):24
Garrison, Daphne, 19(4):22; "Edison settlement," 10(1):1–7; photo 10(1):3; 19(4):23
Garrison, William, 10(1):2, 4, 6; 19(4):21; photo 10(1):3; 19(4):23
Garry, Nicholas, 17(1):6
Gas, see Natural gas
Gaspé Bay, Que., 3(2):3; 4(2):17
Gaudet, Tim, 19(3):18
Gauthier, Charles, 5(1):25; 14(1):22
Gauthier, Joe, 8(4):21–22
Gauthier family, 1(3):23
Gauvreau, J., 6(4):14; 9(4):26
Geddes, James D., photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Gill, G. R., 11(3):10
Gem: locality of, 2(1):19
Genik, Cyril, 24(2):20
George, Ernest S., 3(2):41; 10(2):27; obituary, 10(4):27; "Ranching in Southern Alberta," 3(2):33–39; "An Old Time Winter," 16(4):27–28
George, J. L., 3(2):19
"George Bolton's Story, Pt. I: Work and Adventures in the Crowsnest Pass," by George Bolton, 2(2):28–33
"George Bowlton's Story, Pt. II: My Hike Through the Crowsnest Pass," by George Bolton, 2(3):42–48
"George Millward McDougall, Missionary and Nation-Builder," by M. E. Jordan, 3(1):24–33
Georgetown, Minn., 9(1):9
Gerard, Rev. John, 10(4):1, 7
Germans, 12(1):1–9; 17(2):5; 23(3):15; 24(3):12, 14; 24(4):7
Gershaw, F. W., 2(1):35; "Crowfoot, famous Blackfoot Chief," 2(1):29–30; "Edward McKay," 4(2):22
Ghost River, 3(1):34; 9(2):8; 10(3):15, 16; 19(1):3, 4
Ghostpine Creek, 18(4):7
Giasson, Ignace, 17(4):13
Gibbons, C., 5(1):25
Gibbons, James, 1(1):30; 3(1):10; 5(1):25; 6(1):28; 9(4):13; 12(2):15; 14(1):22; 19(3):12; photo 6(1):11; 6(3):1; 6(4):13; narrative of, 6(3):1–6; 6(4):10–15
Gibbons, Mrs. James, 1(1):30–31
Gibbons, Neil, 6(3):1
Gibson, H., 10(4):19
Giesinger, Walter, 12(1):6
Gilbert, Rev., 15(2):1
Gilchrist, William C., 4(1):23; 17(4):25
Gill, Nick, 21(1):2, 5; photo 21(1):3
Gilles, George. "Three Indian Tales," 15(1):25–28

Gillespie, John, 5(1):29
Gillespie, W., 9(1):7
Gilliam, Colonel, 17(3):24
Gillies, W., 21(2):3
Gillis, Mr., 9(2):8
Gilmour, Andy, 10(3):25
Gilroy, Mr., 19(2):3, 5
Girard, Senator, 7(4):2
Giraud, Marcel, 17(1):27
Giroux, Dr. (St. Albert), 5(1):29
Giroux, Father, 6(3):18, 19
Giroux, L. A., 2(4):26
Giroux, Mr. (lawyer), 8(2):13
Gisborne, F. N., 18(4):16
"Give Your Other Vote to the Sister," by S. S. Jameson, 15(4):10–16
Giveen, Bob, 15(3):11
Glacier National Park, 16(4):11, 14, 16
Gladstone, Billy, 6(2):26
Gladstone, Senator James, 13(1):22; photo 15(1):19; "Indian School Days," 15(1):18–24
Gladstone, William S. 'Old Glad,' 1(4):4; 1(2):7; 4(3):32; letters, 4(1):30–31
Gladue, Augustus, 12(4):15–16
Glanville, Tommy, 6(4):22
Glasgow, Joe, 15(1):19–20, 21
Glass, Andrew, 10(3):18
Glass, Rev. E. B., 2(3):24, 25, 27; 6(2):17; 6(3):26; 19(3):12
Gledus family, 1(3):23
Gleichen: town of, 2(4):25; 7(4):11, 12; 9(1):27, 29; 9(3):1; 9(4):22; 15(2):2, 6, 7, 10; 19(3):12; 21(2):17, 27; 23(3):27; pioneers, 10(2):6–19
Glenbow Foundation, Calgary, 11(1):1, 12; 13(1):31; 13(2):19–22; 17(4):23
Glengarry County, Ont., 6(1):10
Glenn, John, 1(2):12; 2(2):21, 27; 3(1):34; 3(1):39; 6(3):25; 9(3):2; 12(2):9–10; 13(1):11; 16(2):14; 18(1):22; 18(3):9–10; 19(3):4, 11; 25(3):4; farm photo 18(3):11
Glover, Richard, 12(1):22–28; 18(3):27, 28
Glyde, H. G., 11(3):8, 9; painting by, 3(1):42
Glyndon, Minn., 2(1):25
Gobeil, Samuel, 25(4):6
Goddard, G. E., 1(2):14; 4(4):8
Godenrath, P. W. F., 24(2):3
Godin, Charles, 6(1):26; 9(3):14
Godon, Joseph, 17(3):16
Godsal, B. M., 12(4):21
Godsal, F. W., 10(3):17; 15(4):1; 18(1):8; 22(1):28–29; "Old times," 12(4):19–24
Godsell, Philip H., 14(4):20(1):7; obituary, 9(4):27–28
"Gold in the Saskatchewan River," 4(4):29
Gold miners, 3(2):13–14; see also prospecting
Gold rush, see Klondike
Golden, B.C., 18(2):3
Goligon, Nicoli, 19(2):16
Good Firer (Blackfoot), 13(3):18–19
Good Hope: locality of, pioneers, 9(2):22–24
"Good Hope Days," by I. M. Reid, 9(2):22–24
Gooderham, J. H., 10(2):19
Gooderham, Rod., 10(2):17
Goodfish Lake, 3(4):11, 12; 10(4):26
Goodrich, H., photo 6(1):11
Goodridge, H., 6(1):13; photo 6(1):13
Goodridge, L. R., 5(1):15
Goodwin, A. E., 10(1):17
Goodwin, Frank, 8(4):7
Goodwin, George, 14(4):2
Goodwin brothers, 8(3):4
Goodwin Lake, 8(4):7
Goose Lake, Sask., 10(2):5; 25(3):28
Gophers, 11(1):27
Gordon, Rev. Daniel, 7(1):25; 12(3):17, 24
Gordon, E. J., 24(3):13
Gordon, H., 16(2):6, 7
Gordon, J., McD., 7(4):2, 3; 19(3):3
Gordon, J. T., 12(4):23
Gordon, John Campbell, see Aberdeen, Lord
Gordon, Robert W., 12(1):24
Gordon & Ironsides Co., 11(2):2; 12(4):23; 18(1):13
Goreman, Mr., 9(4):13
Gostick, Mrs. Edit, 10(1):21; photo 10(1):21
Gottaas, Chris, 25(4):27, 28
Gouin, A., 5(1):25
Gouin, Charles, 4(1):23
Goulburn, Henry, 22(1):5
Goulet, Roger, 3(4):17; 16(4):21–22
Goulet, W., 19(2):25
Goulette, Mr., 1(1):21
Gourlay, Dan, 10(3):22
Gourlay, Robert, 22(1):4
Gow, Dr. Duncan, 4(3):6
Gowan, Elsie Park. "Quaker in Buckskin," 5(3):1–6, 24–28
Gowanlock, John A., 4(1):23; 17(4):25
Gowanlock, Mrs., 12(4):12; 18(3):19
Gowda, Dr. F., 5(4):22
Gower, R. L., 8(4):17, 21; photo 8(4):20
Graburn, Marmaduke, 7(3):29
Grace Presbyterian Church, Calgary, 7(2):20
Graham, Andrew, 18(3):28; 24(3):21
Graham, Bob, 16(2):22
Graham, Donald. "Donald Graham's narrative of 1872–73," 4(1):10–19; "Christmas, 1872," 6(4):7–9; "A full day," 20(2):18–23; photo 4(1):11; 6(4):8
Graham, Felix, N.Y., 22(1):19, 20
Graham, Fred M., 24(4):14, 17
Graham, Harry, 18(1):20
Graham, Hugh, 13(2):27
Graham, J., 10(4):19

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

Graham, Mrs. J. E., 5(3):22
Graham, Lillian, 15(2):20, 30
Graham, Roger, 25(3):32
Graham, William, 24(4):17
"*Grahame*," steamer, 20(4):9
Grahame, J. A., 19(2):23
Grain elevators, photo 3(2):5
Grain Growers' Guide, 23(3):13, 16, 17, 18, 21; 23(4):22
Grams, Ludwig, 20(4):23
Grand Forks, 1(2):14; 8(1):3, 4; 10(2):5; 16(3):16
Grand Portage, 5(1):17; 17(1):1, 2, 3; 22(1):24, 26, 27
Grand Rapids, 5(1):10, 11, 14; 12(2):14; 12(3):25; 12(4):13; 16(3):11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 21; 19(3):14; 20(1):20; 20(3):27; 20(4):8; 25(3):24
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 2(4):24; 5(4):18; 6(3):12; 8(3):1; 8(4):25; 9(4):8; 11(4):1; 12(4):16; 20(1):3–5; 22(1):4
Grande Coulee, 9(1):10
Grande Prairie, 1(3):23; 5(4):19; 6(3):12, 19; 8(3):5, 6, 7, 8; 10(1):20; 13(4):27, 29; 14(4):1, 2, 4; 17(4):15, 16, 17, 19; 25(3):25; land office, photo 13(3):cover
Grande Prairie trail, see Edson trail
Grandin, Henri, 12(1):17, 18
Grandin, Bishop Vital, 2(3):16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 32; 2(4):17, 22; 3(4):17, 18, 19; 5(1):25, 26; 6(1):13; 8(2):8, 11, 14; 9(3):9; 9(4):25, 26; 11(2):18; 12(1):17, 18, 19; 12(4):6; 16(4):21; 24(1):29; 25(2):23; letters, 21(1):8–11; 21(4):29; portrait of 21(1):8
Granite River, Ont., 17(1):3, 4
Grant, Alex, 17(2):12
Grant, Charles, 23(1):14
Grant, Charles H., 21(2):2
Grant, Charlie, 23(3):4
Grant, Cuthbert, 17(1):13; 22(1):25
Grant, Dave, 18(1):18
Grant, Donald, 9(3):1
Grant, Rev. George M., 8(4):23; 19(1):11; 19(2):21
Grant, Mr. (Queen's U.), 3(1):29, 32
Grant, Robert, 22(1):24
Grant's Crossing, Battle River, 9(4):19
Grass, Mr. (Gleichen), 10(2):7
Grasswick, C. D., 13(4):23
Grassy Lake, 2(1):19; 19(4):28
Graves, A. G., photo 22(3):9
Graves, Harold J., 22(3):5
Graveyard Camp, 5(3):4
Gray, Charlie, 12(4):16
Gray, Dora, 3(3):14
Gray, Duncan, 10(1):1
Gray, E. L., 10(1):25; 21(2):2, 3, 5
Gray, Bishop H. A., 3(2):30–31; 6(1):22, 23; 6(4):21; 15(2):11
Gray, James, 21(4):5; 23(3):10
Gray, Jim, 12(4):16
Greasback, Emile, 10(2):7
Great Northern Railway, 13(4):1
Great Plains of Rupert's Land, 1(1):21, 26
Great Slave Lake, 1(1):6; 2(2):3; 2(3):4; 8(3):24; 19(3):16; 20(1):21; 22(1):25
Great Slave River, 19(3):16
Great Waterways Railway, 5(3):11; 25(1):27; strike, 20(4):1–5
Great West Lumber Company, 3(3):34–35
Greek Orthodox Church, 19(2):10–11, 15, 19
Green, Elvie, 10(3):21, 22
Green Lake, Sask., 2(2):3, 4, 6, 8
Greene, H. A., 10(1):10
Greenfield, Herbert, 7(2):4; 10(1):6; 11(3):8; 16(2):6
Greenshields, Mr. (Riel's trial), 16(4):24
Greenway, Premier, 23(3):12
"Greenwich House," by J. G. MacGregor, 11(4):7–11
Greenwood, David B., 16(4):14, 15
Greenwood, E. G., 21(1):22
Greenwood, Howard F., 25(1):19
Greffen, Helge, 3(4):6
Gregoire, Sister, 5(1):29
Gregory, Col. (Lacombe), 10(3):26
Gregory, Col. J. J., 5(4):2
Greig, "Scotty," 3(4):8
Greill, Joseph, 17(1):12
Grenfell, boat, 11(4):6
Grenfell, Wilfred, 7(3):11
Greschuk, Peter, 5(4):22
Gresco, Donna, 5(4):24
Grether, Hans, 9(3):24
Gretna, Man., 4(3):17, 18; 5(4):17
Grey, Donald, 2(2):22
Grey, Joe, 7(2):17
Grey, John, 23(3):4
Grey, Lord, 7(2):2; 22(1):4, 7; cartoon of, 22(1):9
Grey, Sgt. M., 3(4):19
Greyburn, Mr., 6(2):27
Grier, William, 19(1):3
Grierson, Ernie, 4(1):5; 6(1):11
Griesbach, Capt. A. H., 3(4):19, 20; 6(4):15; 7(4):3, 4; 18(1):29; 20(1):16
Griesbach, Hon. William A., 4(1):6, 8; 5(3):12; 7(4):22, 23; "Sheridan Lawrence: a Tribute," 4(1):20–22; "The Narrative of James Gibbons," 6(3):1–6; 6(4):10–15
Griffin, Fred, 25(2):14
Griffin Creek, 12(2):24
Grimshaw: town of, photo 3(2):5
Grinnell, George B., 16(4):11
Grisdale, Rev. Dean, 15(2):5
Grisdale, F. S., 21(2):4
Groat, Malcolm, 3(2):17; 6(3):4, 6; 6(4):14; 12(1):18; 12(4):6; 14(1):22, 23; photo 6(1):11
Groat, Mrs. Malcolm, 6(4):11
Grogan, Andy, 4(1):9
Gros Ventre Indians; attacks and uprisings, 13(3):13–14; treaties, 10(1):8–16
Groseilliers, Mr., 7(3):12–13
Grosvenor, Lord Richard, 5(1):18
Grouard: hamlet of, 1(1):6; 2(4):17; 3(2):7, 10; 4(3):3; 6(3):17, 18; 6(4):13; 7(1):3, 10, 13; 8(3):5, 6; 11(4):3, 4, 5; 13(4):24, 25, 28, 29; 19(2):6;

25(3):24, 26, 27; photo 12(2):21
Grouard, Bishop Emile, 2(3):19; 3(3):41; 7(1):23; 19(2):6; 19(3):19; 25(3):25
Grummett, D., 10(4):19
Gull Lake, 5(1):16; 10(3):24
Gullion, George, 8(3):22
Gullion, Jimmie, 6(3):4; 8(3):22
Gullion family, 1(1):31
Gunn, Donald, 17(1):21; portrait of, 17(1):22
Gunn, Peter, 6(1):28; 7(1):4
Gunn, Susan M., 25(2):31-32, 34, 35; photo 25(2):28
Gunn, Rod, 25(2):31-32
Guns, see Firearms
Gutowski, Bill, 23(3):4
Guy, Rev. Joseph, 5(1):28

Habel, Jean, 22(3):1
Haguens, N. T., 18(1):20
Hague, Capt., 12(3):20
Haight, Mrs. S. V., 23(3):14
Haines, Canon, R., 1(2):24
Haines, Mr. (flying officer), 1(2):24
Hainstock, Ed., 18(1):20
Hale, Trevanian, 20(2):18-22
"Half an Hour's Drive from Edmonton," by N. F. Priestley, 4(4):9-18
"Half-Breed Claims Commission," by D. J. Hall, 25(2):1-8
Halfway River, B.C., 15(3):24, 26, 27
Halfway River Flats, B.C., 11(4):1
Haliburton, H. S., 7(4):12
Halifax, N.S., 2(1):24; 23(3):24
Halifax Herald, 18(4):28
Halifax Morning Chronicle, 10(3):6
Halifax Ranche Co., 18(1):26
Halkirk: village of, 24(1):25
Hall, Mr. (Lloydminster), 11(1):22
Hall, Mr. (railroad worker), 6(3):16
Hall, D. J. "Half-Breed Claims Commission," 25(2):1-8
Hall, Dave, 2(4):41
Hall, Florence, 15(4):26; photo 15(4):27
Hall, H., 18(4):13-14
Hall, Harold, 25(4):28
Hall, John, 23(1):19-20
Hall, Prescott, 25(4):12
Hall, Sydney, 12(2):1, 12; sketches by, 12(2):3, 6, 9, 13; 19(4):19; 22(2):19; painting by, 25(3):cover
Hall Scott and Co., Lloydminster, 11(1):23, 24
Hallman, E. S., 2(1):13
Hallman, Lewis, 23(4):20
Hallum, Mrs. E., photo 25(2):28
Halloween, 24(4):17
Halpeny, R. M., 6(3):18
Hamelin, Alex, 21(3):4
Hamelin, Louis "Chilwis," 10(2):22
Hamilton, Lord, 22(1):25
Hamilton, Mr., 4(1):3
Hamilton, Alfred B., 1(1):4; 1(2):7, 8; 4(1):16; 4(4):28; 5(3):16; 6(3):22
Hamilton, Major C. M., 9(3):5
Hamilton, Harry, 6(3):4-5
Hamilton, John C. C., photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Hamilton, Johnnie, 13(1):15-16
Hamilton, S. A., see Ironside, R. G.
Hamilton, William T., 4(2):7
Hamilton, Ont., 24(4):8
Hamler, Zeb, 6(3):6; 6(4):11
Hammer, Charles, 12(3):1
Hammer, Elisabeth, 7(2):8, 13, 14; photo 7(2):15
Hammer, Emily, 7(2):13
Hammer, Josiah A., life, 7(2):7-16; photo 7(2):9; "A Mormon trek to Canada!" 7(2):7-16
Hanbury, David Wrigley, 19(3):19
Hand Hills, 7(4):10, 11
Handy, Hast, 24(4):19
Hanna, J., 15(4):10
Hanna, James, 17(3):3
Hannington, Mr., 6(1):2-9
Hannohko, Tarranty, 19(2):18
Hansen, Trevor, 3(4):5
Hanson, Charlie, photo 3(4):5
Hanson, Hans, 25(4):28
Harbord, Charles, 11(1):7
Harcourt, Dr. George, 13(2):1, 2
Harcrow, David, 25(1):13
Hardgrave, James, 6(4):1, 2; 20(1):6
Hardgrave, Letitia, 6(4):1; 20(1):6
Hardgreaves, Bob, 23(3):6
Hardgreaves, Johnnie, 23(3):6
Hardieville: hamlet of, 24(3):5, 17
Hardiman, Napier, 15(1):21
Harding, Christy, 20(1):7
Hardisty, Clara, 19(1):1
Hardisty, Dick, 12(3):17
Hardisty, Eliza, photo 15(4):cover
Hardisty, Henry, 5(3):22
Hardisty, Richard, 1(1):31; 2(4):9; 3(2):19; 3(4):12; 4(2):16; 4(3):3; 5(3):20; 6(3):4, 5; 6(4):11; 9(2):18; 9(3):8, 9, 14; 11(2):18; 14(1):21; 15(2):27, 28; 16(4):24; 18(1):28; 18(3):24-25; 19(1):1, 4; 19(2):23; 21(4):19; 25(2):24; photo of, 6(1):11; 25(2):20
Hardisty, Richard Jr., 19(1):1; "Blackfoot Treaty: an Eye Witness Account," 5(3):20-22
Hardisty, Victoria Eliza, née McDougall, 6(3):4, 5
Hardisty, William Lucas, 6(4):11
Hardwick, Tom, 20(2):18-22
Harford, Mr. (Bar XY), 13(2):27
Hargrave, J. J., 23(2):4
Harmer, Zeb, see Hamler, Zeb
Harmon, Daniel, 7(1):19-20

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

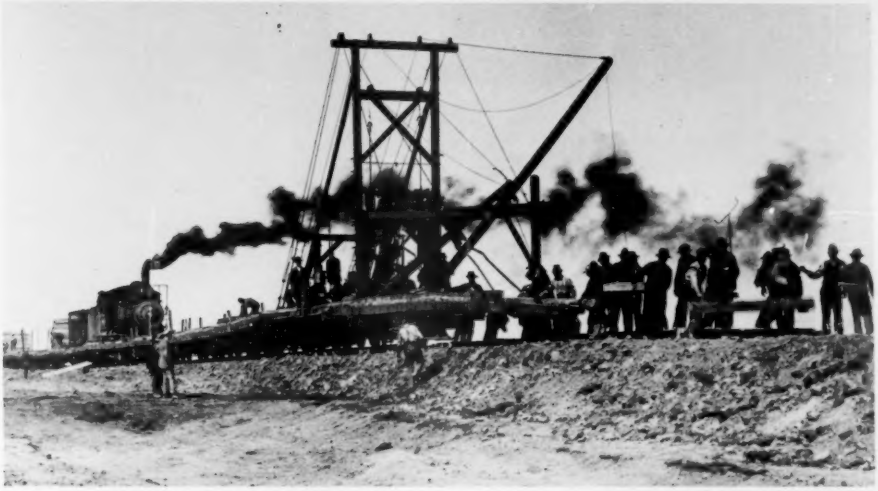
Harness, Mr., 6(2):26
Harney, Luke, 6(1):10
Harnois, Joseph, 2(4):21
Harper, Mr. (police inspector), 25(3):11
Harper, John, 17(4):13
Harpun, J. M., 24(2):3
Harrington, Father, 25(1):7
Harriott, Elisabeth, 6(2):10
Harriott, John Edward, 5(1):21; 8(3):26; 9(2):18; 11(1):3; 12(1):14, 15; 15(2):14, 15, 16, 18; photo 6(2):10; life, 6(2):10–14
Harriott, John Edward Jr., 6(2):13
Harriott, Margaret, 6(2):11; 6(4):2
Harriott, Rachel, 6(2):12
Harris, Mr. (schoolteacher), 20(1):14
Harris, Charles Edward, 2(1):35; "My Trip to the Canadian West in 1882," 2(1):23–28
Harris, Howell, 11(2):1; 13(2):26; photo 11(2):5; 13(2):25
Harris, Zaidee M., 2(1):34
Harrison, Buckney, 10(1):2, 3
Harrison, Dr. J. D., 4(3):4
Hart, Edward J. "Emperor's Ice-Axe," 22(3):1–7
Hart, Milner, 11(3):21, 22, 24; 22(2):18
Hart, William S., "18th Century Naval Artists on the Northwest Coast," 17(3):1–9
Harvesting, crews, 21(4):cover
Harvesting machinery, photo 5(1):5
Harvey, Horace, 1(3):4; "Some Notes on the Early Administration of Justice in Canada's Northwest," 1(3):5–20
Harvey, Mr. (Grouard), 19(2):6
Harvie, Eric L., 13(2):19
Hashimoto, S., 22(3):2, 3, 7; photo 22(3):3
Hasler, Christian, 24(1):8
Hastie, Bob, 6(4):10
Hastings Lake, 12(4):15
Hatano, M., 22(3):2; photo 22(3):3
Hatsination, Pierre, 17(4):13
Hatton, Major, 11(4):15; 18(3):14, 15
Haugen, Anders, 25(4):28
Haugen, Lars, 25(4):29
Haugh, Ernie, 18(2):24
Haultain, Sir Frederick William Gordon, 1(3):4; 3(3):30; 4(1):4; 5(3):10; 5(4):11–16; 12(1):6; 21(1):21–22; photo 5(4):11, 13
"Haunted Tribe," by F. Wilkerson, 20(2):3–12
Hauptman, S., 5(1):28
Havill, Billy, 10(2):20, 22–23
Hawes, Ben, 22(1):8
Hawes, Jasper, 8(4):17, 18; 14(1):4, 6; 17(4):12
Hawk, Hugh, 3(4):5, 10
Hawk, William H., 3(4):5, 10; photo 3(4):6
Hawkins, J. H., 25(4):3
Hawkins, Lt. Col. J. S., 25(4):3
Hawrelak, William, 1(2):4; 5(4):24; photo 3(4):23
Hawreliak, Simeon, 18(4):9
Hawthawiton, Pierre, see Hatsination, Pierre
Hay—harvesting, 21(1):18–20; photo 17(2):cover; 21(1):19
Hay, Roy W. "Recollection," 18(4):26–27
Hay Lake, 1(1):31
Hay Lakes: village of, 18(4):15–16
Hay River, 19(3):17, 20; 20(1):21; photo 19(3):17
Hayakawa, T., 22(3):2, 4, 5, 7; photo 22(3):3
Hayduk, Mike, 23(4):20
Hayes, David W., 16(2):16
Hayes, Richard, 23(2):7, 9
"Haying," by V. H. Lawrence, 21(1):18–20
Haynes, Rev. W. R., 15(2):11; photo 15(2):9
Hays: hamlet of, 11(1):9
Haythorne, A. C., 24(3):30
Hazelton, B.C., 15(3):24; 19(1):12; 23(4):12
He Dog (Cree), 13(1):1
Head, Sir Edmund, 22(1):9
Health resorts, Banff, 23(1):18–24
Healy, Glen, 8(1):17, 18
Healy, Joe (Blood), 1(2):9; 1(3):32; 5(3):16
Healy, John J., 1(1):4; 1(2):7, 8, 9, 11; 4(1):16; 4(4):28; 5(3):16; 6(3):3, 22, 25; 7(2):27; 9(4):13; 15(3):10, 14; 19(3):10
Healy Hamilton & Co., 4(1):16; 9(3):13
Hearne, Samuel, 15(1):15, 17; 17(1):23; 22(1):22; 24(3):21
Heart Lake, 8(4):3, 6
Heart River, 6(3):17; 11(4):5
Heaton, Arthur, 18(1):20
Heaven, Mr. (Anglican minister), 15(4):23
Heavy Shield (Blackfoot), 5(4):8, 9; 12(2):7; 14(3):21
Hebbart, Joe, 18(1):29
Hebert, Chery, 5(1):28
Hébert, Louis, 8(2):11
Hector, Sir James, 4(3):3; 5(3):2; 6(4):5; 8(1):5; 8(4):16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28; 5(1):18, 19, 23; 9(2):17, 18–21; 12(1):12; 18(2):13; 20(3):7; 22(4):14, 18, 19; 24(1):17; photo 9(2):18
Hector Lake, 5(3):4
Heddle, Bob, 6(4):22
Hedlund, Gus, 3(4):6
Helena Daily Gazette, 4(4):28
Henday, Anthony, 1(1):3; 2(4):50; 4(2):4; 6(2):3; 17(1):25
Hendenstrom, Ernst, 12(1):6
Henderson, Alexander, 19(1):10
Henderson, Dr. Andrew, 4(3):5; 8(2):7; 9(3):2
Henderson, Mr., 8(3):17
Henderson, Yandell, 18(2):13–17; photo 18(2):14
Henderson Creek, N.W.T., 2(4):46
Hendry, John, 8(1):2
Henry, Alexander, 2(4):14; 4(2):4; 8(4):14; 12(1):11, 13, 14, 27, 28; 17(1):3, 7, 21; 21(3):10; 22(1):22
Henry, Reginald, 8(4):6
Henry, Tom, 4(3):15
Henry, William, 4(3):15
Henry, William, 8(4):14, 15, 23
"Henry Bird Steinhauer and his Whitefish Lake Mission," by Mabel E. Jordan, 3(4):11–12
Henry House, 8(4):14–28; 14(3):9
Henson, Tom T. "Ku Klux Klan in Western Canada," 25(4):1–8

Henty, Mr. (London), 12(4):12
Hepburn, Mrs. P. C., 25(2):29
Hepburn, William, 7(1):2, 5
Herchmer, Col. W. M., 6(2):23; 8(1):14; 12(2):2, 6, 13; 12(4):11
Herdman, Rev. James C., photo 22(2):4
Herdman, Mrs. (Calgary), 8(2):8
Hermon, R. W., 16(4):19
Herridge, W. D., 10(1):24–25, 26
Herring, Rev., 16(1):14; photo 16(1):12
Herron, John, 3(3):15; 5(2):3, 4; 8(1):9
Herzer, T. O. F., 2(1):20
Hesse, Mr., 23(1):13
Hetherington, Joe, 19(3):13
Hewitt, D. W., 16(3):12
Hickman, Bill, 6(3):3
Hick, Joseph Macleod, 16(4):13; "With Hattlon's Scouts in Pursuit of Big Bear," 18(3):14–23
Hickson, J. W. A., 22(3):2
Hiebert, C., photo 16(1):27
Higginson, Sir George, 13(1):11
Higginson, Sir George, 13(1):11
Higginson, T. B. "Moira O'Neill in Alberta," 5(2):22–25
Higgs, F. F., 24(2):3
High Bull, Chief, 14(3):23
High River: town of, 1(2):6, 13, 14; 2(1):14; 3(2):29; 3(3):15; 5(4):19; 6(2):19; 7(3):22, 23; 9(2):13; 15(2):8; 19(3):11; 22(3):24, 25; 25(3):4; farms, 2(2):21–27; pioneers, 4(3):12–16; round-ups, 13(2):23–27; 6(2):19; whiskey traders, 4(3):12–16
High River Crossing, 13(2):23
Highwood River, 1(1):9; 2(2):21, 22, 25; 5(2):6; 6(3):8; 9(2):19; 9(3):16; 11(3):12, 13, 14, 17; 12(2):10, 11; 13(1):11; 14(4):23; 24(1):18
Higinbotham, John D., 1(2):8, 11; 1(3):3–4; 9(4):21; 12(4):9; 23(4):5; 24(4):28; 25(1):16; photo 25(1):17; "Western Vernacular," 10(4):9–17
Hilare, S., 5(2):19
Hill, Alexander S., 13(1):14; 13(4):4; 18(1):6
Hill, J. J., 6(3):12
Hill, W. S., 11(2):3
Hillier, E. F. 21(3):21, 23, 25
Hillocks, S. B., 11(3):5
Hills, E. J. F., 5(2):24
Hilton, Rev. R., 15(2):7, 10, 11
Hinchliffe, Joshua, 21(3):22–27; 21(4):28
Hinckley, Col., N.W.M.P., 20(2):14
Hind, E. Cora, 23(3):13
Hind, Henry Y., 5(1):18
Hinds, Rev. T. J., 25(4):5
Hindsley, John, 6(2):10
Hinman, Henry L., 7(2):13
Hinman, Morgan, 7(2):13
Hinman, Lewis, 7(2):13
Hinman, Jane, photo 7(2):15
Hinman, Rhoda C., photo 7(2):15
Hirano, King, 24(3):16
Hirohito, Emperor, 22(3):1, 2, 5
Hironaka, Harry, 24(3):6
"Historic St. Albert, 1883–1889," by A. Tetreault, 3(4):17–20
"Historic St. Albert: Its Foundation 1861–1868," by Alexis Tetreault, 2(2):11–20
"Historic St. Albert: Highlights in the Development of Big Lake Settlement," by Alexis Tetreault, 2(3):16–23
"Historic St. Albert: Transformation and Highlights, 1890–1954," by A. Tetreault, 5(1):25–29
Historic sites preservation, 7(3):26–30; 7(4):31; 9(1):30; 9(4):28–30; 12(4):28
Historical fiction, writing of, 18(1):10–13
"Historical Geography of Coal Mining in the Edmonton District," by R. G. Ironside and S. A. Hamilton, 20(3):6–16
"Historical Marker: Indian Style," by F. F. and A. B. Kehoe, 5(4):6–10
"Historical Sketch of Vegreville, 1901–1902," by R. E. Finlay, 3(1):16–23
Historical Society of Alberta, bylaws, 8(2):30–32; 11(4):30–32; 19(3):29–32
Historical Society of Alberta, correspondence, 3(2):41–42; 4(3):32; 6(4):28–30; 7(1):29–30; 11(1):28; 11(2):26; 11(3):29; 11(4):22; 14(2):27; 14(3):28; 19(4):30; 21(4):28–29; 24(3):32
Historical Society of Alberta, notes and records, 1(1):2–5, 34–35; 1(2):3–5; 1(3):3–4; 2(1):33–35; 2(2):24–36; 3(2):40–41; 3(4):22–24; 4(1):32; 4(2):30; 4(3):31; 4(4):31; 5(1):31; 5(2):30; 5(3):29–30; 5(4):29; 6(1):30; 6(2):29–30; 6(3):29–30; 6(4):30; 7(1):30; 7(2):30–31; 7(3):26–30; 7(4):30–31; 8(2):25–26; 8(3):31; 8(4):29; 9(1):30; 9(2):25–27; 9(3):31–32; 9(4):27–30; 10(1):28–29; 10(2):24–28; 10(3):28–29; 10(4):27–28; 11(2):23–25; 11(4):20–21; 12(1):29; 12(2):16–27; 12(3):30–31; 12(4):28–29; 13(1):30–31; 13(2):28–29; 13(3):29–30; 13(4):30; 14(2):28–29; 14(4):29; 15(3):29–30; 17(4):29; 18(3):29; 19(1):30; 19(2):30; 19(4):30; 20(1):28; 20(2):30–31; 20(4):28; 21(1):26; 21(2):28–30; 22(3):31; 23(2):28; 24(2):25; 24(4):30; 25(2):37
Historical Society of Alberta Act, 8(1):32; 11(4):29; 21(3):28
"Historiography of the Fur Trade," by L. G. Thomas, 17(1):21–27
History, documentary sources for teaching of, 17(4):23–25; see also Historical fiction
"History of Turner Valley," by D. I. Istvanffy, 2(4):28–39
Hlynka, Anthony, 5(4):25
Hlynka, Isador, 5(4):22–23
Hoadley, George, 25(4):5

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	



Crews unload ties for a new railway line being built by the CPR in east-central Alberta in 1911. The town of Castor was established near this spot.

Hobbema: hamlet of, 3(2):23, 29; 7(4):21; 8(2):9
Hobbema Indian Agency, 8(2):7; 9(4):17, 20
Hodgson, Peter, reminiscences, 1(1):29–30
Hoehn, Mrs. L., photo 25(2):28
Hogan, M., 5(1):27
Hogarth, John, 12(2):17
Hogarth, Joseph, 12(2):17
Hogbin, Rev.C. H., 15(1):23, 24; 16(1):12, 13
Hogg, Amable, 24(1):18
Hogg, S. J., photo 19(4):4
Hogue, A. E., 22(4):22
Holditch, J., 5(1):29
Holford, Bill, 23(3):5
Hollis, Sam. "Old Jim Jam," 20(2):24, 28, 29
Holme, Mr. (Good Hope), 9(2):22
Holmes, Mr. (Fort Assiniboia), 13(2):27; 13(4):27, 28
Holmes, Rev. George, 3(2):10; 15(2):11
Holmes, Rev. Robert, 12(2):18–25
Holmes, Mrs. Robert. "Experiences of a missionary's wife," 12(2):18–25
Holmes, Sam, 18(4):12
Holmes, William, 4(3):15; 22(1):24
Holmgren, Eric J. "William Newton and the Anglican Church," 23(2):17–25; "Thomas Blakiston, explorer," 24(1):15–22
Holowach, Ambrose, 5(4):25
Holt, Gideon, 10(2):8
Holt, John, 10(2):7, 9
Holt City, see Lake Louise
Holy Cross Hospital, Calgary, 8(2):8
Holyer, Rev. Clement, 13(1):28
Homan, Sgt., 15(3):11
Homathco River, B.C., 19(1):17, 19
Homeniuk, Les., 23(1):14
"Homesteader's Woman," by A. B. Woywitka, 24(2):20–24
Homesteading—see frontier and pioneer life
Hong, Louie, 10(2):17
"Honourable Irene Parlby," by U. MacLean, 7(2):1–6
Hood, Robert. "Some Account of the Cree and other Indians, 1819," 15(1):6–17
Hooke, Alfred, 10(1):22; 21(4):7
Hopkins, Rev. C. F., 4(4):17
Hopkins, Dave, 2(3):35, 36
Hopkins, Frances Ann, 17(1):2; 20(1):8; painting by, 17(1):3
Horan, D., 15(4):4
Horden, Rev. John, 6(2):17
Horetzky, Charles G., 5(3):30; 19(1):9–25; photo of 19(1):10
Horse-breaking, 14(1):13–14; photo 14(1):13
Horse Child (Cree), photo 14(2):9
"The Horse in Alberta," by Percy R. Talbot, 1(2):12–15
Horseguard Creek, 16(2):19
Horsemanship, 19(3):21
Horses, 1(1):32; 1(2):12–15; 5(3):17–19; 13(2):27; photo 5(3):17, 18; 13(4):17, 19
Horseshoe Canyon, 10(2):16
Horseshoe Lake, 9(4):6
Hosie, I. B. "Little White School House," 15(4):26–28
Hosokawa, Mori Tatsu, 22(3):2, 7
Hotson, Dr. J. M., 4(3):4
Hougen, John, 25(4):28
Houle, William, 19(3):14

Houri, Peter, photo 25(1):13
Hourston, Tom, 3(1):10, 12; photo 6(1):11
House, Adam, 11(2):14
House, Jane, 6(3):4
House, Jimmy, 10(3):25; 23(3):4
House River, 8(3):3
Houses, log, 6(2):1–9; photo 4(4):cover; 6(2):2, 5, 6, 7, 8; 18(3):3; see also Frontier and pioneer life—dwellings
Houses, sod, 18(3):1–7; 23(1):17; photo 18(3):4; see also Frontier and pioneer life—dwellings
"How I Won my Chevrons," by C. Power, 20(2):13–17
"How the Bible Came to the Cree," by B. Peel, 6(2):15–19
Howard, Capt., 12(4):11; 16(3):19
Howard, John J., 3(4):19
Howe, C. D., 17(4):15, 18
Howe, Joseph, 22(1):3
Howse Pass, 5(3):4, 6; 9(2):21; 12(2):8; 24(1):5, 6
Howse River, 5(3):4, 6
Howson, W. R., 21(2):2; photo 21(2):3
Hoyler, Rev. Clement, 20(4):23
Hrdlicka family, 3(4):5
Hryhorchuk, Michael, 5(4):25
Hryhorchuk, N. A., 5(4):25
Huckvale, Walter, 13(2):26; 24(3):30
Hudson, George, 7(2):14
Hudson Bay, 1(1):6, 32
Hudson House, Sask., 10(4):4
Hudson's Bay Company, 1(2):11; 1(3):21, 22; 2(2):17; 2(4):13, 19; 3(1):26; 3(3):14; 5(2):10; 5(3):7; 6(1):11; 6(3):21; 6(4):13; 7(3):4; 8(1):1, 12; 8(2):20; 8(3):11; 10(4):21, 22, 24, 25; 11(2):14, 18, 22; 11(3):20; 11(4):6; 12(1):18; 14(2):3; 17(2):11, 12, 18; 17(4):12, 13; 18(1):21; 20(1):20, 22, 23; 20(3):29; 22(1):21; 24(4):12
Hudson's Bay Co., administration of justice, 1(3):5–20; 4(1):3
Hudson's Bay Co., Wesleyan missions, 6(4):1–2
Hudson's Bay Co., attitude of Colonial Office to, 22(1):1–11
Hudson's Bay Co., documents, 18(3):27–28
Hudson's Bay Co., education, 13(3):25–28
Hudson's Bay Co., employees, 17(1):10–20; 20(1):6–10
Hudson's Bay Co., fur trade, 7(3):12–20; 17(1):10–20; 24(3):20–24
Hudson's Bay Co., history, 6(1):25–28; 8(2):1–5
Hudson's Bay Co., mineral resources exploration, 24(3):20–24
Hudson's Bay Co., officers, 5(2):9–14; 6(2):10–14; 9(4):10–13; 10(4):1–8; 11(1):1–6; 23(4):1–5
Hudson's Bay Co., selling guns to Indians, 4(2):3, 5, 7
Hudson's Bay Co., steamships, 2(2):12; 5(1):10–15; 16(3):11–21
Hudson's Bay Co., Wesleyan missions, 6(4):1–2
Hudson's Bay Co., *Posts:*
Hudson's Bay Co., Acton House, 12(1):11
Hudson's Bay Co., Athabasca, 3(2):7
Hudson's Bay Co., Battle River Crossing, 2(3):24–25
Hudson's Bay Co., Calgary, 3(1):34, 39; 3(2):3; 5(3):20; 6(1):28; 19(3):11
Hudson's Bay Co., Chesterfield House, 9(2):14–15
Hudson's Bay Co., Cumberland House, 9(4):10; 10(4):2–4; 11(2):20, 22; 15(1):6; 15(3):6; 16(3):16, 17, 18
Hudson's Bay Co., Dunvegan, 4(2):17; 7(1):4, 18–26
Hudson's Bay Co., Edmonton, 1(1):22, 28, 31; 3(2):15
Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Chipewyan, 4(4):19–21
Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Vancouver, Fort Veermillion, 4(1):21
Hudson's Bay Co., Frog Lake, 4(1):24, 25; 8(3):13–15
Hudson's Bay Co., Ghost River, 6(1):28
Hudson's Bay Co., Greenwich House, 11(4):7–11
Hudson's Bay Co., Grouard, photo 12(2):21
Hudson's Bay Co., Hudson House, Sask., 10(4):4
Hudson's Bay Co., Jasper House, 6(1):7, 8, 9; 8(4):14–28
Hudson's Bay Co., Lac La Biche, 3(4):19; 6(1):28; 11(4):7–11; 19(3):6; 21(3):1–9; 24(3):25–27
Hudson's Bay Co., Lac St. Anne, 4(4):13; 6(1):9
Hudson's Bay Co., Lac La Nonne, 7(2):17; land claim, 9(2):16–17
Hudson's Bay Co., Lesser Slave Lake, 5(3):22; 14(1):25
Hudson's Bay Co., Lethbridge, 7(2):12
Hudson's Bay Co., Manchester House, 9(2):13
Hudson's Bay Co., Pakan, 3(1):27; 19(2):20–29; photo 19(2):29
Hudson's Bay Co., Peace River, 12(2):24
Hudson's Bay Co., Rocky Mountain House, 6(1):25; 6(2):12, 14; 6(4):10; 15(2):14–15; photo 6(2):12
Hudson's Bay Co., St. Albert, 5(1):29; 6(4):12–13
Hudson's Bay Co., Slave Lake, 15(3):25
Hudson's Bay Co., South Branch Fort, 9(2):12–13, 14
Hudson's Bay Co., Sturgeon Lake, 8(3):3, 4
Hudson's Bay Co., Victoria, see Pakan
Hudson's Bay Company, Wetaskiwin, 3(4):19
Hudson's Bay Co., Wrigley, 19(3):18; photo 19(3):20
Hudson's Bay Co., Yellowhead, 7(2):18
Hudson's Bay Crossing, South Sask. River, 5(1):12
Hudson's Bay Railway, 5(3):11
Hudson's Bay Reserve, Edmonton, 1(1):31; 3(1):5; land sale, 13(2):4–5

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Hudson's Hope, B.C., 11(4):6
Hughes, Mr. (Duck Lake), 8(1):11
Hughes, Barney, 6(3):2
Hughes, Bernard, 9(4):11
Hughes, Guy, 7(1):20
Hughes, James, 12(1):11; 14(1):6
Hughes, Katherine, 12(1):12, 14; 19(2):7; "John Norris, Pioneer," 9(4):10–13; "The Last Great Roundup," 11(2):1–7
Hughes, Lt. Col., 3(1):14; 11(4):15
Hugonaurd, Father, 22(2):27
Hull, W. R., 2(2):23; 18(1):8
Humberstone, William, 20(3):8
Humbolt, Sask., 12(3):15; 25(4):35
Hume, E. W., 22(1):29
Hume, E. W., 22(1):29
Hume, Fred J., 24(3):7
Humphries, Judge A. E., 23(4):5
Humphries, Henry, 17(3):8, 9
Hungarians, 21(1):2; 24(3):8, 11
Hunt, Claire, 3(4):9
Hunt, W. H., 14(1):29
Hunter, Al, 14(4):3
Hunter, Hugh, 7(1):13
Hunter, Archdeacon James, 6(2):16–17
Hunter, Jane, 6(2):16–17
Hunter, Joseph, 19(1):21
Hurd, Major, 19(1):4; 23(2):2
Huron, Lake, 22(1):9
Huron Indians, 3(1):25
Husson, Father, 3(2):4
Huston, Peter, 12(4):16
Hutchcroft, Harry, 13(1):20
Hutchings, Alf., 6(3):26; 19(3):12
Hutchings, Tom, 6(3):26; 19(3):12
Hutchins, Thomas, 18(3):28
Hutchinson, Gerald, "Early Wesleyan Missions," 6(4):1–6
Hutterites, 24(3):12; education 16(3):1–10
"Hutterites: Cultural Transmission in a Closed Society," W. D. Knill, 16(3):1–10
Hutton, Charlie, 13(4):24
Hutton, Georges, 5(1):29
Hyndman, James Duncan, 4(1):8

"I Saw the Last Brave," by P. C. Shaw, 24(4):28–29
Ibey, Mary L., photo 7(2):15
Icelanders, 24(3):2
Idaho Falls, Idaho, 7(2):7
Iken, Capt. (Devonshire), 13(1):10–11
Iken, W., 5(2):22
Ikin, W. O., 4(3):15
Ile à la Crosse Lake, Sask., 2(2):3, 7–8, 9; 11(2):20, 22; 22(1):22, 26
Illecillewaet River, B.C., 19(3):13
Immigrants, attitude towards, 12(1):1–9; 23(3):14–16; see also aliens
Immigration, 17(2):4–6; American, 16(1):1–7; 17(2):5; British, 16(2):5–13; eugenics movement, 25(4):9–16; policy, 16(1):1–7
Immigration Acts, 12(1):2
"Impressions of Fort Edmonton," by H. S. Young, 14(1):22–25
"In Search of a Homestead," by H. G. Ahern, 13(2):16–18
"In the Beginning," by W. H. Alexander, 8(2):15–20
"Incidents of Mission Life, 1874," by Mrs. John C. McDougall, 14(1):26–29
Independence Creek, N.W.T., 2(4):46
Inderwick, F. Charles, 15(4):1–9; 21(1):21; photo 15(4):7
Inderwick, Mary E., "A Lady and Her Ranch," 15(4):1–9; photo 15(4):3
"Indian Drum: An Incident in the Rebellion of 1885," by Frank Oliver, 3(1):3–15
"Indian Raid at Lac la Biche," by G. F. G. Stanley, 24(3):25–27
"Indian School Days," by James Gladstone, 15(1):18–24
"Indian Tales of the Canadian Prairies," by J. F. Sanderson, 13(3):7–21
Indians, see also names of individual tribes
Indians and French Canadians, 17(2):24–26
Indians and whiskey traders, 1(2):6–11; 3(1):35
Indians, arms and armour, 4(2):3–9; 5(2):26–27
Indians, attacks and uprising, 1(1):16–20; 2(3):24–33; 3(4):18–20; 4(1):23–27; 7(3):15–16; 9(2):12–13; Lac la Biche, 21(3):1–9; 24(3):25–27
Indians, clothing, 4(4):23–24; 12(2):20–21
Indians, councils, 14(3):20–23; 15(3):13
Indians, crime and criminals, 11(4):11
Indians, culture, 16(3):22–29
Indians, dances, 4(4):25
Indians, dwellings, 22(4):9; photo 9(2):5; 12(2): cover; 15(1):2; 16(3):25
Indians, Edmonton, 3(1):3–15
Indians, firearms, 4(2):3–9
Indians, food, 19(4):20
Indians, funeral customs, 10(2):18–19; 19(4):20; photo 11(2):17; 15(3):3
Indians, fur trade, 10(4):1–8
Indians, history, 15(1):1–5
Indians, horse stealing, 9(2):11
Indians, hunting, 4(2):23–28; 6(4):26
Indians, languages, 4(4):25–26
Indians, legends, 13(3):7–21; 15(1):25–28; 20(2):3–12
Indians, liquor problem, 6(1):26–28
Indians, medicine, 3(4):14; 5(2):27; 8(4):8–13; 9(2):1–7
Indians, music, 3(1):3–4
Indians, religion and mythology, 6(2):15–19; 7(4):7–11, 12–15
Indians, reserves, 1(3):27–36
Indians, schools, 14(4):7–13
Indians, sign language, 5(4):10
Indians, smallpox epidemic, 10(4):4–5; 11(2):13–19; 22(1):24
Indians, social life and customs, 4(4):22–26; 5(2):26–28; 16(3):22–29
Indians, starvation, 5(1):20; 20(4):20

Indians, stone monuments, 7(3):28; 7(4):7–11, 12–15; 10(12):18; photo 7(4):9
Indians, tepees, see Indians, dwellings
Indians, trading posts, 11(1):3–5
Indians, transportation, 10(3):18
Indians, travois, 12(2):13; photo 10(1):cover
Indians, treaties, 5(3):20–22; 8(1):10–14; 10(1):8–16; 14(2):4–13; 15(1):3–4; No. 6, 21(3):1–2; 25(2):23–27; No. 7, 1(3):27–28; 22(2):16, 18; 25(3):15–22
Indians, whiskey, 1(2):10
Indians, writing, 6(2):15–19
"Indians of Alberta," by H. A. Dempsey, 15(1):1–5
"Indians of the Early West," by C. Denny, 4(4):22–26; 5(2):26–28
Influenza, Calgary, 1819–19, 24(4):1–11
Ingalls, R. J., 18(4):30
Inglis, Bob, 18(1):15
Inglis, Jack, 18(1):5
Ingraham, Ed., 2(4):44
Ingram, J. S., photo 19(4):4
Ingrey, H. E., 10(1):21
Ings, Fred, 2(2):22
Ings, Dr. G. A., 4(3):6
Inkster, Mr., 7(4):20
Inkster, Agnes B., 23(1):15
Inkster, Boyd, 9(4):12
Inkster, Harriet, 23(4):2
Inkster, James, 1(1):31, 32
Inkster, Rev. R., 15(2):7–8; 19(1):4
Inkster, William, 1(1):31
Inman, Charles S., 23(3):2, 3
Inman, Ivan D. "Ranchers Round-up," 23(3):1–6
Innes, Jack, 6(1):21, 22
Innis, Harold Adams, 17(1):26
Innisfail: town of, 6(3):26; 7(1):14; 9(4):5; 12(3):12; 19(3):11, 23; 20(3):10; railway station, photo 12(3):13; photo 16(4):28
International, steamer, 16(3):11, 16
Interurban railway, 5(1):29
Inyo Bros., High River, 4(3):15
Ireland, Bishop John, 23(1):3
Irma: village of, 2(1):19
Iron Creek, 9(2):3
"Iron Creek Meteorite," by A. Ronaghan, 21(3):10–12
Iron Flag (Gros Ventre), 14(3):21
Iron Shirt (Peigan), 14(3):21, 24
Ironside, R. G. and Tomasky, E. "Development of Victoria Settlement," 19(2):20–29
Ironside, R. G. and Hamilton, S. A. "Historical Geography of Coal Mining in the Edmonton District," 20(3):6–16
Ironwood Lake, 11(4):9
"Iroquois in Alberta," by V. Callihoo, 7(2):17–18
Iroquois Indians, 3(1):25; 7(2):17–18; 8(4):14; 15(2):19
Irrigation, 16(2):14–18; 18(4):17–25
"Irrigation and the Lethbridge News," by A. A. den Otter, 18(4):17–25
Irrigation canals and flumes, photo 13(4):14; 18(4):24
"Irrigation in Alberta," by H. G. Cochrane, 16(2):14–18
Irvine, A., 23(4):19
Irvine, Ltd. Col. A. G., 3(1):41; 6(2):20; 8(1):14; 9(2):11; 12(2):7, 8, 12; 12(3):24; 15(3):10, 11, 13; 18(3):25, 26; 19(1):2; 21(1):11; 23(3):7; photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5; "A parley with Big Bear," 11(4):19
Irvine, William, 25(1):9
Irving, Henry, 13(1):9
Irving, John, 2(2):24
Irving, Washington, 2(4):15
Irwin, Rev. Oscar, 15(4):23
Irwin, Rev. W. H., 17(4):4
Isaac, Rev. G., 16(1):14; photo 16(1):13
Isaac Todd, vessel, 7(3):16
Isbister, Alexander K., 22(1):7
Isbister, Bob, 2(2):4, 5, 7
Isbister, James, 5(1):24; 7(3):4
Istvanffy, D. I., 2(4):50; "History of the Turner Valley," 2(4):28–39
Italians, 16(1):3; 17(4):3; 21(1):2, 11; 23(1):3; 24(3):5–19
Iwaasa, Toru, 24(3):6

Jac Coulee, 2(1):27
Jackes, Dr. Alfred, 25(2):23
Jackfish Lake, 10(3):19; 14(1):24; 14(2):2; 14(4):4
Jacknife (Cree), 13(3):24
Jackson, Mr. (Queenstown), 9(1):27
Jackson, A. C., 14(3):17, 23, 26
Jackson, Billy, 19(3):10
Jackson, Charles, 2(2):21, 22, 23; 3(1):34
Jackson, J., 23(4):20
Jackson, J. R., 17(3):26
Jackson, Thomas W., photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Jackson, W. H., 12(3):18
Jackson, William, 6(3):15
Jacobs, Mr. (Methodist missionary, Norway House), 6(4):1; 13(3):28
Jacque, Dr., 6(4):14
Jacques, G. E., 9(3):2
James, Rev. W. E. S., 4(4):17
James II, 7(3):13
James Bay, 7(3):12
James River Bridge: locality of, 2(1):16
Jameson, Sheilagh S., "The Story of Trochu," 9(4):1–9; "A Visit to Calgary's New Museum," 13(2):19–22; "Give your Other Vote to the Sister," 15(4):10–16; "Era of the Big Ranches," 18(1):1–9

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Jamieson, Alice, 10(2):1
Jamieson, Col. Frederick C., 1(1):5; 4(1):7–8; 7(4):22, 23, 26, 27; photo 3(4):23; "Edmonton hunt," 1(11):21–23; "Edmonton courts and lawyers in territorial time," 4(1):3–9; "19th Alberta Dragoons in the First World War," 7(4):22–28
Jamieson, Fred, 10(3):19
Jamieson, George, 10(3):19
Jamieson, H., 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3
Jamieson, Jennie, 10(3):19
Jamieson, John, 10(3):19
Jamieson, R. R., photo 22(3):9
Jan, Father Alphonse, 5(1):26, 27, 29; 6(4):21
Janz, Jacob Y., 2(1):16
Japanese, 12(1):9; mountaineering in Rocky Mountains, 22(3):1–7; in southern Alberta 1941–45, 24(3):5–19; in sugar beet industry, 24(3):5–19
"Japanese in Southern Alberta 1941–45," by D. B. Iwaasa, 24(3):5–19
Jardine, J. A., 24(3):8, 12
Jarvie: hamlet of, 6(3):14, 16
Jarvis, Edward W., "Prince George to Fort Edmonton in 1875," 6(1):1–9
Jarvis, Richard, 6(4):14
Jarvis, Marjory, 24(4):28
Jarvis, Lt. Col. W. D., 1(21):23; 2(4):6, 7, 8, 9; 3(1):35; 6(1):9; 6(4):12, 14; 7(4):11; 8(1):5, 10; 8(3):23; 9(1):15; 15(3):9; 18(13):25, 26; 24(4):28; 25(2):24; photo 6(1):11
Jasper House, 2(1):31; 5(1):20; 6(1):6, 7; 7(3):18; 8(4):17–28; 11(1):1; 14(2):13; 14(3):9; 15(2):18, 19; photo 8(4):6; sketch 14(3):9
Jasper Lake, 8(4):18
Jasper National PArk, 8(4):14; 22(3):3, 5; first settler in, 2(1):31–32; history of, 5(3):1–6; 10(3):15–17
Jasper Park Lodge, 6(2):3, 5; 8(4):15
Jellet, St. George, 6(1):13; photo of, 6(1):13
Jenastin (Cree), 2(3):33
Jenkins, Dave, 7(3):21, 22, 23
Jennings, Chuck, 23(3):4
Jennings, W. T., 22(4):19
Jennison, Mr. (alderman), 11(3):5
Jephson, J. P., 15(2):11
Jessett, Thomas E., 17(3):21
Joachim, Charlie, 4(1):5
Joe (Cree), 2(3):33
"Joe MacDonald, tripper, 1835–1916," by B. A. Johnstone, 5(1):16
"John A. McDougall, Trader," by J. F. McDougall, 8(3):16–26
"John Edward Harriott, Chief Factor," by J. E. A. Macleod, 6(2):10–14
"John McDougall, the Spirit of a Pioneer," by J. W. Friesen, 22(2):9–17
"John Norris, Pioneer," by K. Hughes, 9(4):10–13
"John W. Leedy, Continental Commander," by K. D. Bicha, 22(3):13–23
"John W. Niddrie," by J. W. Chalmers, 19(1):26–29
Johnson, Mr. (Lacombe), 10(3):21, 23
Johnson, Alice M., 18(3):28
Johnson, Andrew, 3(4):5, 6
Johnson, Arthur H., "Coming to Alberta," 24(1):23–27
Johnson, C. D. "Bud," 18(1):19
Johnson, Mrs. C. D., photo 18(1):19
Johnson, Dorothy M. "From history to fiction—and back again," 18(1):10–13
Johnson, Francis Godschall, 1(3):12–13, 19
Johnson, Mrs. Fred, 9(2):9
Johnson, George H., 10(2):8, 10, 12, 15; 13(4):6
Johnson, Gus., 25(4):28
Johnson, Gust, 9(4):14, 20
Johnson, Harry, 23(4):20
Johnson, Mrs. Hattie, photo 9(4):15
Johnson, Jack, 6(4):22
Johnson, Jimmy, 13(2):25
Johnson, John (Liver-Eating Johnson), 6(3):21, 25; 9(4):13; 19(3):10; 20(2):9–10, 12
Johnson, Julia, 25(1):7
Johnson, Pauline, 1(1):8; 22(3):24–25; 24(1):14; 25(3):32; photo 22(3):25
Johnson, Ronald C. "Resort Development at Banff," 23(1):18–24
Johnson, "Yankee," 3(1):11; 6(4):10; 9(4):13
Johnston, Alexander, "Uses of Native Plants by the Blackfoot Indians," 8(4):8–13; 20(1):3
Johnston, James, 4(3):15
Johnstone, Jimmie, 10(3):19
Johnston, Rev. M., 12(2):22
Johnston, Mark, 11(2):3
Johnston, R. J., 3(4):10
Johnston & Carey Co., 6(4):13
Johnstone, A. E., 7(4):5
Johnstone, Barbara A. "Joe MacDonald, tripper, 1835–1916," 5(1):16
Jones, Rev., 13(3):26–27
Jones, A. E., 3(4):8; 10(2):17
Jones, D. J., 21(1):21
Jones, John E., 25(4):35
Jones, Inderwick & Co., 18(1):26
Jones, Jonas, 15(4):1
Jones, S. T., 22(2):6
Jordan, Rev. A., 5(1):28
Jordan, Dan, 9(2):24
Jordan, Mabel E. "George Millward McDougall, Missionary and Nation Builder," 3(1):24–33; "Henry Bird Steinhauer and his Whitefish Lake Mission," 3(4):11–12
Jorgensen, R. D., 6(3):16
Joyal, C., 5(1):28
Juba, Stephen, 5(4):24
Judge, J. W. "Early Railroading in Northern Alberta," 6(3):12–19
Judith River, Montana, 19(3):10
Jukes, Augustus, 23(1):11
Julian, William, 16(4):14
Julien, Henri. "Expedition to the North-West," 9(1):8–26; sketches of NWMP, 9(1):9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25

Juno, Mr., 6(2):26
Justice, administration of, northwest, 1(3):5-20; see also Courts, Crime and criminals

Ka-Qua-Nam, Chief, 24(3):25
Kaels, Jeronymus, 16(3):2
Kain, Conrad, 24(1):9; 25(4):26
Kains, T., 19(2):24
Kamakowegat trial, 4(1):5
Kamloops, B.C., 10(3):8
Kananaskis: hamlet of, 8(1):17, 18
Kananaskis Falls, 12(3):2
Kananaskis Lakes, 11(3):13
Kananaskis Pass, 10(3):16
Kananaskis River, 5(1):21; 9(2):19; 10(3):15, 16; 18(1):27; 19(1):2, 4; 24(1):18
Kanawatch (Cree), 2(3):33
Kane, Paul, 5(2):11; 6(2):11, 12; 6(4):2; 8(4):18, 20, 22; 12(1):12, 13, 14, 15; 20(1):8; 24(2):14, 16; description of buffalo, 2(3):4; description of Fort Edmonton, 1(1):22
Kanouse, Fred, 3(1):35; 3(2):33; 3(3):4; 10(2):4; 15(3):11; 18(1):2; 18(3):7
Kapechos (Cree), 4(1):23
Karas, Frank, 25(1):3
Karnick, George, 10(4):19
Karnick, W., 10(4):19
Kassian, Peter, 23(4):20
Katyk, Mike, 23(4):20
Kearney, Peggy, 6(3):1
Keefe, David, 10(3):10, 11-12, 13
Keen, W. J., 5(4):2
Keenan, Sgt., NWMP, 8(1):12
Keenleyside, H. L., 16(1):2
Keg Lake, Sask., 2(2):5-6
Kehiwin Creek, 11(4):9
Kehoe, T. F. and A. B. "Historical Marker: Indian style," 5(4):6-10
Keiser, Henry, 1(2):7
Keller, Mr., 6(2):26
Kelly, Mr. (Red River Cart driver), 7(4):20
Kelly, Agnes, 6(1):12
Kelly, C. D., 5(1):29
Kelly, Charles, 6(1):12
Kelly, Fanr.y, 18(1):13
Kelly, G. Edmund. "The Man from Glengarry: a Letter to my Grandchildren," 6(1):10-14
Kelly, Joseph, 6(1):12
Kelly, John Edmund, 6(1):10-14; photo 6(1):11, 13
Kelly, L. V., 4(4):4, 7
Kelly, Luke, 6(1):10, 11; photo 6(1):11
Kelly, Margaret, 6(1):12
Kelly, Patrick, 6(1):12
Kelly, William, 6(1):12
Kelly, William Aulton, 6(1):10
Kelsey, Agnes, 1(2):22
Kemano River, B.C., 19(1):14
Kemper, Bishop Jackson, 23(2):10
Kennedy, Mr. (Athabasca Landing), 19(2):1; photo of coaches 19(2):2
Kennedy, Albert, 19(2):1, 3
Kennedy, George, 4(2):10; 19(1):29
Kennedy, Dr. George A., 1(1):8; 4(3):7; 12(4):20; 16(1):17; 25(1):17
Kennedy, J. H., 10(4):19
Kennedy, Jack, 4(1):8
Kennedy, John, 10(4):19
Kennedy, Lachlan, 12(2):11
Kennedy, Orvis, 10(1):24
Kenny, Edward "Ted," 10(2):12, 16
Kenora, Ont., 12(2):2; 12(4):10
Kent, J., 3(3):6
Kerby, George W., 11(3):4, 5
Kerfoot, W. D., 4(4):6, 7, 8; 18(1):6
Kerr, Agnes, 25(3):26, 28
Kerr, Fred, 12(3):15
Kerr, I. K., 12(3):4, 5
Kerr, Illingworth H., 11(3):8
Kerr, Jimmy, 6(3):13
Kerr, John, 7(3):3
Kerr, John R. "Alhambra," 16(2):19-24
Kerr, Patrick, 25(3):14
Kerr, Tom, 7(1):10; life, 25(3):23-28; photo 25(3):25
Kerr, William, 8(2):17, 18
Kerrigan, James J., 13(1):20
Kettyls, George A., 13(2):4
Keyes, William, 23(4):20
Kicking Horse Pass, 6(3):3; 9(2):21; 12(2):15; 13(4):8; 17(4):26-28; 24(1):17; naming of, 5(1):18; photo 17(4):27
Kicking Horse River, 9(2):19; 10(3):8; 18(2):3
Kidd, John A., 24(4):17
Kidner, T. B., 11(3):5
Kidney, Mr., 12(4):17
Kildahl, J. V., photo 4(1):4; 4(1):6
Kildonan College, Man., see University of Manitoba
Killam, Professor, 8(2):19
Killarney, Man., 5(1):5-6
Kilpatrick, G. R. F., 6(1):13; photo 6(1):13
Kime, John, 19(3):24
Kimpton, R. A., 14(4):25-28
King, Mr., (H.B.Co. agent, La Crosse Lake), 2(2):6-7
King, Andrew M., 23(3):26
King, G. C., 3(1):36; 8(2):7; 9(3):2; 12(4):20; 15(2):4; 18(1):22; 19(1):4; 25(3):6
King, Dr. John, 4(3):3
King, W. F., 9(4):9; 11(3):25, 27; 18(4):15; 22(2):19
King, W. L. Mackenzie, 10(1):1, 2, 17, 18; 10(2):3; 23(4):15; 24(3):17; 24(4):24; 25(2):12
"*King George*," H.B.Co. boat, 6(2):10

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

A Ukrainian settler, Ivan Lupul, poses in front of his thatched house near Wostok in 1902.

Kinghorn, Mr. (Fort Calgary clerk), 3(1):39
Kingston, G. H., 11(3):25
Kinman, William, 3(4):9
Kinnaird, K., photo 6(1):11
Kinsella, Charlie, 6(3):16
Kipling, Rudyard, 2(4):28; 5(3):6; "The Town that was Born Lucky," 9(1)5–7
Kipp, Joe, 6(2):26; 6(3):3; 9(4):13; 19(3):10
Kipp, S. R., 13(4):24
Kipper, A., 12(3):17
Kiriak, Elias, 5(4):23–24
Kirk, Ernie, 16(2):23
Kirkness, James, 8(4):18; 14(1):25
Kirkonnell, Watson, 5(4):25; 23(3):8
Kiser, Mrs. B. F., photo 25(2):28
Kissant, Father, 23(2):7
Kitchen, Frank, 23(3):4
Kitchener, Lord, 25(2):14
Kitimat River, B.C., 19(1):14
Kitlope River, B.C., 19(1):14, 15, 17, 20, 24
Kittson, Dr. J. G., 8(1):8; 9(1):19, 26
Klassen, Henry C. "Bicycles and Automobiles in Early Calgary," 24(2):1–8
Kleskun Lake, 10(2):20
Kline, Otto, 3(3):9, 12
Klippel, F. W., 22(4):22
Klondike, 2(2):3, 31; by boat to, 20(1):18–27; 21(2):20–25; photo 7(1):3, 6; 21(2):23; gold rush, 6(2):9; overland trail to, 7(1):1–7; 10(2):20–23; 14(3):1–11
Klotz, Otto J., 10(3):8; 11(3):25, 28
Klyne, Michael, 8(4):18, 21
Knechtel, A., 22(1):14
Knee Hill Creek, 10(2):15
Knight, Bill, 25(1):6, 9
Knight, D. F., 10(2):7
Knight, Rorie, 24(3):9
Knight, Sgt., NWMP., 8(1):9, 20
Knill, William D. "The Hutterites; Cultural Transmission in a Closed Society," 16(3):1–10
Knizewich, Michael, 23(4):10
Knott, Mrs., 10(1):7
Knott, Mayor Dan, 23(4):18; 25(4):5
Knox, Charles, 4(3):15
Knox, Jim, 10(1):4
Knuth, A. V., poem, 3(2):32
Kohler, Hans, 22(3):3, 4, 5; photo 22(3):3
Kokotailo, Deronia, 21(4):20–27
Kolody, Kost, 18(4):9
Komarniski, Fred, 23(1):14
Konowal, Philip, 5(4):26
Kootenae House, 13(1):1
Kootenai Indians, 9(3):21–22; 13(4):2, 3; and David Thompson, 13(1):1–8; 13(2):10; at Fort Edmonton, 13(1):1; photo 13(1):7
Kootenay, Louis, 3(3):33

Kootenay Landing, 2(2):33; 14(2):24
Kootenay Pass, 5(1):17, 19; 9(3):7, 8, 17, 19, 20, 21; 14(3):4; 24(1):17, 18–19, 20
Kootenay River, B.C., 15(2):12; 9(2):19; 9(3):22; 12(1):25; 16(4):1
Kootenay Man (Blackfoot), 9(2):6
Kowalchuk, June, 5(4):24
Kowaliuk, Dmytro, 24(2):20–21
Kowalski, Peter, 5(4):21
Krakiwsky, Sophia, 23(4):15
Krieghoff, Cornelius, painting by, 17(2):27
Krith, Holton, 2(2):4
Krohn, Rolf, 23(3):2, 4
"Ku Klux Klan in Western Canada," by T. M. Henson, 25(4):1–8
Kucher, Gregori, 18(4):9
Kuchmey, John, 5(4):24
Kutawa, Sask., 24(4):13
Kuwahara, Hiroshi, 24(3):16
Kuziak, A. G., 5(4):25
Kyforuk, Peter, 23(4):6–20; photo 23(4):20

La Branche, George, 21(2):25
La Cross Lake, Sask., 2(2):6–7
La Gasse (explorer), 12(1):25, 26; 13(1):1, 2
La Glace: hamlet of, 2(1):19
La Pierre House, 20(1):25–26
La Roche, Percée, 2(4):6, 7
La Verendrye, Pierre G., 2(4):13; 4(2):3; 13(4):1, 2; 17(1):2, 4, 25
La Violette, Dr. F., 24(3):11
Labor unions, 23(4):6–20; 25(1):1–11; see also strikes and lockouts
Laboucan, Mr. (Red River Cart guide), 7(4):17, 20
Laboucane, Elzear, 9(4):25
Labelle, Tom, 2(4):7; 6(4):14
Labonté, Father G., 5(1):29
Labouchere, Henry, 22(1):8
Lac des Isles, Sask., 11(2):20; 15(2):18
Lac La Biche: town of, 1(1):21, 31; 1(3):23; 2(4):22; 8(4):3, 6, 7; 10(4):25, 26; 11(2):20, 21, 22; 19(1):25; 19(3):6, 14; 20(4):2, 3, 4; and North West Rebellion of 1885, 21(3):1–9; 24(3):25–27; photo 20(4):5
Lac La Nonne, 7(2):17; 10(2):20; mission, 13(3):1–6
Lac La Plume, 9(1):23
Lac La Ronge, Sask., 22(1):24
Lac Ste. Anne: settlement of, 1(1):21, 23, 27, 30, 31; 2(2):13–17; 3(1):8; 3(4):19; 6(1):2; 6(4):3, 6; 7(2):17; 8(1):24; 8(3):3; 12(1):12; 12(4):1; 14(3):5–6; 14(4):1; history of, 4(4):11–15; pioneer life, 1(3):21–26
Lac St. Anne trail, 4(4):11, 15
Lachapelle, Eugenie M., 21(1):24–25
LaChappelle, George, 15(1):18
LaChappelle, Tony, 6(3):11; 4(3):11
Lacombe, Father Albert, 1(1):28, 30; 2(4):21; 3(3):22, 23, 30; 3(4):13, 19; 5(2):21; 6(1):13; 6(2):19, 21; 6(3):11; 6(4):4, 21; 7(1):22; 8(2):6–7, 8, 10, 14; 9(4):22; 10(2):6; 11(2):18; 12(1):12, 18, 21; 14(4):13; 18(1):29; 19(3):6, 7; 19(3):3; in St. Albert, 2(2):11–20; 2(3):16–23; in St. Paul des Métis, 11(4):12–14; journey to St. Boniface, 2(2):17–18; photo of 2(2):12; 14(2):11
Lacombe, Ligouri, 5(1):28
Lacombe: town of, 1(1):12; 2(4):17; 6(3):26; 7(2):1; 7(4):19; 12(3):14; history, 10(3):18–27; pioneers, 3(3):14–33; 3(3):16; photo 10(3):19, 21, 23, 24
"Lacombe in the Nineties," by R. Bagley, 10(3):18–27
Lacombe valley, 3(3):17, 18, 32
Laderoute family, 1(3):23
Ladouceur, Mr. (buffalo hunter), 1(1):21, 27
LaDue, Florence, 3(3):9, 12
Lafferty, Dr. J. D., 1(1):8; 8(2):7; 17(3):5, 7; 25(3):5, 6
Lafferty, Mrs. J. D., 8(2):8
Lafferty, Tom, 13(1):15
Laflèche, Father, 7(3):2
Lafleur, Charlie, 2(2):4
Lafleur, G., 5(1):25
Lafond: locality of, 11(4):14
Laframboise, Louise, 7(3):1
LaFurgey, A. A., 14(2):22
Laggan, see Lake Louise
Laird, David, 3(1):32; 3(4):15, 17; 4(1):3; 5(3):20; 8(1):10–11, 12, 13; 12(2):2; 15(1):22; 16(3):14; 18(3):24–26; 22(2):18, 20; 25(2):4; photo 14(2): cover; 25(3):18
Lake, Capt., 5(1):19
Lake, Sgt. Major, 15(2):4
Lake Isle: locality of, 14(3):6
Lake Louise, 5(3):2; 10(3):9, 10, 13; 18(2):4; 19(3):13; 24(1):5; photo 5(3):3; 10(3):14; 25(2):22
Lake Louise Club, 18(2):12–17
Lake Saskatoon: locality of, 8(3):5; 12(2):25; 13(4):29
Lake Simcoe, ship, 11(1):12, 13, 14
Lake Winnipeg, steamboat, 5(1):11
Lamb, W. K., 13(4):1–2
Lambert, Harry, 10(1):4, 7; 19(4):21
Lambert, Joseph, 5(1):27
Lame Bull, Chief, 10(1):11, 15; 14(3):20, 21, 24, 25, 26
Lamer, Hector, 5(1):28
Lamont: town of, 2(3):8; 3(1):19; 5(4):18; 10(4):19; 19(2):13
Lamont, Mr. Justice, 12(1):6
Lamontagne, Col., 9(4):22
LaMothe, Mr., 17(2):14
Lamouche, Johnny, 3(2):10
Lamoureux, Frank, 3(4):18; 5(1):12
Lamoureux, Hormisdas, 5(1):12

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Lamoureux, Joseph, 2(4):22; 3(4):18; 5(1):12; 12(4):14
Lamy, Sister, 2(2):13, 17
Lancey, Const., 13(2):3
Lanctot, Gustave, 23(2):6, 13
"Land Office Steal: Edmonton's Controversy of 1892," 7(4):1-6
Landonville: locality of, 4(3):10
Landry, Joseph, 2(4):14
Lane, George, 2(2):26; 3(2):3; 4(3):15; 6(2):19; 10(2):17; 11(2):3; 13(1):10; 13(2):23-24; 14(4):21; 25(2):12-13; photo 14(4):22; 25(2):13
Lang, Bishop L. H., 3(2):27
Langdon: hamlet of, 10(2):14; 12(1):20, 21
Langdon & Shephard, 9(3):2
Langevin, Archibishop, 5(1):26
Langley, Harv., 19(3):24
Langlois, Rev. V., 5(1):28
Langlois famly, 2(4):22
Langton, Walter, 12(4):16
Lansdowne, Lord, 6(2):23; 16(4):6
LaPlante, Euphrosine, 9(4):11
Lapp, Eula Carscallen, "Our Town was Gangling and our Province New," 6(1):15-18
Lariviere, B. B., 7(4):20
Lark, vessel, 7(3):16
Laroche, Mr., photo 6(1):11
Larocque, Mr. (Métis), 8(3):2, 3; 14(4):2-3
Larocque, François A., 17(1):25
Larocque, Joseph Felix, 8(4):17
Larocque, L., 2(3):27
LaRoque, Pierre, 4(4):13
Larose, Jerry, 9(2):22-23
Larose, Father Ludovic, 5(1):26, 29
Larpenteur, Charles, 24(2):14
Larsen, Chris, 9(3):24
Larson, Albert, 18(1):19
Larson, Sam, 14(1):29
Larue, Stanley, 2(4):24
Lashburn: village of, 1(2):22
Last Chance Creek, N.W.T., 2(4):48
"Last Great Roundup," by K. Hughes, 11(2):1-7
"Last Letters of Rev. George McDougall," by H. A. Dempsey, 15(2):20-30
Lasthill Creek, 9(3):11
Latham, Lord, 13(1):14
Lathrap, Mr., 2(1):20
Latimer, B. L., 25(1):19
Latimer, C. W.,
Lauder, Dr. J. D., 4(3):5
Lauder, James, 6(1):13
Lauder, Capt., NWMP, 8(3):8
Lauder, Tom, 9(4):7
Laughy, Harry, 23(3):4
Laughy, Joe, 23(3):4
Laurence, L., Corporal, 3(4):19
Laurie, Major General John W., 12(4):10, 11; 23(3):28
Laurie, P. G., 20(2):29
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 2(4):26; 4(3):11; 5(1):9; 5(3):7; 5(4):13-14, 15, 19; 7(2):2, 26; 10(3):1, 5; 12(1):1; 16(2):22; 21(4):5; 25(2):6; at Strathcona, 24(2):24; photo 7(1):16; 16(2):21; letters, 7(4):5
Laut, Agnes, 17(1):25
Laut, Frank, 21(2):6
Laval, Bishop, 7(3):12; 8(2):11
Lavallee, Louis, 21(3):7
Lavell, John R., 4(1):9
Lavering, Dr. J., 4(3):6
Laverlochere, Father Jean, 6(2):17
Lavigne, Mr., 11(1):6
Lavey, Pat, 4(3):10
Law—U.S., sale of intoxicants to Indians, 1832, 1(2):6
Lawford, Rev. C. H., 19(2):9-19
Lawrence, Fennie, 10(4):23, 24
Lawrence, H. F. "Early Days in the Chinook Belt," 13(1):9-19
Lawrence, Julia Scott, 4(1):20, 22
Lawrence, Oscar, 3(3):12
Lawrence, Sheridan, 4(1):20-22; 10(4):23
Lawrence, V. H. "Prairie fires," 18(4):7; "Pioneer recollections," 20(3):30; "Haying," 21(1):18; "Chores," 23(2):26-27; "Pigs," 24(2):9-13
Lawrence, William, 4(4):3
Laws, see legislation
Lawson, James, 10(2):17
Lawton, Ethleen, 3(3):14
Lawyers, C. C. McCaul, 21(1):21-25; Edmonton, 4(1):3-9
Layne, Jonathan E., 7(2):11, 13
Layton, Charles, 7(2):14
Layton, Chris, 7(2):14
Layva, Henrick, 4(3):18
Lazarowich, P. J., "Ukrainian Pioneers in Western Canada," 5(4):17-27
Lazechko, Myra, 5(4):23
LaZerte, M. E., 11(3):10
Le Blanc, François, 6(2):3; 12(1):25, 26
Le Duke, Peter, Peace River, 12(2):22
Le Roux, Father, 21(1):25
Le Sueur, Mr. (trader), 4(2):3
Leacock, Stephen, 1(1):24; 8(2):17; 10(1):20
Leader, P., 14(3):11
Leavitt, Thomas R., 7(2):8, 11, 13
Leblanc, H., 5(1):25
Ledoux, George, 10(2):11-12
Leduc, Father Hippolyte, 4(3):3; 6(3):26; 6(4):17; 8(2):8, 11, 14; 12(4):6; 16(4):24; 19(3):12; 25(2):24; in St. Albert, 2(2):20; 2(3):16-23; 3(4):17, 18, 19; 5(1):26; 6(4):12; 12(1):18
Leduc: town of, 2(4):17, 34; 6(1):29; 8(2):11-12, 13; 11(2):13, 18; 18(4):16; history of, 6(4):16-24; photo 6(4):20
Lee, Mr., 6(2):26; 10(2):20, 21
Lee, J., 7(4):21
Lee, Jason, 17(3):20, 21, 26
Lee, John, 6(4):23; 13(4):6, 7; 22(4):11
Lee, Roy, 24(3):9
Lee, S. W., 13(4):3-4
Leeds, Marjorie, 21(1):14
Leedy, John W., 22(3):13-23; photo 22(3):13, 19

Lees, W. R., 15(4):1
Lees, William A. D., 13(1):27
Lee's Creek, 1(3):30, 31, 32; 7(2):11, 13, 14, 16; 16(2):14; naming of, 6(2):26
Leeson, George K., 24(4):12–17
Leeson and Scott, 7(4):18, 20; 24(4):12–17
"Leeson and Scott," by D. M. Stewart, 24(4):12–17
LeFeve, Frank, 3(4):6, 7
Lefroy, Lt. J. H., 17(1):14–15; 20(1):9; 24(1):1–4; 24(1):16
Lefroy, John, 7(1):25
Legal, Bishop E., 5(1):25, 26, 29; 8(2):8, 14; 12(1):19, 20, 21
Legal: village of, 2(4):17, 23; 23(1):17
Legasse, L., 5(1):25
Legislation, 7(2):5; North West Territory Act, 1(3):5–20; 4(1):3; 5(4):11–16; oil and gas conservation, 2(4):34–37
Legislative Assembly, 7(2):23; 16(1):27; photo 16(1):27
Legislative Buildings, Edmonton, photo 3(1):6; 21(2):7
Legoff, Father, 2(4):17; 9(4):26
Leguerrier, Euclid, 10(1):1; 19(4):21
Lehman, John K., 2(1):15
Lehr, John C. "Ukrainian Houses in Alberta," 21(4):9–15; "Changing Ukrainian House Styles," 23(1):25–29
Leibert, Rev. Morris W., 20(4):23
Leighton, A. C., 11(3):8
Leith, James, 14(1):5
Lemarchand, Father A., 5(1):29
Lemieux, F. X., 16(4):24; 23(1):9
Lemieux, Rudolphe, 24(4):24
Lemon, Mark, 6(3):22
Lennie, Colin, 6(4):23
Lennie, William, 6(3):4
Lennon, Ed., 6(4):12
Lentz, August, 20(4):23
Leonard, James, 5(1):28, 29
Lepage, Mr. (Red River carts), 7(4):17
Lepine, Ambroise, 5(1):20; 7(3):3, 5; 12(3):19; Lepine trial, 1(3):14–20
Lepine, Armand, 5(1):29
Lequerriw, see Leguerrier
Leriche, Brother, 2(3):17
Leroux, Laurent, 22(1):25
Leseresc, Father, 3(2):4
Leslie, William, 20(4):22
Leslieville: hamlet of, history of, 13(4):21–23; 15(4):17–25; photo 15(4):18, 21, 23
Lessard, P. E., 2(4):24; 4(4):10; 5(1):9
Lesser Slave Lake, 1(1):6; 3(1):11; 3(2):14; 4(2):18; 6(2):11; 6(3):16, 17, 18; 7(1):1, 3, 10, 22, 24; 7(2):17; 8(3):1, 5, 24; 10(2):20; 11(2):20, 21; 11(4):3, 4; 12(2):18, 19, 20; 13(4):25, 27, 28; 14(1):1; 14(4):4, 19; 15(3):28; 19(1):11, 29
Lesser Slave River, 11(4):3; 13(4):24; 14(1):1; 19(2):5
Lestanc, Father, 1(1):28; 2(3):23; 7(1):23; 12(1):18
Lester, Carl. "Dominion Land Surveys," 11(3):20–28
Letang, Father, 9(4):26
Letendres family, 1(3):23
Lethbridge: city of, 1(1):12; 1(2):7; 3(2):29; 4(3):5; 5(2):5; 7(2):12; 7(3):6, 21; 8(2):21; 9(2):4; 9(3):24, 25, 28; 9(4):13; 10(1):16; 12(1):19, 20; 12(4):8, 9, 10, 13, 14; 13(4):23; 14(2):24; 15(3):6; 19(3):22; 21(1):22; 23(4):23; photo 10(4):10; 12(1):20; 18(2):23; 18(4):18, 24; 25(1):15, 19, 22
Lethbridge, exhibitions and fairs, photo 16(2): cover
Lethbridge, gunfights, 18(3):13
Lethbridge, Japanese, 24(3):5–19
Lethbridge, physicians, 4(3):6
Lethbridge, pioneers, 25(1):15–24
Lethbridge, ranches, 11(2):1–7
Lethbridge, steamboats, 20(1):1–5
Lethbridge, William, 5(1):11; 12(4):8
Lethbridge Aircraft Co., 18(2):18–31
Lethbridge Herald, 6(3):11; 8(2):21; 9(1):26; 9(4):21; 10(2):4, 19; 10(4):17; 12(1):21; 13(1):25; 13(4):1; 16(1):4; 16(4):13; 17(4):22; 19(1):5; 24(3):6, 9, 14, 17
Lethbridge News, 3(3):45; 4(3):20; 5(1):15; 8(1):14; 9(1):29; 16(1):17; 18(1):13; 18(3):7; 21(1):21; 21(4):27; 22(3):7; 23(1):17; 23(4):5; 24(1):27; 25(1):21, 22, 23; 25(2):27; 25(3):28; irrigation campaign, 18(4):17–25
LeTreste, Father, 3(2):4
Lett, Mr. (CPR), 17(4):26, 27
"Letter from a Soldier Tourist," by A. C. Dunlop, 23(3):24–30
"Letter from Bishop Grandin," ed. by H. A. Dempsey, 21(1):8–11
"Letter from Fort Edmonton," by John Rowand, 11(1):1–6
"Letter from Fort Whoop-Up," by H. A. Dempsey, 4(4):27–28
"Letters from a Barr Colonist," by A. Rendell, 16(1):12–27
"Letters from a Skinner," 13(4):9–20
"Letters from the West," 15(3):8–16
Letts, Hiram, 9(11):2
Leveille, Peter, 9(1):12, 21, 23–26
Levigne, Godfrey, 13(1):11
Lewelling, Lorenzo, D., 22(3):15, 16
Levine, Jenny, 23(4):20
Lewis, Henry, photo 13(1):15
Lewis, M. H. "Anglican Church and its Mission School Dispute," 14(4):7–13
Lewis, Mr. (Athabasca Landing), 19(2):3
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1804–6; 6(3):7; 17(2):18

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

"Lewis James Swift, First White Man to Settle in Jasper National Park," by T. C. Young, 2(1):31–32
Lexon, Richard, 23(4):20
L'Heureux, Jean, 5(3):21; 7(4):12; 9(3):11–12; 19(4):11; photo 7(4):13; 25(3):22; "Kekip-Sesoators or Ancient Sacrificial Stone of the N.W.T., Canada," 7(4):12–15
L'Hirondel, Mr. (Métis, St. Albert), 16(4):24
L'Hirondele, Mr. (freighter), 7(4):20
L'Hirondelle, Corporal J. B., 3(4):19
L'Hirondelle family, 1(3):23
Liard Post, 7(1):5, 6
Liard River, 7(1):5; 20(1):22
Liddell, Kenneth, 13(1);22
"Life in a Survey Camp," by F. S. Dyke, 14(3):12–16
"Life with the Bull Trains," by "One Who handled them," 7(3):21–23
Liggins, George, 6(4):16, 22
Lightall, Mr., 10(2):20, 21
Lilge, Andreas, 20(4):22, 24
Lily, steamboat, 5(1):10; 12(2):2; 16(3):14–15, 16, 18, 21; 18(3):24–26; 20(3):8; 25(3):24; photo of 16(3):13
Limoges, J., 4(3):15
Linden: village of, 2(1):17, 19
Lindbrook: locality of, 2(1):19
Lindsay, Bert, 12(2):17
Lindsay, Dr. Neville J., 1(1):8; 4(3):6; 8(2):7; 15(2):4; photo 19(4):4
Lineham, John, 2(4):29
Link, F., 6(1):11
Linton, Agnes, 3(4):6, 7, 9
Linton, Hume, 3(4):6, 10
Linton, Warwick, 3(4):6
Liss, John. "Market Road," 25(3):13–14
Lister, Joseph, 1(1):6
Literary, Scientific and Historial Society, Fort Macleod, 1884, 1(3):3–4
Little Beaver River, 11(4):9
Little Bow, Chief, 4(1):23, 24
Little Bow Cattle Company, 4(3):15; 13(2):27
Little Bow River, 4(4):6; 7(4):11; 11(2):3; 13(2):26, 27; 19(4):17
Little Chief, Chief, Assiniboine Indians, 10(1):11
Little Dog, Chief, Peigan Indians, 14(3):19, 21, 23, 26
Little Ears, Chief, 15(1):21
Little Gun (Cree), 13(3):15–16
Little Hunter, Chief, 21(3):2
Little Light, Pete, 5(4):6, 7, 10
Little Link (Saulteaux), 13(3):11–12
Little Pine, Chief, 2(3):25; 14(2):5, 7, 8, 10, 11
Little Poplar, Chief, 14(2):7, 8, 11
Little Red Deer River, 5(1):19; 9(2):8, 10; 18(1):14, 16
Little Red River, 25(3):26
Little Saskatchewan, see Dauphin River
Little Shields, Alex, 15(1):19
Little Slave Lake, 7(2):17
Little Smoky River, 8(3):2, 4, 5, 8; 14(4):2, 6
"Little White School House," by I. B. Hosie, 15(4):26–28
Liverpool, N.S., 2(1):24
Livingston, Mr. (editor), 25(3):6
Livingstone, Davis, 24(1):18
Livingstone, Sam, 2(2):22, 23; 3(1):34; 6(3):3, 4; 9(3):2; 13(1):11; 18(1):22; 18(3):10; photo 18(3):8
Llewelyn, William C., 13(1):25
Lloyd, Arthur, 1(2):24
Lloyd, Capt. Exton, 1(2):24
Lloyd, Rev. George Exton, 1(2):16–25; 4(3):9; 11(1):12, 18, 19, 22
Lloydminster: city of, 4(3):9; history of, 1(2):16–25; pioneer life in, 11(1):12–27; photo 11(1):17, 20, 23, 25
Lobstick River, 14(3):7; 16(1):8
Local history, writing of, 17(3):10–19
Locklear, Ormer L., 18(2):20, 22
Locomotives, see Railroads—locomotives
Logan, Robert A. "The 19th Base-line West of the 4th Meridian," 8(4):1–7; photo 8(4):4
Logan, Mr. (H.B.Co., Jasper House), 8(4):20, 21
Logan River, 8(4):6
Loggie, Margaret. "Fort Dunvegan," 7(1):18–26
Lomax, John, 13(1):23
London, Ont., 3(1):11
London Daily Mail, 16(1):6, 7
London Daily Telegraph, 12(2):1; 22(1):2
London Graphic, 12(2):1
London Standard, 12(4):12; 16(1):7
London Times, 16(1):7; 22(1):2, 4, 5; 24(1):15
London Truth, 12(4):25–26
Lone Pine Stopping Place, Olds, 7(4):16, 19
Long, Fred, 4(3):10
Long, George, 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3, 4
Long, M. H., photo 3(4):23
Long Dog, Chief, Sioux, photo 25(4):23
Longley, J. S., 10(3):4
Longmoor, Robert, 10(4):3, 4; 17(1):6
Longmore, Mr. (Factor H.B.Co.), 9(4):10
Longmore, Johnny "Saskatchewan," 9(4):10; 12(2):2, 5, 6; sketch of, 12(2):3
Looley, Ed., 6(3):26; 19(3):12
Loomer, Charles, 24(1):23
Loomer, George, 24(1):23, 26, 27
Loon Lake, 18(3):19, 20, 23
"Lord Lorne in Alberta," by J. MacGregor, 12(2):1–14
Lorne, Marquis of, 1(3):30; 7(4):12; 12(4):19; journey to Alberta, 12(2):1–14
Loree, George, 3(4):5
Loree, Dorcas, 3(4):5
Lorrain, Claud, 17(3):2
Lott, Stephen, 6(1):22; photo 6(1):23
Loud Voice, Chief, Cree, 13(3):9–11
Lougheed, Ivan, 24(4):17
Lougheed, Sir James A., 7(4):2; 12(3):4–5, 7; 14(2):22, 25; 18(4):30; 21(1):22; 21(4):4; 25(3):6–7
Lougheed, Mrs. J. A., 8(2):8
Lougheed, Peter, 21(4):2, 8

Louis (Cree), 2(3):33
Louis XIV, 17(2):28, 30
Loucks, J. E., 16(1):19
Loutit, Peter, 19(3):15
Lovat, Lord, 5(3):17; 16(2):12
Love, Alex, 12(4):16, 17
Love, Charlie, 4(4):29
Love, Timoleon, 14(3):4; 22(4):14; 23(2):11
Loveland, C. A., 4(3):27; 22(4):16
Lovettville: locality of, 17(4):1, 2, 4, 5, 9
Low, Solon, 10(1):18, 24; 24(3):9
Low Horn, Chief, 14(1):12; 15(1):21; photo 25(3)20
Lower, A. R. M., 12(1):9
Lowery, Major, 2(4):38
Lowery, Walt, 6(4):22-23
Lowes, Fred C., 25(2):36
Lowther, Sam, 3(4):7
Loyie, Lavert, 7(2):17
Lucas, Bishop, 4(4):21
Lucas, Sam, 6(3):26; 7(4):2; 8(2):10; 19(3):12; 22(4):11
Lucas Grove, 8(2):10
Lucas' stopping place, Wetaskiwin, 7(4):19
Luhkovich, Michael, 5(4):23, 25
Luhtalo, Waino, 23(4):18
Luck, Elmer, 13(2):2
Lucky Man (Cree), 14(2):7, 8, 11
Lumber transportation, 8(1):21-23; photo, river drivers, 8(1):22; 22(1):cover
Lumber camps, 3(3):34-40; 5(1):6-7
Lumber mills, 3(3):34-40; 12(3):1-11; photo 3(3):39
Lumsden, Mr. (surveyor), 20(1):18
Lund, Jim, 10(2):7
Lund, Rolf T. "Development of Skiing in Banff," 25(4):26-29
Lunham, Mrs. Ashley, 13(1):25
Luscar: locality of, 17(4):4, 7
Lushka, Stanley, 23(4):11
Lusk, Ed., 18(1):17
Luxton, Norman, 1(1):14; 25(4):26, 27
Lyall, W. C., 15(2):11
Lymburn, J. F., 21(4):5
Lymburn: locality of, 2(1):19
Lynch, Dr., 6(4):14
Lynch, Jeremiah, 21(1):23
Lynch, Tom, 4(3):14; 13(1):11; 13(2):24, 27, 18(1):2
Lynch-Staunton, A. H., 6(1):11; 15(4):1
Lynx, 4(3):24; 4(4):18
Lysenko, Vera, 5(4):23
Lytton, Sir Edward, 22(1):4, 9

M. A. Starr, steamer, 2(1):24
Maber, Samuel, 11(4):14
Mabon, Mr., 15(4):23
McAbee, Ed, 1(2):14
McAdam, Eben, 2(2):36; 2(4):50; diary, 2(2):3-10; 2(3):34-41; 2(4):40-48
McAdam, Linda, 2(2):3
McAdams, Mr. (Gleichin), 10(2):7
McAdams, Roberta C., 15(4):10-16; 25(3):33; photo 15(4):11, 13, 15
McAdams, William, 15(4):10
McArthur, J. D., 6(3):12-13; 20(4):1
McArthur, J. H., 7(1):14
McArthur, J. J., 11(3):28
McArthur, Peter, 6(3):15; 5(1):10; 16(3):16
Macaskill, Hugh, 23(3):7, 9
McAulay, Mr. (clerk), 6(3):4
McAulay, J., 4(2):10; 8(2):20
McBeath, George, 22(1):24
McBreen, Mr. (Red River carts), 7(4):20
MacBride, Richard, 18(1):15
McCabe, Mr. (prospector), 10(3):10, 11, 13
Maccagno, M., 15(4):10
McCaig, Mr. (policeman, Medicine Hat), 14(1):29
McCall, F. S., 1(2):5
McCall, Capt. Fred, 18(2):22, 23
McCallum, Mr. (Red River), 13(3):27
McCallum, A., photo 13(1):15
McCallum, Angus, 3(1):16
McCardell, Mr. (prospector), 10(3):10, 11, 13
McCaskey, Capt. William S., 10(1):10, 14
McCaskitt, Jim, 12(4):16, 17
McCaul, Charles C., 21(1):21-25
McCaul, Rev. John, 21(1):21
McCaul, John Godfrey, 21(1):22
McCauley, Charley, 25(4):27
McCauley, Dan, 6(3):6
McCauley, John, 8(4):18
McCauley, Matthew, 6(3):26; 7(4):2, 4, 5; 19(3):7, 12; biography, 20(1):11-17; letters, 7(4):1-3, 4; photo 16(1):27; 20(1):11
McCauley, T. H., photo 22(3):9
McClane, Tom, 13(1):15
McClellan, George, 24(3):32
McClenaghan, Emma, 4(3):10
McClung, Nellie, 7(2):5; 10(2):1-4; 23(3):13-14, 15, 22; 25(3):33; photo 10(2):2; 23(3):17, 19
McConachie, Grant, 17(4):14, 15
McConnell, Mr., 8(1):20; 21(2):10, 12
McCord, W. C., 1(3):30; letters to C. E. Denny, 7(3):7-10
McCorkell, Mr., 9(2):8
McCracken, John, 6(3):2
McCraney, George, 12(1):9
McCrimmon, Katie, 8(2):20
McCroskie, Mr. (Calgary), 15(2):4
McCullough, Charles R., 25(3):29
McCullough, T. A., 22(3):9
McDermot, Mr. (Sturgeon Creek), 8(3):26
McDermott, John, 12(2):15

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973	
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974	
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975	
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976	
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977	

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

With the introduction of automobiles after the turn of the century, Sunday drives were a popular pastime. Above are two cars on the Groat estate in Edmonton in 1904. The trail is now 124th Street.

McDonald, Mr. (Edmonton clerk), 6(3):4
McDonald, Mr. (freighter), 7(4):20
Macdonald, A. & Co., 7(4):20
McDonald, A. B., 13(2):27
McDonald, Rev. A. M., 6(4):21
McDonald, Archibald, 6(4):13–14; 7(1):21; 17(1):16; 19(1):11
MacDonald, Charles de Wolfe, 4(1):7
McDonald, D., 13(1):26
McDonald, Donald, 5(1):16; 16(4):13
Macdonald, Duncan, 25(3):25
McDonald, Finlay, 10(4):20
McDonald, Finnan, 17(2):12–13
Macdonald, G., photo 6(1):23
Macdonald, Dr. George, 4(3):6; 24(2):4
McDonald, George, 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3, 4
MacDonald, H. J., 21(2):6
Macdonald, Hugh, 23(3):12
MacDonald, I., 23(4):12
MacDonald, Rev. J. H., 5(1):28
Macdonald, J. S., 18(4):15
MacDonald, J. W. G., 11(3):8
McDonald, Jock, 15(4):24
McDonald, Col. James, 17(2):13
McDonald, James Alexander, 23(3):26
MacDonald, Joe, 5(1):16–20; 6(3):26; 19(3):12; photo 5(1):16
McDonald, John, 5(1):22; 5(2):9; 7(3):16; 9(2):13–14; 11(2):21, 22; 12(1):16; 17(2):14
Macdonald, Sir John A., 2(4):4; 5(2):4; 5(3):7; 6(4):12; 7(3):20; 8(1):14; 8(2):7, 15; 8(3):23; 10(2):18; 10(3):1, 4; 11(3):27; 12(4):6; 14(2):10; 16(4):2, 6, 8, 9, 10; 18(3):10; 19(1):24; 19(3):4; 20(1):1, 3; 23(1):6, 7; 25(2):1
McDonald, John "LeBorgne," 17(2):12–13
MacDonald, Kenneth, 4(1):5; 8(3):22; 14(1):22; photo 6(1):11
McDonald, Rev. L. R., 3(4):9
McDonald, Louis, 25(1):2
McDonald, M., 5(1):25
MacDonald, Margaret, photo 5(1):16
Macdonald, R. C., 7(1):5, 6
McDonald, Roland, 17(2):14
McDonald, Stewart, 1(3):20
Macdonald-dhu, Angus, 5(1):19
McDonell, A. D., 6(3):15
Macdonnell, Mr. (NWC), 1(3):7
Macdonell, John "Lepretre," 14(1):4; 17(2):15
MacDonell, R. A. "British Immigration Schemes in Alberta," 16(2):5–13
MacDonnell, Major A. E. C., 21(4):17
McDonnell, Col. Angus, 16(2):12
McDonnell, Daniel, 4(2):12
McDononyk, James, 4(3):15

McDougall, Alexander J., 8(3):16
McDougall, David, 4(1):5
McDougall, David, 1(2):12; 3(1):34; 3(2):33; 6(1):15; 6(3):4, 5; 6(4):11; 7(4):17; 9(2):8; 12(4):6, 20; 13(1):17; 14(1):23, 27, 28; 18(1):2, 20; 19(1):1-4; 24(4):14, 15, 17
McDougall, Mrs. David, 14(1):26-29; 19(1):3
McDougall, Flora, 6(3):4; 11(2):13
McDougall, Frank, 6(3):26
Macdougall, Dr. Frank H., 11(3):3, 4, 5; photo 11(3):3
McDougall, Rev. George, 1(2):5; 2(4):7, 50; 3(1):5, 13; 3(4):12; 4(3):4; 6(1):27-28; 6(3):4-5; 6(4):4, 5, 6, 13, 21; 7(4):17; 8(2):11, 14; 8(4):17; 9(2):3; 9(3):9; 11(2):13, 18, 19; 11(3):13; 14(1):25; 14(2):3; 18(1):2; 19(1):1; 19(2):20, 27-28; 20(2):2; 21(3):10, 11; 22(2):9; 24(2):15; letters, 15(2):20-30; life, 3(1):24-33; photo 15(2):21
McDougall, George, 19(1):1
McDougall, George, 19(1):1
McDougall, Mrs. George M., 19(1):27; photo 14(1):27
McDougall, Georgina, 6(3):4; 11(2):13
McDougall, James, 3(4):19; 7(2):16; 14(1):4; 25(3):25
MacDougall, John, 1(3):27, 28, 30
McDougall, John, 21(3):11-12
McDougall, John A., 6(1):13; 6(4):20; 7(4):4; 8(3):16-26; 14(1):25; 19(2):23; 20(1):16; photo 6(1):11, 13; 8(3):17, 22
McDougall, Rev. John C., 1(2):12; 2(3):26, 28; 3(2):33; 3(4):12; 4(3):3; 5(1):21; 5(3):20, 21; 6(2):17, 21; 6(3):4; 6(4):4, 5, 6; 8(3):20; 11(2):18; 12(2):8; 14(1):26, 28-29; 15(2):20; 18(1):23; 19(1):2, 3, 27; 19(2):20; 20(2):2; 23(2):11-12; 25(2):23; life, 3(1):24-33; 22(2):9-17; photo 14(1):27; 22(2):9, 13, 16; "Through the Foothills," 23(2):1-3
McDougall, Mrs. John C. "Incidents of Mission Life, 874," 14(1):26-29; photo 14(1):27
McDougall, John F. "John A. McDougall, Trader," 8(3):16-26
McDougall, Libby, See Young, Libby
McDougall, Lovisa J., 8(3):16, 21, 23
McDougall, Morley, photo 14(1):27
McDougall, Moses, 19(1):1; 19(3):12
McDougall, Hon. William. 5(1):20; 7(3):20
McDougall, William, 4(3):15
McDougall & Secord, 6(2):9; 8(3):24-26
MacDowall, D. H., 11(4):12; photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
McDowell, Mr., 24(1):28-29
McEachern, D., 10(4):19
MacEachern, Bishop M., 23(3):8
McEachran, Dr. D. M., 4(4):3, 5, 6; 18(1):7, 8
McEvoy, James, 8(4):21
MacEwan, Grant, 24(2):15; "Tribute to the Horse," 5(3):17-19
McEwen, W. R., 18(4):26-27
McFarland, J., 21(2):4-5
McFarland, Joseph, 16(1):28
McFarlane, A., 19(2):6
MacFarlane, Roderick, 4(2):10, 12, 16; 6(2):13
McFarlane, Scotty, 3(4):5; photo 3(4):6
McGeachy, J. B., 25(4):7
McGee, John J., 10(3):12
McGill, James, 22(1):19
McGill University, 11(3):2
McGillis, Mr. (Red River Carts driver), 7(4):17, 20
McGillis, Donald, 17(2):12
McGillis, Hugh, 17(2):12
M'Gilivray, Duncan, 4(2):4
McGillivray, Mr. (Rosebud), 10(2):10
McGillivray, Duncan, 12(1):11, 25; 14(1):3; with David Thompson, 13(2):7-15
McGillivray, Edward, 9(4):10
McGillivray, John, 7(1):20; 11(2):21
McGillivray, Wallace, 2(4):14
McGillivray, William, 14(1):3; 17(1):6
McGinn, R., 5(1):15
McGinnis, Mr. (teamster, McAdam's journey), 2(2):9, 10
McGinnis, J. P. D. "City Faces an Epidemic," 24(4):1-11
McGowan, H., 4(3):8
MacGregor, Alton H., 23(1):16
MacGregor, Donald, 10(1):5; 19(4):21
MacGregor, J. C., 9(4):8
McGregor, J. D., 11(2):3
MacGregor, James G., 1(1):3; 3(2):13; 4(2):19; 12(4):4; 14(4):1; photo 3(4):23; "Return of the Buffalo: Canada's Purchase of the Pablo Herd," 2(3):4-15; "Stone Gods of the Prairies," 7(4):7-11; "Greenwich House," 11(4):7-11; "Who was Yellowhead?" 17(4):12-13
McGregor River, 6(1):2, 3, 4
McGugan, Angus C. "Drama of Medicine in Alberta," 4(3):3-7
McGuinness, R. "Missionary Journey of Father De Smet," 15(2):12-19
Macguire, Mrs. K., photo 25(2):28
McGusty, H. A. "An Englishman in Alberta," 14(1):11-21
McHarry, Bob, 12(4):16
Machray, Robert, 6(2):19; 21(3):21
McHugh, Mrs. (Calgary), 12(3):9
McHugh, Jack, 4(3):10
McIllree, Capt. J. H., 9(3):2
McInnes, Dr. H. L., 4(3):4
McIntosh, Mr., 14(4):1
McIntosh, Mr., 12(4):17
MacIntosh, Archbishop, 16(2):9
McIntosh, Donald, 17(2):11-12; portrait of 17(2):11

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

MacIntosh, MacGregor, 24(3):7
McIntyre, Mr., (chief engineer, Edmonton), 14(4):1
MacIntyre, Father Donald, 16(2):5, 13
McIntyre Ranch, 3(2):38
McIntyre, Ross & McCarthy Ranch, 11(2):2
McKay, Mr. (HBC Factor), 3(2):10
Mackay, A. G., 24(4):2, 9
McKay, Alexander, 13(3):15
McKay, Angus, photo 8(3):13
MacKay, Bill, 10(1):1
McKay, Charley "The Bear," 13(3);15
McKay, Donald "Mad," 5(1):16
Mackay, E. D., 14(3):16
McKay, Edward, 4(2):22; 13(3):7
MacKay, Rev. George, 15(2):1, 6; 21(2):16; photo 15(2):3
MacKay, Hugh, 4(4):3
Mackay, Archdeacon J. A., 6(2):19; 21(2):16, 18; 21(3):19
McKay, James, 8(4):7; 24(4):12
McKay, James S., 23(3):26
McKay, Hon. James, 5(1):16, 17; 25(2):23
McKay, Jim, 12(3):16
McKay, John, 5(1):16
McKay, Kenneth "Pig Kenny," 14(1):22
McKay, Maria, 13(3):7
McKay, Peter, 5(1):28
McKay, Capt. Thomas, 17(3):25
McKay, Thomas, 16(4):25-26
McKay, W., 18(4):16
MacKay, Dr. W. M., 1(1):6-7, 8; 4(3):3; 19(2):6
McKeagney, Mr. Justice, 1(3):13, 14
McKean, Mr. (remittance man, Lacombe), 10(3):20
McKeen, C. M., 25(3):13
McKellar, Hugh, 15(2):24
McKenna, Bob, 6(3):26; 19(3);12
McKenna, J. A. A., 25(2):6, 7
McKenna, Jim, 6(3):26; 19(3):12
McKenny, Mr. (Edmonton), photo 6(1):11
McKenney, H. K., 6(4):12
McKenney, Henry, 5(1):25, 28; 6(4):12; 23(2):6
McKenny, H. W., photo 16(1):27
McKenzie, Miss (teacher), 7(1):14
Mackenzie, Alexander, 19(1):13-14, 15, 16, 20, 22
McKenzie, Alexander, 4(2):11, 16
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 2(4):14; 7(3):14-15; 9(2):14; 10(4):6; 14(1):1; 17(1):4, 13-14, 21; 17(2):17; 17(4):12; 20(2):1; 21(2):10; 22(1):22, 24, 26, 27; 25(3):24
McKenzie, Donald, 6(2):11; 9(2):14
Mackenzie, Henry, 17(2):14; portrait of 17(2):14
McKenzie, James, 17(1):14; 24(1):2
McKenzie, Kenneth, 6(3):7
McKenzie, Malcolm, photo 16(1):27
McKenzie, Mrs. M. I. "School Memories," 7(1):14-17
Mackenzie, M. P., 25(1):19
Mackenzie, Roderick, 8(4):18; 9(2):14; 11(2):20; 11(4):7; 17(1):10, 14; 22(1):26
Mackenzie, Stanley, 11(3):4
Mackenzie Mountains, 2(2):3; 2(4):40
Mackenzie River, 2(2):3; 2(3);34; 6(1):13; 7(1):1; 7(4):20; 10(4):25; 12(2):19; 17(1):10; 17(4):14; 20(1):24; 20(4):14-15; 21(2):22; 22(1):27; journey on, 19(3):14-21
McKernan, Mr. (Red River cart driver), 7(4):20
McKernan, James, 18(4):15
McKernan Lake, photo 22(4):12
McKerral, Peter, 12(4):16
Mackid, Dr. H. G., 4(3):6; 10(2):11; 12(3):8
Mackie, Capt., 11(2):2
Mackie, John, 16(2):2; 20(2):17
McKillop, Rev. Charles, 25(1):20-21; photo 19(1):7; "On cattle train and cattle boat," 19(1):5-8
McKinley, Charles, 3(3):10, 11
McKinley, D., 18(4):16
McKinley, Malcolm, 6(4):17
McKinley, William, 22(3):15; 23(4):21
McKinney, Mrs. Louise, 7(2):4, 5; 10(2):1-4; 15(4):10, 14; 18(4):6; 23(3):13, 22; photo 10(2):2
McKinnon, Don, 10(1):24
McKinnon, J. A., 21(2):2
McKinnon, John, 2(2):32, 33
MacKinnon, Rev. Murdoch, 12(1):8
McKinnon, Murdoch, photo 16(2):11
Mackintosh, Charles, 7(2):1
Mackintosh, William, 6(2):11
MacLachlan, G. L., 10(1):22
McLachlan, George, 10(1):1, 6
McLaren, Senator Peter, 6(1):11; 15(4):1
McLaughlin, Rev., 21(3):3
McLaughlin, Bob, 6(4):11
McLaughlin, Charles E. "The Catenhead Party," 11(4):1-6
McLaughlin, George B., 14(2):13
McLaughlin, John, 17(2):18, 19; 17(3):20-27; portrait of, 17(3):23
McLean, A. D., 17(4):16
McLean, Angus, 10(2):23
McLean, Archie J., 3(2):3; 11(2):3; 14(4):21; photo 14(4):22
McLean, Barbara, 13(4):23
McLean, Howard, 8(2):16
McLean, J. W. "Flatboat," 6(3):3; 7(1):29; 12(2):15; 24(4):13
Maclean, James, 23(3):8
Maclean, Rev. John, 1(3):4; 3(3):42; 5(4):10; 6(4):1; 15(1):21; 15(2):1, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11; 21(2):14, 16, 18; 21(3):18-20; 23(2):17, 19, 21, 22; 25(1):19; photo 21(2):15; "Blackfoot medical priesthood," 9(2):1-7
McLean, Malcolm M., 15(4):23
MacLean, R. A., 11(3):4
MacLean, Una. "Honourable Irene Parlby," 7(2):1-6; "The famous five," 10(2):1-4
McLean & Thomas Co., 9(3):2
McLellan, Bob, 19(3):12
McLellan, Murdoch, 5(1):19-20
McLellan, Thomas, 18(3):23

McLenaghen, James, 14(1):24
McLennan, Dr. J. K., 6(3):19
Mclennan, Lucille, 23(1):15
McLennan, Murdoch, see McLellan, Murdoch
McLeod, Mr. (Mirror Landing), 19(2):4
McLeod, A. N., 11(4):7
Macleod, A. R., 4(2):19
McLeod, Archibald Norman, 7(1):18; 14(1):4, 5, 6, 7
McLeod, Billy, 19(3):15, 16, 18
McLeod, Dan, 6(4):10
McLeod, Donald, 6(3):4; 7(4):18; 8(1):16; 8(3):22; 12(1):9; 24(1):28–29; photo 6(1):11; biography, 13(4):29
Macleod, H. A. F., 18(4):15
McLeod, Henry, 19(1):22
Macleod, J. E. A., 1(1):24–25; 4(1):3; 13(1):22; obituary, 14(4):29; "John Edward Harriott, Chief Factor," 6(2):10–14
McLeod, J. R., photo 16(1):27
Macleod, Colonel James F., 3(1):35, 41; 3(4):15; 5(3):20; 6(1):26; 6(2):27; 6(4):13; 8(1):6, 7, 10; 9(1):17, 19, 25; 12(2):12; 12(4):19, 22; 13(1):11; 14(2):6, 15(2):11; 18(1):2; 21(1):21; 22(2):18; 23(3):7; 25(2):23; photo 4(2):cover; 15(3):cover; 25(3):16
McLeod, John, 22(4):29
MacLeod, John, 6(2):11
McLeod, Kenneth, 5(1):27
McLeod, Kenny, 6(3):26; 7(1):1; 19(3):12
MacLeod, M. J., 10(3):22, 26
McLeod, Malcolm, 19(1):11, 13, 15–16, 21, 22–23
MacLeod, Norman, 16(2):5
Mcleod, Norman, 1(3):28, 30
McLeod, Samuel, 25(2):7
McLeod, Tex, 3(3):9, 10
MacLeod, W. E., 2(2):21, 23, 24
McLeod, W. W., 24(4):14
Macleod Advertizer, 1(3):36
Mcleod Gazette, 3(2):32, 39; 3(3):43; 5(2):4, 6; 6(3):11; 7(2);28; 7(4):21; 13(4):7; 14(1):29; 18(4):17, 20, 22; 20(3):5; 21(1):17, 20; 21(3):20; 21(4):16; 22(3):23; 23(2):24; 25(1):14, 15, 21; 25(3):36; see also Fort Mcleod Gazette
McLeod River, 8(4):2; 14(3):7–8; journey on, 11(4):1–6; photo 11(4):3, 4
McLoughlin, Dr. John, 6(2):11; 7(3):16; 11(1):1, 5; 17(1):13
McLucky, Inspector, 10(1):14
McMaster University, 11(3):2
McMenomy, Mrs., 12(4):17
MacMichael, Rev. A. W., 16(1):14, 15, 16; photo 16(1):13
McMicken, Gilbert, 1(3):14
McMicking, Thomas. "The Overlanders in Alberta, 1862," 14(3):1–11; photo of author, 14(3):3
McMillan, George, 6(3):14
MacMillan, Hugh. "On the Trail of the Nor'Westers," 17(2):11–15
MacMillan, Rev. J., 16(2):7, 8, 10
McMillan, James, 6(2):11; 17(2):11
McMillan, John, 25(3):4
McMillan, Wright, 11(2):3
McMullan, Mr., 3(3):6; 6(3):22
McMullen, Harry, 14(4):20–21
McMurray, William, 23(4):1–5; photo 23(4):3
McMurray Asphaltum and Oil Ltd., 25(1):27–29
Macnab, P. A., 23(3):7
McNally, Dr. A. A., 4(3):6
McNally, G. F., 16(1):21
McNally, Bishop, 12(1):21
MacNamara, A., 24(3):8
McNamara, Pat, photo 4(1):4; 4(1):6
McNeil, Fred, 15(4):20
McNeil, Guy, 5(1):28
McNeil, J. A., 5(1):28
McNeil, John, 15(4):21–22
McNichol, Edmund, 19(1):20, 24
McNichol, John, 16(2):18
McNichol, Corporal, 8(3):22
McNulty, Mr. (trooper), 7(4):26
Macoun, John, 3(1):29; 19(1):11–12; 20(3):2; 22(1):14
McPhail, Duggan, 4(3):9
McPhee, Hugh, photo 16(2):7
McPherson, Addison, 4(1):11; 6(3):26; 6(4):8–9; 7(4):18; 19(3):12
McPherson, Alexander, 6(4):20
McPherson, D. A., 7(4):4
McPherson, Duncan H., 1(2):14
McPherson, Ed, 3(1):40; 20(3):8
McPherson, Edwards, 6(4):20
McPherson, J. A., photo 16(1):27
McPherson Ranch, 1(2):14
McPherson's Coulee, 9(3):14–15
McPhillips, George, 11(3):25
McQuarrie, A. H., 8(3):3, 4; photo 7(1):11, 12; "1913 Provincial Election," 7(1):10–13; "Building the Edson Trail," 14(4):1–6
MacQueen, Dr. D. G., 4(4):12; 5(1):28; 6(4):21
McQueen, Joseph, 9(1):6
McQueen, Tom, 6(3):2
McQuirey, Charlie, 7(2):15
MacRae, Dr. A. O., 11(3):4, 5
Macrae, J. A., 25(2):6
McRae, M. D., 9(2):11
McRaye, Walter, 22(3):24, 25; 24(1):14
McRoberts, W. C., 3(4):9
McTavish, G. C., 11(1):1
McTavish, George, 6(3):16
MacTavish, Newton, 16(1):6
McTavish, Simon, 22(1):24

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

McTavish, William, 5(1):20; 9(4):10; 14(1):24
Macwilliams, Rev. A., 11(3):4
Madill, Fred, 18(4):13
Madore, Mr. (Edmonton lawyer), 8(2):13
Magee, Mr. (Minister, Lacombe), 10(3):21
Magee, Charles, 12(4):16
Magee, Tom, 9(2):22
Magera, Fred, 23(1):16
Magerowski, Adam, 23(1):14
Magrath, Bolton, 11(3):24
Magrath, Charles A., 9(3):25, 26; 16(2):14; 18(4):23; 25(1):17–18; photo 25(1):18
Magrath: town of, 11(2):7
Mahood, Dr. Cecil S., 18(4):4; 24(4):1–11; photo 24(4):3
Mail service, see postal service
Mair, Charles, 6(4):13; 25(2):6
Majeau, Mr. (St. Albert), 6(4):10
Makeas, Chief, 4(1):23
Maki, Yuko, 22(3):7; photo 22(3):3
Ma-Kon, Peter (Indian), 10(2):6
Maland, Adolph, 25(4):28; photo 25(4):29
Malcolm, Mr., 9(3):29
Macolmson, Dr. G. H., 1(1):8, 13
Maligne Canyon, 5(3):26
Maligne Lake, 5(3):6, 24, 25, 28; photo 5(3):cover
Maligne River, 5(3):25; 8(4):15
Malmo: locality of, 9(4):19, 20
Maloney, Mr., 9(4):25
Maloney, (Capt. of *Baroness*), 12(4):11
Maloney, Dan, 3(4):17, 19; 5(1):29; 12(4):6; 19(3):13
Maloney, J. J., 25(4):1, 4
Maloney, Joe, 10(1):2, 3–4
"Man from Glengarry: a Letter to my Grandchildren," by G. E. Kelly, 6(1):10–14
Man Whc Didn't Miss (Cree), 13(3):15–16
Manarey, Thelma, 15(4):10
Manchester House, 10(4):6; 13(2):7
Manitoba steamboat, 5(1):11; 16(3):16, 18; photo 16(3):17
Manitoba, Lake, 10(4):2; 16(3):11
Manitoba Free Press, 5(3):7; 10(3):2, 4, 6; 12(2):17; 12(3):11; 14(3):11; 15(3):22, 28; 23(3):13, 14; letters from NWMP, 15(3):8–16
Manitoba Mounted Police, 9(1):8
Manitoba Temperance Alliance, 23(3):12
Manitoban, The, 11(2):13
Mann, Sir Donald, 19(3):13
Mann, W. E., 16(1):16
Manning, Ernest C., 7(2):20–21, 24; 10(1):18, 19, 21; 15(4):10; 21(4):2, 8; photo 3(4):23; 10(1):21
Manning, Rev. H. M., 5(3):22; 15(2):24; 15(3):9; 19(1):1, 2
Mannville: village of, 4(3):8, 9; 18(4):26–27; 19(2):13
Manson, Donald, 8(4):19
Mansonville, Que., 3(2):3
Many Mules (Blood), 10(1):12, 13, 16
Many Shots (Blood), 5(4):8
Many Spotted Horses, Chief, 20(2):10
Maple Creek, 8(2):21; 15(3):6; 19(3):12
Marcellus, J. F., photo 16(1):27
Marchak, Paul, 23(1):14
Marchand, Father, 3(4):18; 4(1):23; 8(2):6; 9(4):26
Marian, Joseph, 11(2):3
Marias River, Montana, 2(1):26, 27; 6(2):11; 10(1):10; 14(3):17; 19(3):10, 22; 19(4):11
Marie-Alphonse, Sister, 2(2):13, 17
Marie des Anges, Sister, 5(1):29
"Maritimer Visits the West," by S. D. Scott, 18(4):28–30
"Market Road," by J. Liss, 25(3):13–14
Markle, J. A., 1(3):35
Marlborough, Duke of, 7(3):13
Marquardson, Elmer, 9(3):24
Marquis, steamboat, 5(1):11; 9(4):26; 12(3):19, 20, 21, 24; 12(4):12, 13; 16(3):16, 18, 19–20
Marron, Lake, 9(1):26
Marryat, Col. E. L., 7(2):1
Marryat, Elisabeth L., 7(2):1
Marryat, Irene, see Parlby, Irene
Marsh, D. W., 12(3):4; 25(3):6
Marsh, Harriet Thomasine, 3(2):19–20
Marsh, Rev. T. J., 19(3):14, 17, 21
Marshall, Duncan, 13(2):1; 15(4):11; 18(1):15; 23(3):4; 23(4):23
Marshall, Mrs. E. E., 23(3):11
Marshall, Sgt. Jack, 10(2):8
Marshall, W. R. "On the Trail to Banff, 1912," 14(4):25–28
Marten, Humphrey, 10(4):2
Martin, Chester B., 17(1):25–26, 27
Martin, Dan, 6(2):24; 10(2):8, 13
Martin, Ged. "British Attitudes to Prairie Settlement," 22(1):1–11
Martin, Jim, 8(2):18
Martin, John, 7(4):8; 11(2):26; photo 10(2):7. "Prairie Reminiscences," 10(2)5–19
Martin, Milton, 2(4):25
Martin Mountain, 3(2):9
Martineau, Mr., 11(1):6
Maruna, T., 24(3):16
Marwick, Ernest W. "William Tomison, Pioneer of the Fur Trade," 10(4):1–8
Masciuch, Waldimir, 5(4):21
Maskipiton (Cree), 24(2):14–19; portrait of 24(2):15
Mason, Sophia, 6(2):18–19
Mason, Rev. William, 3(4):11; 6(2):16, 18; 6(4):1; 13(3):28
Massacre Butte, 7(3):28
Massey, Jim, 3(3):12
Mathers, Charles W., 12(2):17; "A Trip to the Arctic Circle," 20(4):6–15
Matheson, Rev. E. K., 15(2):8, 10
Matheson, Hugh, 8(4):2
Matheson, John, 13(3):26
Matkin, Samuel, 7(2):11
Matkins, Henry, 7(2):8, 11
Matoose (Cree), photo 8(3):12
Matt, Pete, 18(1):24

"Matthew McCauley," by J. Blower, 20(1):11-17
Mauckle, Jacques, 5(1):29
Maunsell, Edward H., 3(2):4; 11(2):3; 18(1):8
Maurice, J. A., 10(1):17, 19
Maurice, Vernor "Barney," 25(3):27
Maxfield, Lannie, 10(4):22
May, Charlie, 5(1):8
May, Ernest G., 6(1):21-24; photo 6(1):23
May, Mrs. Ernest G., 6(1):19-24; photo 6(1):19; "British Bride-To-Be Comes to Calgary," 16(1):19-24
Maybe, Miles, 23(3):4
Mayhew, Ed, 3(4):8
Maynard, Lucien, 10(1):18
Mayo River, Y.T., 2(4):45
Mayton Mennonite Church, 2(1):15
Maze, Lillian A. "Columbia House," 12(1):15-17
Mazeppa: locality of, 2(2):24
Mazrall, Frank, 16(4):11, 13
Mead, F. J., 24(3):8
Meares, John, 17(3):4-5, 6, 7; painting by, 17(3):5
Meavor, William, 6(3):4
"Medical Pioneering in Alberta," by G. D. Stanley, 1(1):6-15
Medicine—pioneer physicians, 1(1):6-15; 4(3):3-7
Medicine Calf, Chief, 6(3):11; 9(2):3, 5; sketch of, 25(3):20
Medicine Crane (Indian), 3(4):16
Medicine Hat: city of, 1(1):9; 2(4):28; 5(1):11; 5(2):5, 6; 6(1):11; 7(2):4; 9(2):21; 9(4):22; 10(2):5; 11(1):8, 10; 11(2):2; 12(4):8, 9, 10, 13, 14; 13(3):7; 13(4):23; 14(1):29; 14(2):24; 15(2):4; 15(3):6; 16(1):10; 18(2):5; 19(3):12; 20(1):1, 2; 21(2):27; 23(3):24, 27; 24(3):16, 19; 24(4):16; 25(4):25; bears at, 14(4):24; ferry at, photo 21(2):cover; naming of, 9(1):7; 13(3):16-17; steamboats at, 20(1):1-5; R. Kipling in, 9(1):5-7; weather bureau at, 24(3):28-30; photo of 21(1):cover; 21(2):27; 24(3):29; 25(4):25
Medicine Hat News, 10(1):24; 11(1):9; 11(2):19; 13(2):15, 18; 13(4):8; 14(4):24; 18(4):20
Medicine Hat Ranching Company, 3(2):34
Medicine Hat Times, 9(4):13; 10(3):4; 12(4):14; 13(2):6; 18(4):20; 21(2):26
Medicine Lodge, 14(4):1, 2
Medicine Lodge Hills, 9(3):10
Medicine River, 9(3):11, 14
Meighen, Arthur, 12(1):3, 4, 7
Melenka, John, 5(4):21
Melnyk, Fedor, 4(3):18; 18(4):9
Memsinger, James, 4(3):15
Mennonite Brethren Church, 2(1):19-21
Mennonite Brethren in Christ, see United Missionary Church
Mennonite Coulee, 10(2):6
"Mennonite Settlements in Alberta," by Peter F. Bargen, 2(1):13-22
Mennonites—immigration to Canada, 2(1):13-19; 16(1):2
Mennonites—settlements, 2(1):13-22; 2(2):24
Mercer, Brig. General, 7(4):26
Merer, Father M., 5(1):25, 29; 12(1):18
Mercoal: locality of, 17(4):4, 6; 25(1):4
Meredith, Sir William R., 23(3):26
Merino Ranch, 16(1):25
Merivale, Hermon, 22(1):7-8
Merk, Frederick, 11(4):7
Merrill, John, 7(2):7, 8
Messel, Harry, 5(4):23
Meston, Bessie, 15(4):24
Meteorites—Iron Creek Meteorite, 21(3):10-12
Meteorology—observatories, Banff, 22(1):12-17
Methodist Church of Canada, 6(4):4, 5; 19(1):4; see also Missions
"Methodist Missions among the Ukrainians," by G. N. Emery, 19(2):8-19
Métis, 7(3):19-20; 8(1):12; 9(4):25-26; 19(2):26-28; 19(3):1, 2, 6, 7; 22(1):7; 23(1):2, 4; 23(2):22; and Father Lacombe, 2(2):11-20; appearance and dress, 1(3):24; 2(4):15; attacks and uprisings, 3(4):18-20; 7(3):4-5; 17(2):2-3; see also North West Rebellion; claims, 25(2):1-8; frontier and pioneer life, 1(3):21-26; settlements, 1(1):31-32; 1(3):21-26; 2(2):11-20; 11(4):12-14; smallpox epidemic, 2(3):20-22; 11(2):14-15, 18; 19(2):27-28
Mewburn, Dr. F. H., 1(1):8, 12; 4(3):6-7; 25(1):17
Mewburn, Dr. John, 4(3):6
Mewhort, John, 6(4):14
Meyer, J. T. L., 12(2):24
Meyer family, 10(1):4
Michael Creek, B.C., 13(4):3, 5
Michigan, Lake, 22(1):19
Middle Coulee, 2(1):27
Middlemiss, Ethel, 9(2):11
Middle Sitter (Peigan), 14(3):21
Middleton, General F. D., 1(1):8, 17, 18, 19; 5(1):12; 6(2):23; 7(3):5; 12(3):16, 20, 21, 23; 12(4):11, 12, 13; 16(3):19; 18(3):21-22; 23(1):4; 23(3):28; photo 12(3):17
Middleton, Archdeacon S. H., photo 13(1):30
Midnapore: locality of, 2(2):21
Miette River, 8(4):15, 17, 25
Mikaluk, George, 23(4):10
Milchilmackinac, 22(1):19
Miles, E. R., 7(2):7, 8, 11, 13
Miles, Sgt.-Maj. Thomas, 9(1):!2
Miles City, 19(3):8, 9
Milford, Conn., 22(1):18, 27
Military Colonization Company Ranch, 18(1):25
Milk River, 2(1):27; 5(3):15; 5(4):5; 6(3):25; 7(2):10; 8(1):6, 7; 8(3):8; 9(1):25, 26; 10(1):14, 15; 13(3):10, 16; 14(3):19, 26; 18(2):25, 26; 19(3):10, 22; 19(4):11-12, 13; 20(2):3

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

A popular place for homesteaders visiting town was the local bar. Above is the Alberta Hotel bar at Crossfield in about 1910. Left to right are: barman Al Piper, hotel owner J. P. Conrad, Bert Wooledge, unknown, Sandy Cook, and Harry Wormbold.

Mill, John Stuart, 11(2):8
Mill Creek, 6(1):11
Millar, Charles, 4(3):15
Millar, H., 4(3):15
Millar, T. B., 16(2):22
Millen, Miss (teacher), 12(2):23, 25
Miller, Alex, 4(3):9; 23(4):20
Miller, Alfred J., painting by, 16(3):28
Miller, E. C., 12(4):20; 15(2):11
Miller, High, 4(3):9
Miller, J. C., 11(3):6
Millet: village of, 6(4):23; 8(2):13
Mills, Mr. (interpreter), 1(3):32
Mills, Dave, 6(3):8–11; photo 6(3):10
Mills, George, 10(1):4
Mills, Henry, 6(3):7–11
Mills, Jim, 10(1):4
Mills, Nelson Darius, 4(1):8
Millward, J. H., photo 19(4):4
Milne, David, 24(3):30
Milne, T., 12(2):15
Milton, Lord, 1(1):22; 2(2):17, 19; 6(4):5; 8(4):18, 28; 23(2):4, 5, 12
La Minerve, 10(3):6
Milvain, R. H. "On the Way to the Klondyke," 20(1):18–27; photo 20(1):23, 25
Mine Worker's Union of Canada, 25(1):2–11
Mineral resources—exploration by fur traders, 24(3):20–24
"Minerals and the Fur Trade," by R. S. Young, 24(3):20–24
Miners, photo 23(4):10; monument to, 11(4):21; strikes, 21(1):1–7; pass strike, 1932, 25(1):1–11
Mines—Knee Hill, 2(1):4
Mines—Van Pelts', 16(4):11–16
Minielly, John, 10(4):19
Minnesota Historical Society—Archaeological Projects, 17(1):1–9
Minnewanka, Lake, 25(3):8–10; photo 25(3):9
Minnow, steamboat, 5(1):10–15; 12(4):10, 11–14; 16(3):19; 20(1):2; photo 5(1):13; 12(4):10, 13; 20(1):3
Minto, Lord, 4(3):10; 9(3):26; 15(1):22
Miquelon, L. T., 8(2):6–14; family photo 8(2):11
Miquelon Lake, 8(2):8
Mirror Landing, 6(3):16; 7(1):10; 8(4):5; 11(4):3; 13(4):24, 27, 28, 29; 19(2):4
Misericordia Hospital, 6(4):15
"Mission of Louis Riel," by T. Flanagan, 23(1):1–12
"Mission to Lac la Nonne," by O. Creighton, 13(3):1–6
Missionaries, 2(4):16–20; 6(4):1–6; 12(2):18–25; 14(1):26–29; 15(2):1–30; see also entries under names of missionaries
"Missionary Journey of Father De Smet," by R. McGuinness, 15(2):12–19
Missions—among Ukrainians, 19(2):8–19

Missions—Blackfoot Reserve, 14(4):7–13; 21(2):15
Missions—Blood Reserve, 21(3):18–27; photo 21(3):22, 24
Missions—Cardston, 16(1):11–12
Missions—Dunvegan, 4(2):17–21; 7(1):22–23; photo 7(1):23
Missions—Edmonton, 3(2):15–31; 23(2):18–22; photo 15(2):25
Missions—Fort Vancouver, 17(3):20–23
Missions—Frog Lake, 2(4):17
Missions—Ile la Crosse, 2(4):17
Missions—Lac La Biche, 2(4):17; 3(3):41; 6(4):4; smallpox, 11(2):16, 18
Missions—Lac La Nonne, 13(3):1–6
Missions—Lac Ste. Anne, 2(4):17; 6(2):18; 6(4):3, 4; 7(3):1; 8(2):20; smallpox, 11(3):13
Missions—Lesser Slave Lake, 12(2):18–22
Missions—Morley, 22(2):15; sketch of, 15(2):23, 27
Missions—Norway House, 6(4):1, 2, 3; 22(2):10
Missions—Onion Lake, 1(2):18
Missions—Our Lady of Peace, 21(1):8–11; sketch of, 21(1):10
Missions—Pigeon Lake, 6(4):4, 5, 19; photo 6(4):1
Missions—Rossville, Ontario, 3(1):25
Missions—St. Albert, 1(1):30; 2(2):11–20; 2(3):16–23; 2(4):20; 3(1):37; 9(3):8; 9(4):11; 18(1):29–30; 21(1):8; smallpox epidemic, 2(3):19–21; 11(2):13, 15, 18; sketch 14(3):7
Missions—St. Charles, 7(1):23
Missions—St. Ignatius, 2(3):5
Missions—St. Paul, 15(1):18–24; photo 15(1):20
Missions—Shaftesbury Farm, 3(2):3–12; 12(2):23–25
Missions—Stanley, 6(2):19; 21(2):14
Missions—Victoria, 2(4):7; 3(1):26–28; 6(3):4; 6(4):5; 9(4):26; 14(1):23; 19(2):9–16, 20–29; 21(3):2, 3–4, 9; 22(2):11; photo 6(3):5; 19(2):13; smallpox, 11(2):13, 16, 18; 19(2):27–28
Missions—Wahstao, 19(2):16–17
Missions—Whitefish Lake, 3(4):11–12; 6(4):5; 21(3):1–9; 22(2):11; smallpox, 11(2):16, 18
Missouri River, 1(2):6, 8; 2(1):25; 3(1):35; 4(3):14; 6(3):20, 25; 7(4):12, 17; 8(1):10; 12(4):19; 19(3):8
Mistaya River, 5(3):4
Mita, Y., 22(3):2, 7; photo 22(3):3
Mitchell, Gen. Billy, 17(4):14
Mitchell, Enos, 25(3):23
Mitchell, Frank, 19(2):27
Mitchell, F. E., 19(2):28
Mitchell, Humphrey, 24(3):9, 14
Mitchell, Johnnie, 3(3):12
Mitchell-Innes, W., 12(3):12
Mitchener, Senator Edward, 10(3):23–24
Mitchener, Roland, 10(3):24
Mittaugh, Ollie, 3(4):8, 9
Moberly, Frank, 9(3):8; 19(1):20
Moberly, Henry J., 4(2):14, 15, 16, 21; 6(1):8; 8(4):18, 19, 22–23; 17(1):12, 13; 23(4):1, 3–4; photo 8(4):24
Moberly, Walter, 8(4):19, 21, 24, 25; 14(1):24
Mobley, Frank, 19(3):14, 17
"Modern History Museums," by C. P. Wilson, 8(3):27–29
Moher, Jo (née Crough), 6(4):22
"Moira O'Neill in Alberta," by T. B. Higginson, 5(2):22–25
Moisey, Nicholai, 18(4):9
Mokerty, James, 14(3):7
Molohan, Ben, 23(3):4
Molony, Ernest, 6(1):21–22
Molyneaux, M. M. "Early Days in Alberta," 8(2):6–14; photo of author 8(2):7
Molyneaux, Mike, 8(2):11–14
Monahan, Jack, 10(2):17
Mondey, H. C., 18(1):17
Monitor: hamlet of, 2(1):19
Monk, Mr. Justice, 6(2)14
Monkman, John, 5(1):18
Monroe, Hugh, 6(1):14; see also Munro, Hugh
Monteith, Fred, 11(4):1, 2, 4, 5, 6
Montgomery, H. J., 21(2):8
Montgomery, T., 10(4):19
Montgomery, Sgt., 7(4):26
Montour, Nicholas, 22(1):24
Montreal, Bishop of, 1(2):20
Montreal, Quebec, 1(2):17; 2(1):25; 2(2):3; 3(2):3; 5(1):4; 5(2):9; 8(2):1; 9(1):8; 9(4):22; 12(2):18; 18(2):7, 10; 22(1):18, 19, 27
Montreal Daily Star, 17(4):28
Montreal Gazette, 10(3):6; 12(1):25, 26; 19(1):15
Moodie, Inspector, (NWMP), 6(2):25
Moodie, D. W. "Alberta Settlement Surveys," 12(4):1–7
Moody, Colonel R. C., 16(4):1
Moon, Mr., 12(3):4, 5
Mooney, W. S., 10(3):27
Moore, J. T., 16(2):22; photo 16(1):27
Moore, Pearl, 25(4):28
Moore, Ralph R., 1(1):32; 1(2):4
Moore, W. H., 11(2):3
Moore & Macdowell, 6(1):12
Moorhead, 9(1):8, 9; 16(3):15; 19(1):1
Moorehouse, Oscar, 10(2):17
Moose, 4(2):27–28
Moose Factory, 6(2):17; 7(2):17; 8(2):3; 10(4):1; 19(1):9
Moose Hill, 9(3):16
Moose Jaw, Sask., 2(2):29; 8(2):21; 9(4):22; 12(2):18; 13(3):15; 14(2):26; 15(3):6; 18(2):6; 23(3):10, 27; 23(4):24; 25(4):35
Moose Jaw Times, 23(4):24
Moose Lake, 3(2):9; 5(3):28; 11(2):20, 22; 11(4):7, 8, 9; 14(3):10; see also Fawcett Lake

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Moosomin, Sask., 15(3):6
Moosomin Courier, 16(4):8
Moraine Lake, 5(3):2
Moran, John, 6(4):20
Moravian Brethren, 13(1):28; 20(4):21-24
Morden, Mrs. A. M., 12(4):20; 15(4):4-6
More, John, 9(4):11
More, Pete, 5(2):19
Moreau, Mr. (NWMP), 9(1):25
Moren, Dr. Arthur, 19(1):11
Moreno, Eddie, photo 13(1):cover
Morgan, John, 18(1):20
Morgan, S. M., 16(1):11
Morgan, Victor, 11(2):3
Morin, Father, 15(4):28
Morin, Mr., 6(4):14; 9(1):12, 19; 9(1):22
Morin, Pierre, 2(2):8; 2(4):22-23
Morinville: town of, 2(4):12, 17, 23; 6(3):13; 13(3):1; 15(4):28
Morley, Mr. (Edmonton), 19(3):7
Morley: locality of, 1(1):11; 1(2):4; 1(3):25; 3(1):30; 32; 5(3):22; 7(4):17; 8(1):17; 8(2):14; 9(2):8; 11(3):13; 12(2):8; 12(4):20; 13(1):17; 15(2):20; 18(1):20; 19(1):2, 3, 4, 27; 24(4):14, 15; Leesor & Scott Store, 24(4):15-17; photo 24(4):16; naming of, 3(1):29
"Mormon Trek to Canada," by J. A. Hammer, 7(2):7-16
Mormons, 10(1):29
Mormons—irrigation, 18(4):21-22
Mormons—settlers, 1(3):32; 7(2):7-16; 9(3):23-27
Morning Albertan, 3(3):6
Morrin, Mr. (with D. Thompson), 13(1):1
Morris, Alexander, 1(3):13; 6(4):13; 8(1):10; 9(1):12; 10(2):18; 14(2):3-4, 5; 25(2):23; 3(1):29
Morris, Barney, 13(4):25
Morris, Charlie, 10(3):22
Morris, J. G., 1(1):32
Morris, Joe, 19(2):6
Morrison, Mr. & Mrs. (Stirling), 9(3):24, 25
Morrison, Judge Fred, 4(1):4
Morrison, Jim, 25(4):26
Morrison, Norman, 10(3):22, 23
Morrissey, James, 13(4):4
Morrissey Creek, B.C., 13(4):4
Morrow, Alex, 12(4):16, 17, 18; photo 12(4):16
Morrow, Jim, 12(4):16; photo 12(4):16
Morrow, John. "The Deville Story," 12(4):15-18; photo 12(4):16
Morrow, Kate, 15(4):25
Morrow family, 8(1):4
Morse, Mr. (American scout), 9(1):22
Morse, Judge (Wind City), 2(3):39
Morton, A. S., 12(1):1; 17(1):21, 26-27; 19(2):23
Morton, Jack, 10(2):16, 17
Morton, Johnny, 10(3):22
Morton, Lou, 19(2):3, 4
Morton, Oliver P., 23(1):8-9
Morton, W. L., 5(4):27; 21(3):13; 23(3):11; "A Century of Plain and Parkland," 17(2):1-10
Moseson, C. M., 9(4):14
Mosher, Sara, 18(4):13
Mosier, Mr., 14(4):3
Mosquito, Chief (Cree), 12(2):2
Mosquito Creek, 3(3):15; 3(4):6, 9; 13(1):14, 15; 13(2):24, 27; 21(1):8; 25(3):1, 3-4
Mosquitoes, 9(1):11, 14; 14(1):15
Mossy River, Man., 10(4):2
Mott, Mr. (Mosquito Creek), 25(3):3
Mott, Artie, photo 13(1):15
Mott, Charles, 19(3):14, 18, 19
Mound: locality of, 9(2):8
Mount Alberta, 22(3):1-7; 24(1):6
Mount Assinioine, 24(1):8, 10
Mount Athabasca, 5(3):24; 24(1):6
Mount Baker, 24(1):5
Mount Brown, 5(3):25; 22(3):1; 22(4):26; 24(1):6
Mount Bryce, 24(1):6
Mount Collie, 24(1):5
Mount Columbia, 24(1):6
Mount Edith Cavell, 15(2):19
Mount Eon, 24(1):10
Mount Fitzwilliam, 5(3):27
Mount Forbes, 24(1):5, 6
Mount Gordon, 24(1):5
Mount Hardisty, 5(3):25
Mount Head Co., 18(1):26
Mount Hooker, 5(3):25; 22(3):1; 24(1):6
Mount Leah, 5(3):25
Mount Mummery, 24(1):5
Mount Murchison, 24(1):5, 6
Mount Robson, 5(3):25, 26, 27, 28
Mount Sampson, 5(3):25
Mount Mary Vaux, 5(3):25
Mount Royal College, 11(3):4
Mount Sarbach, 24(1):6
Mount Stephen, 10(3):16
Mount Thompson, 10(3):16; 24(1):5, 6
Mount Tyrwhitt, 10(3):16
Mount Unwin, 5(3):24, 25
Mount Warren, 5(3):25
Mount Wilson, 5(3):4; 24(1):6
Mount Wilcox, 24(1):6
Mount Woolley, 22(3):5
Mountain Chief (Peigan), 14(3):21; 20(2):6, 7
Mountain climbing, see mountaineering
Mountain lions, see cougars
Mountain Park, 17(4):1-11; photo 17(4):3, 5
Mountain Park Coal Co., 17(4):1
"Mountain Place Names and the Lake Louise Club," by J. Gardner, 18(2):12-17
Mountaineering, 13(2):15
Mountaineering—Japanese in Rocky Mountains, 22(3):1-7
Mouse River, Manitoba, see Souris River
Movies, see moving pictures
Moving pictures, 24(1):27
Mowat, James, 22(4):11
Mowat, Rev. W. H., 16(1):10, 11, 12, 14, 16
Mowatt, Mr. (Hudson's Bay Co.), 1(3):7
Moxness, Jack, 25(4):28
Mr. O'B, see O'Beirne, Eugene F.

Muddy Bull (Cree), 2(3):25, 33
Muhlig, William H., 23(3):27
Muir, Mr. (lawyer, Calgary), 10(2):9
Muir, Walter, 18(1):17-18
Muir, William (Eagle Valley), 9(2):11
Mulhall, Lucille, 3(3):5-6
Mullin, David B., 25(4):6
Mullin, J. S., 22(4):16
Mullins, Dolly, 3(3):9, 12
Mullins, Johnny, 3(3):9
Mulock, Sir William, 11(2):10
Mundare: town of, 4(3):8
Munn, Capt. (Red River), 16(3):11
Munn, Mr., 10(2):20
Munro, Alex, 14(4):1
Munro, Hugh, 5(4):5; 5(1):19; 6(4):12; see also Monroe, Hugh
Munro, Jessie, 19(2):16
Munro, Dr. L. J., 1(1):8; 4(3):4
Munro, William "Piscan," 9(3):8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17-18, 19, 21, 22
Munroe, Lizzie, 6(4):10
Munroe, "Old Man," 6(4):10
Muntz, H. A., 9(2):8; 18(1):17, 18
Murdoch, George, 9(3):2; 19(3):3; 19(4):2, 3-7; 25(3):7; photo 19(4):4
Murphy, Mr. (Red River carts), 7(4):20
Murphy, Senator Edward, 21(1):16
Murphy, Emily, 7(2):5, 6; 10(2):1-4; 24(4):21, 22, 24, 25; 25(3):33; 25(4):15; photo 10(2):2; 23(3):21; 25(3):33
Murphy, Harvey, 25(1):2, 7, 9, 10; photo 25(1):8
Murphy, Mrs. T. B., 22(3):7
Murray, Walter C., 11(3):4
Murray, William, 23(4):20
Museums, 8(3):27-29; Calgary, 13(2):19-22
Muskakweewein (Cree), 2(3):33
Muskeg Lake, Sask., 2(2):4
Mustahgun, Thomas (Chief), 3(4):11
"My Alberta Notebook," by W. Rolland, 18(1):21-30
"My Father, the Speaker," by C. B. Fisher, 16(1):24-28
"My Father, Theodore Brandley," by A. B. Ostlund, 9(3):23-29
"My Trip to the Canadian West in 1882," by Charles E. Harris, 2(1):23-28
Myers, Henry "Cayuse," 4(3):9
Myers, Henry, "Big Headed Dutchman," 19(1):2
Mygosis (Indian), 6(4):11

Naas River, B.C., 19(1):12
Nadeau, Mr. (Beaver River), 11(4):9
Nadeau, Albert, 23(1):13
Nadeau, Edmund, 23(1):13
Nagle, Ed, 19(3):16, 21
Naked Mountain Creek, 10(2):20, 22
Namaka: locality of, 2(1):19
Names, Geographical, 4(3):29-30; see also Mountain place-names
"Naming of Calgary," by G. F. G. Stanley, 23(3):7-9
Nancarrow, James, 2(1):24, 25
Nanton: town of, 3(4):7, 9
Napasis (Cree), photo 8(3):12
Narcotics, 24(4):18-27
"Narrative of James Gibbons," by W. A. Griesbach, 6(3):1-6; 6(4):10-15
Narraway, A. N., 8(4):2
Nasmyth, Beatrice, 15(4):12-14
National Museum of Canada, 7(4):12
National Parks and Reserves—Rocky Mountains, 10(3):8-17
National Review, 13(4):9
Nationalism, 10(3):1-7
Natural Gas, 2(4):28-39; 23(1):12
Naumann, George, 21(2):12
Navalkowski, A. "Shandro School," 18(4):8-14
Naysmith, Rev. Peter, 9(2):10
Neale, P. R., 6(2):20
Neary, Lon, 18(1):17
Neary, Rev. P. J., 9(2):8; 18(1):17
Negroes, 6(3):7-11; 25(4):31-35
Nelson, Albert, 9(2):22
Nelson, Charles, 10(4):23
Nelson, Helge, 24(3):2
Nelson, Rev. John, 2(3):24, 27
Nelson, John C., 1(3):30, 32; 19(1):4
Nelson, Nels, 25(4):28
Nelson, William, 16(2):1
Nelson, Mrs. William, 25(2):33
Nelson Lake, 10(3):19
Nelson River, Man., 10(4):3; 11(2):20
Nemoz, Brother, 2(3):17
Neutral Hills, 7(4):11; 22(2):21; 23(3):1
Nevitt, R. B., 9(1):25
Neuve Chappelle, France, 7(4):24
"New France and the Western Frontier," by W. J. Eccles, 17(2):23-31
New Haven, Conn., 1(2):9
New Northwest Company, 14(1):5; 14(4):16
New Westminister, B.C., 10(3):9; 16(4):1
New York Evening Post, 16(1):6
New York Times, 25(4):7
Newbolt, Bob, 10(2):17
Newinger, Scott. "Street Cars of Calgary," 22(3):8-12
"Newlyweds," by J. W. Christian, 16(1):8-9
Newspapers, 9(3):1-4; nationalism in, 10(3):1-7; attitudes toward immigrants, 16(1):4-7; see also press
Newton, Rev. William, 3(2):15-21, 22, 23, 24; 8(1):20; 8(3):22; 15(2):2, 11; 15(3):9, 10; 18(1):28;

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

20(3):8; 21(3):21; 21(4):19; life, 23(2):17–25; photo 23(2):18, 21
Nichol, Jim, 10(3):25
Nichol, Jack, 10(3):25
Nicholl, John, 19(1):10
Nichols, Dr. (Ohio), 7(1):2
Nichols, Holt, 16(4):11, 12
Nichols, Walter, 5(1):29
Nickelek, John, 23(4):20
Nicklas, Captain, 19(2):5, 6, 7
Nicknames, 10(4):11–12
Nickols, Rev. H. P., 18(2):14–15
Niddrie, Annie, 19(1):28
Niddrie, Ivy, 18(1):18
Niddrie, John, 9(2):8; 18(1):18
Niddrie, John G. "Pioneering in Eagle Valley," 9(2):8–11; "Edmonton Boom of 1911–1912," 13(2):1–6; "Sundre Settlers," 18(1):14–20; photo of author 13(2):3
Niddrie, Rev. John W., 19(1):26–29; photo 19(1):27
Niddrie, William, 9(2):10; 18(1):18; 19(1):27; family photo 9(2):9; ranch photo 9(2):10
Nigel Creek, 5(3):4
Nigel Pass, 5(3):4, 24
"Nigger Dan," see Williams, Dan
Nilson, Mr. (carpenter), 9(4):16, 20
Nimmons, A., 3(3):10
"1919 Royal Visit," by D. B. Smith, 25(2):9–14
"1913 Provincial Election," by A. H. McQuarrie, 7(1):10–13
"19th Alberta Dragoons in the First World War," by F. C. Jamieson, 7(4):22–28
"19th Base-Line, West of the 4th Meridian," by R. A. Logan, 8(4):1–7
Lake Nipising, Ont., 22(1):19
Niven, Fred, 12(4):14
Nix, J. Ernest, 22(2):17
"No Loyalists in British Columbia," by W. J. Cousins, 17(3):20–27
Noel, Judge, 11(3):3
Nolan, Miss (teacher), 7(1):15
Nolan, Paddy, 4(1):9
Nolin, Hon. Charles, 16(4):19, 20
Nonsuch, vessel, 7(3):12–13
Nootka Indians, 17(3):1–2
Nootka Sound, B.C., 17(3):1, 2, 6, 8
Nordegg: hamlet of, 23(4):13, 14–15
Normand, Michel, 2(2):15
Normand, Rose, 2(2):15
Normandeau, Father, 10(1):6
Normandeau, Lt. J. E. B., 9(4):23
Normandeau, Louis, "65th Mount Royal Regiment and the Riel Rebellion," 9(4):22–26
Norris, Alex, 6(4):23
Norris, Jack, 3(1):10–11
Norris, John, 6(3):4, 6; 9(4):10–13; 13(4):29; 14(1):22; photo 6(1):11; 9(4):12
Norris, R., 5(1):25
Norris and Carey Store, 7(4):20
Norrish, John, 2(3):27
North, J. T., 3(4):9
North Alberta Medical Society, Edmonton Academy of Medicine, North American Review, 25(4):12
North Axe, Chief (Peigan), photo 25(3):22
North Fork Ranch, 15(4):1–9; 21(1):21; photo 15(4):5, 8
North Kootenay Pass, 9(3):5, 6
North Saskatchewan River, 1(1):17, 22; 1(3):6; 2(4):10; 3(1):5, 7; 5(1):22; 6(1):12; 7(2):17; 7(4):17; 8(1):12; 10(3):15, 16; 12(4):1, 2, 14; 19(3):24; coal mining, 14(3):4; 20(3):6–16; photo 20(3):13; 24(3):2; oil exploration, 21(2):10–12; prospecting of, 22(4):14–25; 24(2):8; photo 22(4):17, 21
North Star Ranch, 18(4):7
North Thompson River, 2(1):31
"North West and Minnow: Two Saskatchewan River Steamers," by N. Wickenden, 5(1):10–15
North West Cattle Company, 1(2):13; 4(3):14, 15; 13(2):23; 18(1):7, 26; see also Bar U
North West Company, 1 ;:7; 2(4):13; 2(4):19; 3(1):11; 3(2):15; 4(2):4, 5; 5(2):9; 6(1):25–26; 7(1):18, 20; 7(3):15, 16, 19; 8(3):17; 8(4):15; 9(2):12, 14–15, 16; 11(2):22; 11(4):7; 12(1):10, 16; 13(3):26; 17(2):17–18; 17(4):12, 13; 20(3):6, 7; 22(1):24, 25, 26, 27; 24(4):12; fur trade, 10(4):1–8; officials, 17(2):11–15
North West Council, 1(1):30; 4(1):3; 5(3):7, 8; 5(4):11–16; 16(4):3, 4, 9
Northwest Fur Company, 1(2):8; see also American Fur Co.
North-West Legislative Assembly, 5(3):9–10; 594):11–16; members photo 5(3):9; see also North West Council
Northwest Medical Association, see Edmonton Academy of Medicine
North-West Mounted Police, 1(1):16; 1(2):12; 2(3):28; 3(2):32; 4(4):23; 6(1):24; 6(2):6, 20, 23, 24, 25; 6(3):22; 6(4):13–14; 7(2):11, 27–28; 7(3):4, 23; 8(2):9; 9(3):25, 11(2):4, 5; 12(2):2; 13(2):24; 18(1):24; 21(1):9
North-West Mounted Police—Calgary, 8(1):18–20; 12(2):8; 13(1):11; 18(1):24–25; 18(4):29; 19(1):4; photo 8(1):19
North-West Mounted Police—camps, photo 13(3):7
North-West Mounted Police—crime and criminals, 8(1):17–20; 11(4):11; 20(2):13–17
North-West Mounted Police—detachments (Lethbridge), photo 15(3):5
North-West Mounted Police—Edmonton, 12(2):15, 16, 17
North-West Mounted Police—firearms, 11(2):22; 14(3):26
North-West Mounted Police—Fort McLeod, 1(3):34; 15(3):8–16
North-West Mounted Police—Fort Walsh, 15(3):2–4
North-West Mounted Police—history, 2(4):4–10; 8(1):1–14; 15(3):1–7; expedition to the northwest, 9(1):8–26; 9(3):6, 7–8

North-West Mounted Police—letters to newspapers, 15(3):8–16; Peace River–Yukon Trail, 15(3):24–28; poets, 3(2):32; 15(3):17–23
North-West Mounted Police—sketches by H. Julien, 9(1):9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25
North-West Mounted Police—troops, 11(4):15–18
North-West Mounted Police—uniforms, 8(2):10, 20(2):13; 23(2):25
North-West Mounted Police—Yukon Trail, 15(3):24–28; photo 15(3):26
"North-West Mounted Police: a Brief History," 15(3):1–7
North West Navigation Co., 16(3):15, 16
North West Passage, 7(3):14; 8(2):4
North-West Rebellion, 1885, 1(1):32; 2(3):24–33; 4(1):5; 4(3):10; 5(1):12; 5(2):3–4; 6(1):9; 7(3):3–6; 8(2):6; 10(2):5; 15(3):5–6; 16(4):5–8, 19–26; 19(3):1–7; 23(1):1; 24(4):13; at Lac La Biche, 21(3):1–9; 24(3):25–27; Blackfoot Indians during, 6(2):20–25; diary of a soldier in, 12(3):15–25; St. Albert, 3(4):18–20; 65th Mount Royal Regiment in, 9(4):22–26
North-West Territorial Assembly, 1(1):4; 20(1):17
"North West Trade Gun," by J. C. Ewers, 4(2):3–9
North West Trading Company, 6(3):22
North Western Coal & Navigation Company, 5(1):10, 11, 12; 18(4):17, 21; 21(1):22; 25(1):15–16, 20; locomotives, photo 5(2):5; steamboat fleet, 12(4):8–14; 16(3):19–21; 20(1):1–5
Northcote, steamer, 1(1):17, 19; 2(4):10; 5(1):10, 12; 8(3):23; 12(2):2; 12(3):18, 20, 21; 12(4):10–11, 12; 16(3):12–15, 16, 18; 25(3):24; sketch of 12(4):11
Northern Light, steamer, photo 19(2):5
Northern Transportation Co., 11(4):4; 13(4):24; 19(2):1, 5
Northrup, Minnie. "Borden's Western Tour: a Personal Glimpse," 14(2):22–26
Northrup, William, 14(2):22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Northwest, steamboat, 5(1):10–15; 9(4):26; 16(3):16, 18, 19–21; 21(2):12; photo 5(1):cover
"Northwest Staging Route," by C. F. O'Brien, 17(4):14–22
Norton, Rufus, 7(2):7
Norway House, Manitoba, 3(1):25; 4(3):3; 5(2):13; 6(2):15; 6(4):1, 2; 7(1):24; 7(3):11, 18; 9(4):10; 11(2):17; 14(1):22, 23–24; 16(2):1; 17(1):10; 20(1):7; 22(2):9; 24(1):16
Norwegians, 24(3):2, 3
Nor'Wester, 3(3):44; 24(3):24
Nose Creek, 3(1):32; 4(4):6, 7; 7(4):16, 18, 21; 22(4):2
Nose Hill, 7(4):11; 9(3):16; 10(3):25; 22(2):21
Novak, Lyuba, 5(4):24
Novak, Nadia, 5(4):24
Nowakowsky, Anton, 23(4):20
Noyes, Daniel, 4(4):12; 6(4):10; 14(1):22
Noyes Crossing, 4(4):12, 15

Oak Lake, Man., 14(1):11
Oakley, Annie, 7(3):5
O'Beirne, Eugene Francis, 23(2):4–13
O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, 23(2):6
Oberlin, John, 22(3):1, 6, 7
Obituaries—Edmonds, Rev. W. E., 14(4):29; Finlay, Rev. R. E., 10(2):28; George, E. S., 10(4):27; Godsell, P. H., 9(4):27–28; Lawrence, Sheridan, 4(1):22; Macleod, J. E. A., 14(4):29; Steinhauer, Henry Bird, 3(4):12; Talbot, Percy R., 3(4):23; Van Tighem, Father L., 12(1):21
O'Brien, Lucius S., 23(2):6, 13
O'Brien, M. E., 4(1):8
O'Byrne, Felix, 23(2):6, 13
O'Connor, "Professor," 6(3):4
O'Connor, W., 4(3):10
O'Dair, John, 23(4):5
O'Donnell, Dr., 6(4):14
Ogden, Peter, Jr., 11(1):2
Ogden, Peter Skene, 17(3):22
Ogilvie, Mr., 5(1):16
Ogilvie, William, 7(1):24–25; 10(3):8; 11(3):28; "Field Notes of a Surveyor," 22(2):18–27
O'Hara, Col. Robert, 5(3):2
Oil—first discovered in Alberta, 10(3):27
Oil exploration, 5(4):16; 10(3):27; 21(2):10–12
Oil fields, 6(4):21–22; 12(3):27
Oil sands—Fort McMurray, 25(1):25–29
Oil wells—photo 6(4):21; 21(2):10, 12; see also Turner Valley
Ojibwa Indians, 22(1):20–21
Oka, Mike—life, 3(4):13–16; photo 3(4):15; "A Blood Indian's Story," 3(4):13–16
Okabe, N., 22(3):2, 3; photo 22(3):3
Okotoks: town of, 1(1):9; 7(4):28; 8(1);19; 15(1):22–23; 18(1):9; 24(4):7; farms, 2(2):21–27; roundup, 7(4):28; see also Sheep Creek
Old Bear (Peigan), 13(1):1
Old Bow Fort, see Peigan Post
Old Dave, see Mills, Dave
Old Jim Jam, see Hollis, Sam
"Old Log House in Western Canada," by F. G. Roe, 6(2):1–9
Old Mennonite Church, 2(1):16
"Old Mose of Whoop-Up," by F. Wilkeson, 5(3):13–16
Old North Trail, 1(2):6, 8
Old Scarfaced Charlie (Cree), 10(3):26
Old Sun, Chief (Blackfoot), 6(3):23–24; 10(2):5, 6; 12(2):7; 15(2):2; photo 25(3):20
"Old Times," by F. W. Godsal, 12(4):19–24
Old Wives Creek, 8(1):5, 7; 9(1):23; 22(2):27
Old Wives Lake, Sask., 3(2):4, 11, 12; 4(2):18, 20; 8(1):4, 5; 9(1):19–20, 26; 13(3):9; 19(1):29

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973	
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974	
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975	
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976	
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977	
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn		

The homesteader's shack on the open prairies was a promise of a new life for these settlers during World War One.

Old Woman's Lake, 9(1):17
Oldman River, 1(1):4; 1(2):6, 7; 1(3):3, 25; 2(2):30, 32; 2(4):6; 3(3):15; 3(4):13; 4(3):12, 19; 5(1):11; 5(2):28; 6(3):22, 23; 9(3):6, 20; 12(2):11; 12(4):19, 20; 13(2):26; 14(3):19; 15(3):10; 15(4):1; 18(1):7, 27; 20(1):2; 21(1):14; 24(1):18; 25(3):1
Olds: town of, 1(1):13; 2(1):15, 16; 3(3):34, 35, 38, 40; 9(4):5; 12(3):12; 18(1):14, 15, 16; 20(3):10
O'Leary, Rev. H. J., 5(1):26, 28; 16(2):9
Olen, W., 4(3):11
Olin, Charles H., 9(4):14
Oliver, Frank, 1(1):31; 2(3):9–10; 4(4):9, 17; 5(3):7–12; 5(4):1; 6(3):26; 6(4):14; 8(2):15, 16; 10(2):8; 11(4):14; 12(1):8; 12(4):17; 13(1):26; 16(1):1–2; 18(1):29; 18(4):10, 26; 19(3):12, 14; 22(4):20, 23; 25(2):2; 25(3):34; photo 5(3):9, 11; 6(1):11; 7(4):5; 16(4):5; "Indian Drum: an Incident in the Rebellion at 1885," 3(1):3–15
Olson, John, 6(4):23
O'Malley, D. J., 13(1):23
Oman, Mitchell, 10(4):4
Oman, William, 10(4):3
"On Cattle Train and Cattle Boat," by C. McKillop, 19(1):5–8
"On the Edson–Grande Prairie Trail," by H. A. Switzer, 8(3):1–8
"On the Road to Banff, 1890," by C. E. D. Wood, 25(3):1–12
"On the Trail to Mr. O'B.," by T. Tweed, 23(2):4–13
"On the Trail of the Nor'Westers," by H. MacMillan, 17(2):11–15
"On the Trail to Banff, 1912," by W. R. Marshall, 14(4):25–28
"On the Way to the Klondyke," by R. H. Milvain, 20(1):18–27
Onderdonk, Andrew, 22(1):2
One Arrow (Cree), 16(4):22
One Big Union, 21(1):1–7; 23(4):12
One Big Union Bulletin, 25(4):6
One Spot (Blood), 10(1):12, 13, 16
"One Spot, the Buffalo," by E. J. "Bud" Cotton, 9(1):1–4
"One Thousand Climbs to Breakfast," by T. E. Thomson, 22(1):12–17
O'Neil, Mr., 13(2):17
O'Neill, Moira, 5(2):22–23; photo 5(2):23
Onion Lake, 1(2):18; 4(1):27; 4(3):10; 11(1):19, 22, 23; 12(3):22; 18(3):17, 19; 24(4):13
Onions, Bill, 23(4):12
Onoway: village of, 4(4):12, 13
"Opinion of the Frog Lake Massacre," by E. Ahenakew, 8(3):9–15
Opium, 24(4):18–27
Orchard, Tim, 2(3):35
Orcutt, E. R. "Caroline via the Mule Express," 19(3):22–26; photo of author 19(3):23

O'Reilly, P. Harcourt, 11(3):4
"Origin and Development of Public Telephones in Alberta," by J. E. Williams, 11(2):8–12
Orlando, Ray, 23(4):19
Orobko, Dr. John, 5(4):22
Orr Ranch, Montana, 4(4):5, 6; 13(1):12
Osborne, A. D. ("Dad"), 6(1):13; 6(3):26; 19(3):12; 20(1):16; photo 6(1):13; 6(4):13
Osborne, "Blue," 10(2):9; photo 13(1):15
O'Shea, Jimmy, 3(3):21
Oshira, Dr. James, 24(3):18
Oshira, Scotty, 24(3):6
Osler, B. B., 16(4):24–26
Osler, Hammon & Nanton, 7(4):1, 2, 6
Osler, William, 1(1):7
Osoup, Chief (Cree), photo 25(1):13
Ospeka River, 15(3):27, 28
Ostashek, George, 18(4):9
Ostell, Capt. John Benjamin, 2(3):29, 31; 9(4):24
Ostlund, Anna B. "My Father, Theodore Brandley," 9(3):23–29
O'Tot, O. H., 11(2):3
Ottawa, 7(4):2, 3; 8(1):1, 12, 14; 9(3):8; 10(3):7, 9; 12(4):19, 23; 14(2):22; 16(4):2, 4, 7; 18(2):10; 19(1):9, 17; 19(3):2, 4, 6, 7
Ottawa Citizen, 19(1):13
Ottawa River, 22(1):19
Otter, W.D., 1(1):8, 16, 17, 18, 19; 8(1):13; 12(1):2–3; 18(3):22; photo 12(1):3
Ouimet, Lt. Col. Joseph A., 9(4):24, 26; 21(3):9; portrait 9(4):23
"Our Buffalo Hunts," by V. Callihoo, 8(1):24–25
"Our Town was Gangling and Our Province New," by E. C. Lapp, 6(1):15–18
Outram, Rev. James, 24(1):8
"Overland Trail to the Klondike," by F. Walker, 7(1):1–7
"Overlanders in Alberta, 1862," by T. McMicking, 14(3):1–11
Owen, Rev. Arthur, 15(1):20, 21, 22
Owen, Ted, 12(4):16
Owen, Mrs. Ted., 12(4):17
Owens, Jim, 25(3):7
Owens, R. C., 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3
Oxen, photo 10(1):7
Oxford House, 9(4):10; 19(1):28
Oxley, Jonas, 17(1):12
Oxley Ranch, 1(2):15; 3(2):34; 10(3):7; 11(2):3; 13(1):14; 13(2):26, 27; 18(1):6–7; 25(3):2–3
Ozupko, John, 23(1):16
Ozupko, Sam, 23(1):14

Pablo, Michael—buffalo herd, 2(3):4–15; 13(1):26
Pace, Fred, 4(3):19; 10(3):7
Pacific Creek, B.C., 22(4):26
Pacific Pass Coal Fields Ltd., 17(4):1
Pacquette, Henri, 9(3):11, 14, 20
Paddle River, 7(1):1, 2; 10(2):20; 13(3):4; 25(3):13–14
Page, Baptiste, 9(1):12, 17
Page, Bob, 10(3):25
Page, J. Percy, 13(2):20; 15(4):11; 21(2):4, 8
Page, L. F., 20(3):20
Page, Robert, 21(1):19
Paget, Rev. E. C., 11(3):3
Pagh, Mrs., 15(4):17
Painters—coastal landscape, 17(3):1–9
Paisley, S. W., 20(3):5
Pakan, Chief, 6(4):6; 21(3):1–2, 4, 5, 6, 9
Pakan, 1(1):22; 1(3):26; 2(4):7; 3(1):8, 26–27, 33; 6(3):4–5; 8(3):19, 20; 11(4):17, 18; 12(4):4; 18(3):24; 19(1):25; 21(2):12; history, 19(2):20–29; ee also Missions—Victoria
Pakowki Lake, 19(4):10, 12
Pakington, Sir John, 22(1):8
Paleface Ranch, 4(3):16; 13(1):12
Palliser, Capt. John, 5(1):17; 6(4):2, 5; 8(1):5; 9(2):14, 15, 17–21; 9(3):9; 11(1):7, 10; 24(1):15, 17–18; 24(2):17–18; photo 9(2):18
Palliser Expedition 1857–60, 5(1):17, 22; 6(3):7; 9(2):17–21; 13(4):2–3; 22(1):8; 24(1):15–22
Palliser River, B.C., 11(3):14
Palmer, A. E., 24(3):9
Palmer, Howard, 22(3):2
Palmer, John E. "Jock," 18(2):18–31
Paluk, William, 5(4):23
Pangman, Peter, 22(1):24
Pankhurst, Emmeline, 23(4):14; 25(3):33; photo 23(3):17, 19
Pankiw, Nick, 5(4):21
Panther River 10(3):16
Papillard, Edgar, 9(4):3, 4, 6, 8, 9
Paquette, Mr. (Rosebud), 2(4):23
Paquette, family, 2(4):23
Paquin, Mr., 1(1):32; 7(4):17, 20
Pardee, Doc, 3(3):9
Pare, Dr. (65th Mount Royal Regiment), 9(4):22
Paris, Cyril, 25(4):26
Paris, George, 22(1):12, 14; 25(4):26
Parker, Capt. William, 9(1):5
Parker, Ann C., 18(1):11
Parker, Charles, 5(4):5; 12(4):21
Parker, Sir Gilbert, 24(2):24
Parker, W. F., 16(4):13
Parkhill, Herbert, 3(4):7
Parkland, county of—history, 3(4):5–10
Parlby, Humphrey, 7(2):2
Parlby, Irene (née Marryat), 7(2):1–6; 10(2):1–4; 25(2):29, 30–31, 35; photo 7(2):1, 3, 5; 10(2):2
Parlby, Rev. John H., 7(2):2
Parlby, Walter, 7(2):2, 3; 25(2):30; photo 7(2):3
"Parley with Big Bear," by A. G. Irvine, 11(4):19
Parry, Const., 23(4):5

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Parry Sound, Ont., 10(4):18, 19
Parsnip River, 15(3):28; 19(1):12, 29
Parson, Dr. (Red Deer), 6(1):15
Partridge, E. A., 17(2):3
Paruk, Joseph, 23(4):20
Pas-de-Nom, Susanne, 6(2):13-14; 17(1):19
Paskeweyen, Chief, 4(1):23
"Pass Strike of 1932," by A. Seager, 25(1):1-11
Patek, Vladik, 23(4):11
Patrick, A. P., 11(3):25; 19(1):4; 22(2):18
Patrick, Dutch, 10(2):18
Patry, Archie, 23(1):13
Patry, Joe, 23(1):13, 15
Patstone, Rev., 15(4):21
Patterson, Rev., 9(2):10
Patterson, A., 7(1):13
Patterson, Anne, 15(4):24
Patterson, Casey, 23(3):4
Patterson, Jim, 13(2):26-27
Patterson, Peter H., 3(4):5, 6, 10; photo 3(4):6
Patterson, Sam, 25(1):6
Pattison, Eustace, 14(3):11
Pauline, Richard Wellington, 4(1):20
Payzant, Mr. (McAdam's Exp.), 2(3):36; 2(4):40
Peace Hills, 2(3):29; 3(1):15; 3(4):19; 7(4):17, 18; 9(3):10; 9(4):24; 18(3):14; see also Wetaskiwin
Peace River, 1(1):6; 1(3):6, 8, 23; 2(4):12; 3(1):11; 3(2):3, 4, 11; 4(2):10, 17, 18; 5(4):19; 7(1):2, 3, 10-13, 18; 7(3):14; 8(3):1; 10(4):24; 11(3):23; 11(4):5; 13(4):24-28; 15(3):25; 17(4):14; 19(1):11, 29; David Thompson on the Peace River, 14(1):1-10; 14(2):14-21; 14(4):14-19; photo of 4(1):21
Peace River: town of, 6(3):17; 7(1):1, 3; 8(3):1; 11(4):5-6; 12(2):23, 24; 12(4):26; 13(1):8; 13(4):25-28; 15(3):25; 25(3):24, 25, 26
Peace River Crossing, see Peace River: town of
Peace River Pass, 19(1):15, 16, 22, 24
Pece River Record—Gazette, 4(1);22
Peace River—Yukon Trail, 15(3):24-28
Peacock, Mr. (In E. McAdam's Expedition), 2(3):34, 35; 2(4):40
Peake, F. A., 3(2):41; "Anglican Beginnings in and about Edmonton," 3(2):15-31
Pearce, Thomas G., 10(4):19
Pearce, William M., 11(3):24; 12(4):24; 15(2):11; 16(2):14; 18(4):18-19, 22; 19(2):25; 22(4):17; "Establishment of National Parks in the Rockies," 10(3):8-17; "Causes of the Riel Rebellion," 16(4):19-26; photo 16(2):15
Pearkes, G. R., 20(3):17-29
Pearl Harbour, 24(3):6
Pearson, Robert, 4(4):12
Pearson, Capt. Robert, 11(3):8
Peche, Mr. (voyageur), 22(1):25
Peck, Frank, 18(1):15-16
Peddley, Frank, 14(4):10
Peel, Bruce B. "Alberta Imprints Before 1900," 3(3):41-46; "How the Bible Came to the Cree," 6(2):15-19; "The Coal Fleet," 12(4):8-14; "English Writers in the Early West," 16(2):1-4; "Steamboats on the Saskatchewan," 16(3):11-21
Peel, James, 18(3):23
Peel, Sir Robert, 22(1):5
Peel, Tom, 16(2):19-20, 23
Peel River, 2(2):3; 2(3):34; 20(1):25; 21(2):23, 24
Peers: hamlet of, 11(4):1
Peigan Indian Reserve, 7(2):9
Peigan Indians, 1(3):35; 4(3):12; 5(1):19, 25; 5(3):19; 6(1):10, 14; 6(3):9, 10, 22; 7(2):9-10; 8(4):14; 9(1);29; 11(1):2; 11(2):21; 13(2):7, 8, 10; 14(3):22; 16(4):21; 19(4):12-15; 20(2):5-11; photo 13(1):3
Peigan Indians—Calgary Stampede, 3(3):3-13
Peigan Indians—dwellings, photo 19(4):15
Peigan Indians—smallpox epidemic, 11(2):14
Peigan Post, 5(1):21; 6(2):12; 9(2):13, 14, 19
Pelican Rapids, 21(2):10-12
Pelletier, Mary, 9(4):11
Pelly, John, 22(1):8
Pelly River, 7(1):7
Pembina, 5(1):19; 6(4):11, 12; 9(1):9
Pembina Mountains, 9(1):10, 12
Pembina oilfield, 6(4):21
Pembina River, 6(3):14, 16, 17; 8(1):3, 4; 9(1):10, 12; 11(4):8; 14(3):6
Pembroke, Mr., 6(3):13
Pemmican, 8(1):25; 9(1):15; 11(3):17; 12(4):22; 22(1):24
"Penal Colony for Alberta," 8(1):15-16
Pend d'Oreille Lake, Idaho, 9(3):8; 15(2):12
Pennecuick, D. A., 6(3):15
Pennie, A. M. "A Cycle at Suffield," 11(1):7-11
Pennock, Fred, 12(4):16
Pennycuick, Alick, 8(1):17-18
Penwarden, Frank, 14(3):11
People's League of Alberta, 21(2):1-9
Pepin, Baptiste, 3(4):19
Pepys, Samuel, 7(3):12
Percival, Capt. (with Lord Lorne), 12(2):2
Perkes, E., 15(2):11
Perley, H. A., 24(2):4
Perley, W. D., 16(4):8
Perrault, Brother, 2(3):17
Perron, Eugene, 5(1):29
Perron, Fleury, 5(1):28, 29
Perry, Superintendent (NWMP, Calgary), 18(4):29
Perry, Bowdan A., 2(3):28; 4(1):9
"Peter Pond: Forgotten Developer of the North West," by E. D. Cooke, 22(1):18-27
Peters, Const. (NWMP), 8(1):20
Peters, Robert, 7(1):26
Peterson, C. W., 3(3):29-30; 11(2):9
Peterson, Chris, 9(3):24
Peterson, Ludwig, 9(4):14
Peterson, Pete, 15(4):17
Peterson, Ruby, photo 9(4):15
Petrin, Felix, 6(3):19
Pettit, Sgt., 15(2):4
Pettit, B., 5(1):28
Peyto, Ebenezer W. (Bill), 24(1):5-11; photo 24(1):5, 7, 9
Peyto, Lake, 24(1):5

Phillip, Charlo, 17(4):13
Phillipps, Michael, 13(4):3-4, 8; "Winter Trip on the C.P.R.," 18(2):1-11
Phillips, T., 10(4):19
Philpott, Elmore, 10(1):23
Photographers—Anderson, T.G., 25(4):18-25; —Boorne, W. H., 25(2):15-22; —Horetzky, C., 19(1):9-25
Phrondroff, Phillip, 23(3):3
Physicians—pioneers, 1(1):6-15; 4(3):3-7
Piapot, Chief, 12(4):23; 14(2):8
Picard, Joseph Hormisdas, 2(4):24
Picard, Laurier, 2(4):24
Pickardville: hamlet of, 6(3):14
Pierce, Mr., 10(2):6
Pierce, Bishop R. J., 4(1):22; "Rev. John Gough Brick," 4(2):17-21
Piercy, Inspector, 7(4):5
Pierre au Calumet, 4(2):13
"Pig Kenny," see McKay, Kenneth
Pigeon Lake, 1(1):25; 3(4):11; 6(3):4; 6(4):11, 19, 23; 14(1):23; photo 6(4):1
Pigeon Lake Trail, 6(4):18-19
Pigeon Lumber Company, 5(1):6
Pigeon River, 17(1):2, 4
Pigs, 24(2):9-13
"Pigs," by V. H. Lawrence, 24(2):9-13
Pike, Rev. W. H., 19(2):18, 19
Pike, Col., 19(3):10, 11
Pike, Rev. W. H., 19(2):18, 19
Pike, Warburton, 4(2):20
Pike, Zebulon, 4(2):5
Pilipiwski, Ivan, 4(3):17-18; 5(4):17-18
Pilkington, George, 23(3):4
Pilling, Catherine, photo 7(2):15
Pilon, Father, 5(1):28
Pincher Creek, 1(2):15; 1(3):35; 2(1):19, 26, 28; 2(2):30; 3(1):30; 5(2):8; 6(1):10, 11; 7(3):9, 10; 9(3):7; 12(1):19; 12(2):14; 13(4):7; 15(2):5, 6, 7; 21(2):18; 21(3):18; name origin, 6(2):26; pioneers, 12(4):19-24; 15(4):1-9; photo 12(4):23
Pincher Creek Echo—excerpts, 6(3):6; 6(4):15
Pine Creek, 12(2):10; 13(1):16; 25(3):4
Pine Lake, 10(3):25
Pine River, B.C., 11(4):6; 19(1):11, 12
Pine River Pass, 19(1):12, 13, 21, 22, 24
Pinhorn, Stanley, 13(2):27
Pinkham, Bishop William Cyprian, 3(2):23, 29; 6(4):13; 7(2):2; 8(2):10, 14; 11(3):3; 15(2):10, 11; 16(1):10, 13, 15; 21(3):21, 23, 25; 23(2):22; photo 8(2):13
Pinkham, Mrs. C. W., (née Drever), 8(2):7-8
Pinto Lake, 5(3):4, 5, 6
Pinto Pass, 5(3):4, 5
Pioneer life, see Frontier and pioneer life
"Pioneer Parents," by E. Backstrom, 9(4):14-21
"Pioneer Recollections," by V. H. Lawrence, 20(3):30
"Pioneering in Eagle Valley," by J. G. Niddrie, 9(2):8-11
"Pioneering on Strawberry Plain: Early Days at Lacombe," by P. R. Talbot, 3(3):15-33
Pioneers, 4(3):8-11, 12-16; 9(1):27-29; 9(2):8-11; 9(4):10-13; 9(4):14-21; 10(2):5-19; 12(4):19-24; 13(1):9-19; 24(1):13-27; slang, 10(4):9-17; nicknames, 10(4):11-12; see also Frontier and pioneer life and subheadings under geographical names.
Piper, W., 10(4):19
Pipestone: hamlet of, 7(4):21
Pipestone Creek, 8(2):10; 9(3):9
Pipestone River, 24(1):6
Piratuc (Stoney), 2(3):33
Pitblado, Rev., 12(3):19; 23(1):6
Pitt, William, 7(3):13
Place names, see Names, geographical
"Plain Talk from Plain Western Men," by D. H. Breen, 18(3):8-13
Plamondon, Simon, 17(3):22
Plante, Mr. (with J. Gibbons), 6(4):11
Plante family, 1(3):23
Plants, 8(4):8-13
Playter, Greta, 25(3):33
Plessis, Archbishop
Plinquet, Lieutenant Leandre, 2(3):29
Plummer, Henry, 18(1):11
Plunkett, Horace, 13(2):27
Pobakton Creek, 5(3);25
Pobakton Pass, 5(3):24
Pocahontas: locality of, 3(2):27; 6(1):13
Pocaterra, George W. "Among the Nomadic Stoneys," 11(3):12-19; photo of author 11(3):13, 14, 16
Pocaterra Creek, 11(3):14, 17
Pocklington, W. B., 1(3):32
Pocklington, William (role in treaty of peace), 10(1):8-16; photo 10(1):10
Pocock, Roger, 20(2):2
"Poet in Scarlet," by G. J. Crofton, 15(3):17-23
Poetry by G. J. Crofton, 15(3):17-23; by L. Riel, 7(1):9
Poett, J. L., (surgeon, NWMP),
Poindexter Ranch, 4(4):5, 6; 13(1):12; 18(1):4, 5
Pointer, Alfred, 20(3):20
Poirier, R., 5(1):29
Poitras, Mr. (interpreter), 9(1):12
"Poker Brown," 6(3):21
Poland, Eugene, 3(1):18, 23
Poles, 12(1);6; 16(1):2-3; 17(4):3; 20(4):1; 21(1):2; 23(1):3; 23(3):15
Police—Alberta, 21(4):16-19
Polishy, M., 4(3):18

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973	
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974	
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975	
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976	
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977	
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn		

Political parties, 5(3):9-12; 5(4):1-5; 7(1):10-13; 7(2):1-6, 19-26; 8(2):13; 10(1):17-26; 21(2):1-9; 21(4):1-8
Politics and government, 5(3):7-12; 5(4):1-5, 11-16; 7(1):10-13; 7(2):1-6, 19-26; 10(1):17-26; 10(2):1-4; 10(3):1-7; 21(2):1-9; 21(4):1-8
Polk, James K., 22(1):5
Pollinger, Frank "Polly," 7(3):21; 8(1):14
Pollock, W. C., 16(4):11
Polo games, photo 16(1):cover
Pomery, P. M. "Pom," 21(1):20
Pond, Peter, 7(3):14; 8(4):14; 11(2):20; 11(4):7; 21(2):10; 23(4):1; life, 22(1):18-27
Pondra Springs, 2(1):26
Ponich, Metro, 19(2):15, 19
Ponich, M. H., "Wasyl Eleniak: Father of Ukrainian Settlers in Canada," 4(3):17-18
Ponoka: town of, 2(3):24; 3(3):23; 7(2):2; 7(4):16; 12(3):14; Provincial mental hospital at, 25(4):13, 15
Poole, Mr. (Lacombe), 10(3):22
Pope, Rufus, 14(2):22
Poplar Lake, 25(2):34
Popple, A. E., 4(1):7
Porcupine Hills, 3(4):13; 6(2):26; 6(3):22-23, 25; 9(3):6, 7, 11, 17; 11(2):7; 12(2):11; 12(4):9; 13(2):26
Porcupine Pass, 7(1):1
Porfanuik, Mykyta, 23(4):10
Port Arthur, Ontario, 9(4):26; 18(2):7
Port Moody, B.C., 10(3):8, 9
Portage La Loche, Sask., 4(2):10, 13, 14, 16, 21; 15(1):6; 23(4):3; 24(3):26
Portage la Prairie, 3(1):8; 6(3):4; 6(4):13; 7(3):2; 8(1):8; 8(3):18, 21; 23(4):24
Porter, Dr., 7(4):11
Porter, Sam G., 16(2):16
Porter, Thomas, 10(4):19
Porterfield, William, 22(2):6
Portlock, Capt. (navy), 17(3):3-4
Post (Fairview), 3(3):13
Postal service, 12(4):20; 15(3):28; 20(3):16; Leeson & Scott, 24(4):12-17; photo 11(1):cover; 24(4):12
Potoski, Dr. Michael, 5(4):22
Pott, George (Samson's Band), 2(3):33
Pott, John (Samson's Band), 2(3):33
Potter, Bishop of N.Y., 23(2):9
Potter, Perry, 7(2):16
Potter Creek—School, 15(4):26-28; photo 15(4):27
Pottinger, Jim, 21(2):22, 24
Potts, James, 9(2):8; 18(1):20
Potts, Jerry, 1(3):32; 2(4):6; 9(3):8; 10(1):11, 13, 16; 13(3):15; photo 25(3):22
Potts, R. H., 10(2):20
Pouchon, Mr., 6(2):3
Poulin family, 2(4):23
Pouliot, Jean-François, 25(4):6
Poundmaker, 3(4):20; 8(1):13; 8(2):6; 10(2):6; 12(2):2, 3, 5, 6, 12; 12(3):20; 14(2):4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13; 21(3):1-2; —captures wagon train in Eagle Hills, 1885, 1(1):8, 16-20; —at Stony Mountain Penitentiary, 6(2):24-25; photo 14(2):9, 11; monument to, 9(3):32
"Poundmakes Capture of a Wagon Train in the Eagle Hills, 1885," by J. W. Shera, 1(1):16-20
Powder River Cattle Company, 2(2):23; 4(3):15; 13(1):15; 13(2):27; 25(3):3
Powell, Bailey, 3(4):5, 7
Powell, Bobby, 10(2):15
Powell, George, 4(3):9
Powell, H. A., 16(4):12
Powell, Henry, 14(2):22
Powell, Hunter, 13(2):24, 25
Powell, Marjorie, 16(1):25
Powell, Rev. Thomas, 9(2):10
Powell, Lieut. William F., 5(2):4
Power, Charles, "How I Won my Chevrons," 20(2):13-17
Power, Tom, 9(4):13
Power, W. Kent, 11(3):2, 3
Powers, David, 8(4):19
Powers, T. C., 1(2):9; 6(3):20-24; 15(3):10
Prairie Creek, 11(3):19
"Prairie Fires," by V. H. Lawrence, 18(4):7
Prairie Fuel Gas Company, 2(4):29
"Prairie Reminiscences," by John Martin, 10(2):5-17
Prairie settlement—British attitude to—22(1)1-11
Prairies—fires, 10(2):13-15; 12(2):25; 18(4):7; 20(3):1-5; photo 20(3):3
Press—attitude toward immigrants, 12(1):1-9; 16(1):4-7; see also Newspapers
Price, Harvey S., 15(4):16
Price, Regina, 25(2):29; photo 25(2):28
Prideaux, General, 22(1):18
Priest, Fritz, 7(2):11
Priest, Mark, 7(2):11
Priestley, Norman F. "Half an Hour's Drive from Edmonton," 4(4):9-18
Primault, Mr. (with J. Gibbons), 6(4):11
Primrose, P. C. H., 18(4):29
Prince, Antonio, 4(1):6; photo 4(1):4
Prince, P. A., 12(3):4, 5, 7
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, 3(1):5, 7, 14; 3(2):4; 3(4):17; 4(2):17, 18; 4(3):5; 5(1):12, 14; 6(1):12; 8(1):10, 11; 8(3):9, 16, 19; 9(4):26; 12(2):2; 12(3):16, 18, 19-20; 12(4):12; 15(2):9; 15(3):5, 6; 16(3):14, 17; 21(2):16; 24(4):13; 25(4):35
Prince Albert, sailing barque, 1(1):6
Prince Albert Times, 16(4):8
Prince George, B.C., 6(1):1, 2; 17(4):14
"Prince George to Fort Edmonton, in 1875," by E. W. Jarvis, 6(1):1-9
Prince Rupert, steamer, 9(4):10
Princess, steamer, 16(3):16
Pritchard, Rev. J. F., 15(2):8, 11; 21(3):23
Pritchard, Mr. (HBC), 13(3):26
"Problem of Maskipiton," by A. Ronaghan, 24(2):14-20
Prohibition, 18(4):1-6; 19(4):29; 23(4):27
"Prohibition and the U.F.A.," by J. P. Bate, 18(4):1-6

"Prophet of Righteousness," by H. Strum, 23(4):21-26
Prospecting, 5(2):14; 6(3):6; 10(4):17; Saskatchewan River, 4(4):29; 14(3):4; 22(4):14-25; 24(2):8; photo 6(3):3; 12(3):27; 22(4):17, 21
Provencher, Father, 2(4):18
Provencher, Mr., 5(1):20
Provencher, Mgr. (Bishop of St. Boniface), 2(2):12
Provincial Museum of Alberta, 11(2):24
Provost, Father, 9(4):22, 26
Provost, Sgt., 7(3):5
Provost: town of, 2(1):19
Pruden, Arthur, 9(4):10; 16(3):11
Pruden, John Peter, 6(2):10, 11; 12(1):11; 21(3):4, 6, 7
Pruden, Margaret, see Harriott, Margaret
Pruden, Patrick, 24(3):25-27
Publishers and Publishing, 3(3):41-46
Publishing, see Publishers and publishing
Puffer, W. F., 10(3):20; photo 16(1):27
Punshon, Rev. Morley W., 3(1):29
Pylypiw, Ivan, 23(4):20
Pylypiwsky, Ivan, see Pilipiwski, Ivan
Pystowski, John, 23(1):15

"Quaker in Buckskin," by E. P. Gowan, 5(3):1-6, 24-28
Qu'Appelle, Lake, 9(1):26
Qu'Appelle River, 22(2):27
Quebec City, 1(2):16, 23; 5(1):4
Quebec, Henry, 10(4):19
Queen's Hotel, Calgary, 2(3):44
Queen's University, 11(3):2
Queenstown: hamlet of, history, 9(1):27-29
Quesnel River, B.C., 14(3):11; 19(1):12
Quetico—Superior Underwater Project (Archaeological Excavation), 17(1):1-9
Quigley, A. D., 13(2):1-2
Quigley, John P., 4(2):29
Quinn, Thomas T., 4(1):23; 8(2):6; 14(2):1, 9, 12; photo 8(3):13
Quirk, John, 16(2):14
Quirk Ranch, 1(2):15; 4(3):15
Quorn Ranch, 1(2):13, 15; 18(1):8
Qusoose, Mr., (Cochrane Ranch foreman), 13(1):12-13

Race Improvement, see Eugenics
Racette, Charles, 24(1):18
Radisch, Andrew, 23(4):8, 9
Radisson, Mr. (fur trader), 7(3)12-13
Rae, Dr. John, 4(3):3; 5(1):19; 17(1):13, 14; 20(1):10
Rae, W. A., 7(1):13
Rafn, A., 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3
Raft Lake, 4(3):10
Railroads—construction, 2(2):28-32; 6(3):12-19; 17(4):26-28; 21(1):17; photo 2(2):28; 9(2):20; 11(3):cover; 13(1):10; 17(3):11; 20(4):3; 23(4):7
Railroads—freight, 21(2):26-27
Railroads—livestock transportation, photo 19(1):5
Railroads—locomotives, 9(3):22; photo 2(2):28; 5(2):5; 9(3):cover; 10(4):cover; 13(3):3; 18(2):10; 20(1):5; 21(2):27; 25(2):15
Railroads—passenger traffic, 18(2):1-11
Railroads—stations, photo 21(2):27
Rainy Chief (also known as White Wolf), 14(3):24
Rainy Hills, 7(4):11
Rainy Lake, 3(4):11
Rainy River, 7(3):15
Ralston: hamlet of, 11(1):11
Ramer, S. B., 2(1):16
Ramsay, Rev., 25(2):35
Ramsay, Frank, 10(3):25
Ranchers—exhibitions and fairs, 23(3):1-6
"Ranchers Round-Up," by I. D. Inman, 23(3):1-6
Ranches, 3(2):33-39; 4(4):3-8; 10(2):9-10, 15-19; 11(2):1-7; 13(1):9-19; 15(4):1-9; 18(1):1-9, 25-26; 19(4):25-29; 21(1):12-17; 22(1):28-29; photo 7(2):cover
"Ranching in Southern Alberta," by E. S. George, 3(2):33-39
Rankin, Ben, photo 13(1):15
Raphn, Andrew, 10(4):23
Rare, Dr. L. A., 4(3):5
Rat Creek, 2(4):8; 4(1):5; 12(2):15
Rat River, 6(2):13
Rath, George, 21(4):19
Rattlesnake's Child (Cree), 2(3):33
Ravalli, Montana, 2(3):8
Rawlinson, H. E., "Chief Factor John Rowand," 5(2):9-14
Rawson, W. B., 13(1):24
Raymond: town of, 1(2):9; 18(2):19, 20; 19(1):5, 6; Japanese in, 24(3):5-19
Raymond Recorder, 24(3):10
Reading, Mr. (Tete Jaune), 5(3):28
Reason, Dr., 21(2):22, 24
"Rebellion at Lac La Biche," by E. Rowand, 21(3):1-9
"Recollections," by R. W. Hay, 18(4):26-27
"Recollections of a Union Man," by A. B. Woywitka, 23(4):6-20
"Records of the Bay," by H. A. Dempsey, 18(3):27-28
Red Cliff Brick Co., 9(1):6
Red Crow, Chief of Blood Indians, 1(3):27, 30, 32-33, 36; 3(4):16; 7(3):9; 8(2):7; 10(1):8-10, 11, 12-16; 15(2):1-2; 21(3):23, 24; photo 10(1):9; 25(3):18, 22
Red Deer: city of, 2(1):4; 2(2):14; 3(2):29; 3(3):22, 23, 24; 12(3):12-14; 13(4):21, 22; 14(1):15, 18;

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

At the outbreak of World War Two, the decision was made to turn Buffalo National Park near Wainwright into a military camp. Above, buffalo are being rounded up, either to be moved or destroyed.

15(4):17, 18, 20; 16(2):6, 7; 18(1):27; 19(3):12; 20(3):20; 21(4):3; 25(4):25; courthouse, 20(3):2–5; pioneers, 6(1):15–18; schools photo 6(1):16; photo 20(3):19
Red Deer Cattle Company, 18(1):20
Red Deer Crossing, 2(3):26, 27; 7(4):18, 19; 8(1):16; 9(4):23
Red Deer River, 1(1):3, 13, 22, 25, 30; 2(2):12; 2(3):28; 3(1):36; 3(3):15, 26, 34; 4(1):3, 14, 15, 19; 6(3):4; 6(4):6, 14, 16, 25; 7(4):10, 17, 21; 8(1):21; 9(2):8, 13, 14, 18, 20; 9(3):14; 9(4):3, 24; 10(2):5, 8; 10(3):16, 25; 10(4):17; 12(2):5, 7; 13(2):16; 14(1):18; 14(3):11, 25; 15(2):8, 14; 18(1):27–28; 19(3):11; 19(4):17; 20(2):5, 6; 20(3):1; 21(1):9; 22(2):22, 23; 22(4):6; gold discovery at, 10(4):17; D. Thompson's journey to, 13(1):1–8; 13(2):7–15
"Red Deer River Ghosts," by R. W. Devore, 3(3):34–40
Red Leggings (Blackfoot), photo 8(4):9
Red Lodge Provincial Park, 18(1):14
Red Moose, Chief, 8(3):4
Red Ochre Hill, 13(3):12–13, 14
Red River—buffalo hunt, 1(1):21, 23
Red River, Manitoba, 1(2):16; 4(2):12; 5(1):10; 8(3):17; 9(1):9; 11(3):21; 12(4):4; 16(3):11
Red River carts, 1(1):25, 32; 6(4):13; 7(4):17; 8(1):4, 24; photo 4(1):13; 7(3):19; 7(4):17; 19(1):19; sketch 14(3):cover
Red River Rebellion, 1869–70, 3(1):7; 4(1):10
Red River Settlement, 1(1):22, 27, 30; 6(2):12, 13; 7(3):1, 2, 3, 12, 18, 20; 8(2):3, 4; 8(3):26; 9(3):5; 11(1):2, 5; 11(2):17; 11(3):20; 13(3):26; 14(3):1; 17(1):11; 22(1):6, 7, 10, 11; 23(2):10
Red River Valley, 1(1):24; 8(1):8—song, 13(1):20–25
"Red River Valley," by E. Fowke, 13(1):20–25
Red Willow: locality of, 8(3):5
Reddington, Mr. (Lloydminster), 4(3):9
Redford, Rod, 3(3):10
Redgrave, Stephen, 23(2):11
Redwater: town of, 2(4):34
Reed, Hayter, photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Reed, W. B., 9(2):8–9
Rees, Danny, 25(1):4
Rees, Willard H., 17(3):25
Reese, Tom, 6(3):7
Reeve, Archdeacon, 4(2):17
Reeves, Bishop, 4(4):21
Reeves, Capt. J.
Regina, Saskatchewan, 1(1):16; 2(3):32; 2(4):24; 3(2):25; 3(3):30; 6(2):20; 7(1):8; 7(3):5; 8(2):6; 9(4):22; 12(4):23; 14(1):11; 15(3):4, 6; 16(1):10; 16(4):4; 18(2):6; 20(1):13, 16; 23(1):6; 23(3):10; 23(4):24; 25(4):35; Ku Klux Klan in, 25(4):3–4
Regina Leader, 9(1):7; 10(3):3, 4; 16(3):21; 16(4):7; 23(4):4, 5; 24(4):14; 25(4):30
Regina Standard, 16(1):4
Reid, Mrs. Charles, 5(3):1
Reid, Edmund W., 16(4):13
Reid, George, 10(3):23
Reid, H., 7(1):2, 5, 6, 7
Reid, Ida May. "Good Hope Days," 9(2):22–24
Reid, Jim, 6(3):6
Reid, John A., 15(4):12

Reid, Richard G., 21(2):2; photo 5(1):3; "From the Old Land to the New: a Pioneer's Impressions and Recollections," 5(1):3-9; 5(2):15-21
Reid, Robert, 9(2):22
Reid, W. F., 11(3):10
Reid Mining, Milling and Smelting Co., 16(4):13-16
Reilly, Clifford B., 11(3):5
Reilly, James, 5(1):27; 19(4):4-7, 20; 20(3):5; 24(1);11; portrait of, 19(4):7
Reilly, John, 13(4):23; 15(4):18-19, 20, 21, 22, 24
Reilly, Mattie, 15(4):21, 22
Reinach-Werth, Hervé, de, 9(4):5, 6, 8
Remington, Frederic, painting by 17(2):25; sketches 14(3):cover; 21(3);5
"Reminiscences of a Parry Sound Colonist," by L. M. Rye, 10(4):18-26
"Reminiscences of a Pioneer," by M. C. Bailey, 15(4):17-25
"Remittance Men," by Frank G. Roe, 2(1):3-12
Renault, Mr. (St. Albert), 5(1):28
Rendell, Alice. "Letters from a Barr Colonist," 11(1):12-27
Rendell, Wallace, 11(1):13
Rendell, Willie, 11(1):15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26
"Resort Development at Banff," by R. C. Johnson, 23(1):18-24
"Return of the Buffalo: Canada's Purchase of the Pablo Herd," by J. G. MacGregor, 2(3):4-15
"Rev. J. Gough Brick and his Shaftesbury Mission Farm," by A. L. Brick, 3(2):3-12
"Rev. John Gough Brick," by R. J. Pierce, 4(2):17-21
"Rev'd Samuel Trivett," by J. D. Carter, 21(2):13-19; 21(3):18-28
Revellion, Mr. (Peace River), 12(2):23
Revelstoke, B.C., 10(3):8; 19(3):13
Revillon, Frères, 8(3):3, 6
Rexburg, Idaho, 7(2):3
Reynolds, Roy, 10(3):26
Rhine, Jim, 10(2):19
Ribstones, see Indians—stone monuments
Rich, E. E., 17(1):24
Richards, Inspector (NWMP, Yukon Trail), 15(3):24, 25, 27, 28
Richards, Mr., 3(2):8-9
Richards, John, 5(1):16
Richardson, A. L., 5(3):10
Richardson, Dr. Henry, 10(3):21
Richardson, Col. Hugh, 3(4):17; 4(1):3; 16(4):24; 18(3):24, 25; 20(1):14; 23(1):5; photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Richardson, John, 4(3):3, 5
Richardson, Si., 18(4):9
Richfield, Utah, 9(3):23, 24, 29
Riddell, S., photo 7(2):5; see also Mrs. Riddell
Rideman, Peter, 16(3):2-3
Ridge, Alan D., letter to editor, 19(4):30; "C. C. McCaul, pioneer lawyer," 21(1):21-25
Ridgeway, John, 13(4):4
Riding, see Horsemanship
Riel, Louis, 1(1):8, 17; 1(3):14; 2(3):32; 3(1):7; 3(4):18; 4(1):3; 5(1):20; 6(4):11; 7(1):8-9; 7(3):2-6, 20; 7(4):15; 8(2):9; 13(1):21; 14(1):24; 14(2):11; 15(3):5; 16(4):5, 21, 24; 17(2):2; 19(3):10; 21(3):2, 8; 22(1):11; in Montana, 5(1):24; photo of 7(1):8; 23(1):5, 11; poem by, 7(1):9; religious beliefs, 23(1):1-12; sketch of, 16(4):21; 23(1):1, 3, 8; trial of, 16(4):24-26
Riel Provisional Government, 1(3):14, 20
Riel Rebellion, 1885, see North-West rebellion, 1885
"Riel Rebellion Diary," by I. Allan, 12(3):15-25
Riley, Barney, 25(4):28
Riley, Dan, 2(2):21-22; 4(3):15; 13(2):25
Riley, Harold, 5(1):28
Riley, Tom, 6(3):3
Ring, John T., 10(4):19
Ringwall, Arthur, 9(4):15
Ringwall, Rhoda, 9(4):15
"Rise of the United Farmers of Alberta," by D. G. Embree, 5(4):1-5
Rising Bull, Chief, 9(1):22
Ritchie, Mr. (Police Chief, Calgary), 25(4):2
"River Drivers," by R. W. Devore, 8(1)21-23
Rivière des Rochers, 4(2):17
Rivière qui Barre, 2(4):23; 9(4):25; 13(3):1, 6
Robb: town of, 17(4):1, 4; 25(1):4
Robber's Roost, 1(2):6
Roberts, Mr. (Drumheller strike), 21(1):7
Roberts, Henry, 14(4):4
Robertson, A. C., 14(3):11
Robertson, A. J., photo 16(1):27
Robertson, Rev. Angus, 9(3):2
Robertson, Colin, 5(2):10; 8(2):5; 17(1):18; 17(4):12, 13
Robertson, D. C., 20(3):10
Robertson, Fred, photo 13(1):cover
Robertson, Harry H., 4(1):6
Robertson, J. D., 8(3):4; 14(4):4; photo 7(1):11
Robertson, Norman, photo 7(2):5
Robertson, Scott W., photo 4(1):4; 4(1):6
Robertson, T. W., 4(3):15
Robertson, W. J., 8(2):21
Robertson-Ross, Col. P., 2(4):4; 6(1):26; 8(1):1; diary Fort Edmonton to Wildhorse 1872, 9(3):5-22; photo 9(3):7
"Robertson-Ross' Diary: Fort Edmonton to Wildhorse, B.C., 1872," ed. by H. A. Dempsey, 9(3):5-22
Robbins, Bishop, 6(3):18
Robinson, Mr. (with John Norris), 9(4):13
Robinson, "Rattlesnake Jack," 5(2):6

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Robinson, Christopher C., 16(4):24–25; photo 14(2):9
Robinson, Sophia, 20(3):20
Robinson, Thomas, 19(1):4
Roblin, Rodmond, 11(2):10; 23(3):12, 19
Robson, Rev., 9(2):10
Roche, C. H., 12(2):1
Roche Miette, 6(1):6, 7, 8; 8(4):19, 27; 14(3):8; photo 6(1):7
Roche Percée, 9(1):15–16
Rockwell, Porter, 6(3):3
Rocky Coulee, 2(1):27
Rocky Mountain Assiniboines, see Stoney Indians
Rocky Mountain Cattle Company, 4(4):7; 18(1):26
Rocky Mountain Development Company, 2(4):29; 10(3):27; 12(3):27
Rocky Mountain Echo, 12(3):27
Rocky Mountain House, 3(1):34; 5(2):9; 6(2):12; 6(3):4; 6(4):10, 11, 19; 8(4):15, 16, 28; 9(2):13, 14, 15; 9(3):5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 21; 11(1):1, 3; 12(1):25, 26; 13(1):1, 2; 13(2):7; 14(1):4; 15(2):12, 14, 18; 20(3);7, 22; 25(2):25; photo 15(2):15; painting by P. Kane, 12(1):26
Rocky Mountain Portage, 7(1):18, 20
Rocky Mountain Rangers, 5(2):3–8; photo 5(2):3, 7
"Rocky Mountain Rangers," by H. A. Dempsey, 5(2):3–8
Rocky Mountains, 5(3):1–6, 24–28; 6(1):1–9; 9(3):17–22; 12(2):8, 12; 12(3):12; 12(4):22; 14(3):7–8; 14(4):25–28; photo 18(2):16; guides, 24(1):5–11; national parks, 10(3):8–17; place names, 18(2):12–17; surveying, 19(1):12–25; train travel, 18(2):1–5; see also explorers
Rocky Springs, 2(1):27
Rockyford: village of, 10(2):15
Rocque, Joseph Felix, 6(2):11
Rodgers, Lieut., 17(3):23
Roe, Charles E., 13(1):24
Roe, Frank Gilbert, 1(1):21; 2(1):34; "Remittance Men," 2(1):3–12; "Western Penetration of the Historic Buffalo in the Upper Bow River Valley," 5(1):21–24; "Old Log House in Western Canada," 6(2):1–9; "Edmonton a Century Ago," 12(1):10–16; "The Sod House," 18(3):1–7; "A Day in Court," 20(3):1–5
Rogers, Const. (NWMP), 8(1):18, 20
Rogers, Mr. (miner at Drumheller), 21(1):3
Rogers, Mrs. (Calgary), 7(2):22–23
Rogers, Major (railway engineer), 9(2):21; 19(1):4
Rogers, Edwin, 6(1):22; 25(3):5
Rogers, Frederic, 22(1):2
Rogers, Harry, 6(3):2; 9(4):11
Rogers, P. T., 24(3):8
Rogers, Robert, 16(1):1–2
Rogers' Pass, B.C., 10(3):8
Roland, Jimmy, 6(4):15
Rolland, Walpole. "My Alberta Notebook," 18(1):21–30
Roll-in-the-Mud, Isaac (Stoney), 11(3):17
Rollins, Cliff, 22(3):3
Rolph, Sgt. G., photo 15(3):3
Romer, Col., 7(4):26
Ronaghan, Allen. "Telegraph Line to Edmonton," 18(4):15–16; "Iron Creek Meteorite," 21(3):10–12; "Problem of Maskipiton," 24(2):14–19; "Three Scouts and the Cart Train," 25(1):12–14
Ronalane: locality of, 11(1):9, 10
Roosevelt, Teddy, 19(3):8
Root, George, 20(3):20–21
Rose, Dr., 10(2):8
Rosebud Creek, 10(2):7, 9, 11, 12
Rosebud Dipping Co., 10(2):12
Rosebud: hamlet of, pioneers, 10(2):6, 8–19
Rosedale: hamlet of, 2(1):17
Rosenberg, Mr. (carpenter), 9(4):18
Rosenroll, A. S., 9(4):14; photo 16(1):27
Roshko, Domka, 24(2):20–24; photo 24(2):20, 23
Roshka, William, 24(2):22
Rosling, H., 11(3):19
Ross, Capt. (Medicine Hat), 24(3):30
Ross, Alexander, 1(3):8; 5(2):9; 8(4):16–17, 26; 12(1):11, 14; 17(2):12, 31; 22(4):29
Ross, Charles, 23(2):12
Ross, Charlie, 9(4):4
Ross, Donald (Factor at Norway House), 6(2):16; 6(4):1
Ross, Donald (Edmonton), 6(3):6; 7(1):2; 8(3):22; 12(2):15, 16; 12(3):27; 12(4):6; 14(1):25; 19(3):12; 22(4):20; mine, 20(3):8–10; photo 6(1):11; 6(4):13
Ross, Donald (trader). "Athabasca Brigade," 4(2):10–16, 21
Ross, George, 4(3):15
Ross, Harry, 21(2):2
Ross, Jack, 9(4):4
Ross, Jack, 6(3):15
Ross, J. H., 11(3):7, 9; 16(1):18
Ross, James H., 19(3):12, 13; 25(2):4; photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Ross, Jim, 23(3):4
Ross, Jane, see Hunter, Jane
Ross, John (Attorney-General of Canada), 9(2):16
Ross, John (trader), 22(1):24, 25
Ross, Malcolm, 12(1):24
Ross, Neil, 5(1):29
Ross, Robert "Bob," 23(4):13
Ross, Mrs. Winnifred, 25(2):29, 32–35; photo 25(2):28
Ross, W. G., 20(3):7
Ross, Walter, 10(2):12, 16
Ross, William, 12(4):16
Ross Brothers, 7(4):20
Ross Ranch, 3(2):38
Rossland, B.C., 2(3):46
Rossville Mission, 6(2):16, 17, 18
Roswell, Elisha, 10(4):19–20, 21
Roswell, Hayward, 10(4):21, 22, 26
Rosyn, Sam, 23(4):20
Rothwell, Will, 3(4):5, 7, 8; photo 3(4):6
Rouleau, Madame (Calgary), 8(2):8
Rouleau, Mr. Justice Charles B., 2(4):25; 4(1):4–5; 5(1):12; 6(1):22; 13(1):15; 19(3):1–2; 22(4):21;

24(1):28-29; 24(4):16; 25(3):6; photo 4(1):4; 5(3):9; 6(1):11; 16(4):5
Rouleau, Dr. Edward H., 1(1);8; 2(4):25; 13(1):15
"Roumanian Pioneer," by A. B. Woywitka, 21(4):20-27
"Roundup of 1887," by A. E. Cross, 13(2):23-27
Round-Ups, 4(3):11; 6(2):19; 7(4):28; 9(4):13; 11(2):1-7; 13(2):23-27; photo 4(3):15; 10(2):14; 11(2):3; 13(1):12; 19(4):28; roundup crews—photo 8(4):cover; 10(2):18; 11(2):6; 13(1):15; 13(2):25; 18(1):4; 19(4):27
Routhier, Father H., 5(1):28
Routledge, Inspector (NWMP, Calgary), 18(4):29
Rouvière, Father, 21(1):25
Rowand, Ann Nancy, 6(2):12, 13
Rowand, Evelyn. "Rebellion at Lac La Biche," 21(3):1-9
Rowand, John, 2(2):12, 13; 3(1):26; 6(2):10, 11, 12; 6(4):2, 3; 8(2):1, 2; 9(4);11; 12(1):14; 13(1):26; 15(2):18; photo of 5(2):10; life, 5(2):9-14; 12(1):16; monument to, 11(4):21; "A Letter from Fort Edmonton," 11(1):1-6
Rowand, John Junior, 5(1):16, 18; 6(2):11-12; 6(4):2; 9(4):10
Rowe, Amos, 8(2):7; 13(1):15
Rowell, Judge Newton W., 10(2):3; 12(1):9
Rowland, A. W., 2(2):24
Roland, James, 2(3):27
Rowland, John, 3(4):18
Rowland, Julia, 12(4):16
Rowland Family, 1(1):31
Roy, Dr., 16(4):25-26; photo 7(2):5
Roy, George, 4(1):6
Roy, George R., 7(4):21
Roy, Isidore M., 4(2):11
Roy, Louis, 3(4):6
Roy, Philippe, 2(4):25; 4(3):4
Roy, Mrs. Phillippe, 5(3):22
Roy, R. H., "West of the Mountains . . . and East," 17(2):16-22; "A Berkhamsted Boy in the Foothills," 20(3):17-29
Royal, Joseph, 6(4):12; 9(4):22
Royal, Jules, 1(3):14, 17, 20; 2(4):25; 6(4):12; 7(4):15
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 21(4):17, 19; 23(4):9, 12, 18, 19, 20; 25(1):6; and the Japanese, 24(3):7, 8, 9, 17; see also NWMP
Royal Hotel, Calgary, 13(1):18; 15(2):3
Royal Ontario Museum, 17(1):3, 7, 9
Royal Visits—Prince of Wales, 1919, 25(2):9-14
Royalite Oil Company, 2(4):31
Rumanians, 17(4):3; 21(1):2; 21(4):20-27
Rundle, Rev. Robert Terrill, 3(2):15; 5(1):21; 6(2):11, 12, 14; 6(4):2-4, 19, 21; 12(1):14, 15, 16; 13(3):28; 15(2):16; 24(2):15; photo 15(2):cover
Running Coyote (Blood), 9(2):6
Running Rabbit, 10(1):9; 13(3):18
Running Sun (Blood), 10(1):13, 16
Running Weasel, 7(4):11
Running Wolf, Chief, 1(3):36; 7(4):16
Rupert, Prince, 7(3):12, 13
Rupert's Land, 1(1):21, 26, 31; 7(3):12, 19, 20; 8(2):1, 2, 4; 9(2):16; 10(4):2; 11(3):20; 13(3):26, 28; administration of justice, 1(3):5-20
Rush, Dr. W. T., 3(1):20; 19(2):17
Rush Lake, Sask., 12(4):23; 13(3):10; 19(3):12
Russ, Anton, 18(4):9
Russell, A. E., 24(3):13, 16
Russell, Andrew L., 11(3):24, 25
Russell, C. M., photo 7(3):cover
Russell, Jack, 7(1):7
Russell, L., 16(4):21
Russell, Lindsay, 11(3):21, 22, 23-24, 25, 26, 27; 22(2):18
Russell, Thomas, 10(4):19
Russell, W. F., 24(3):7
Russians, 6(4):23; 16(1):2, 3
Rustling, see Cattle rustling & horse stealing
Rutherford, Alexander Cameron, 3(4):10; 4(1):7; 5(4):3, 14; 6(1):16; 6(4):20; 8(2):16, 17; 16(1):25; life, 5(4):29; photo 16(1):27
Rutherford Library, 2(2):3; 2(3):34; 2(4):40; 8(2):18; mural in, 3(1):42
Rutledge, Rev., 9(2):10
Ryan, Mathew, 3(4):18
Ryan, Roderick, 19(1):9
Rye, Cora, 10(4):18
Rye, Joseph, 10(4):18, 22
Rye, Lawrence M. "Reminiscences of a Parry Sound Colonist," 10(4):18-26
Rye, Lindsey, 10(4):18
Rye, Rebecka, 10(4):18
Ryerson, Egerton, 3(4):11
Ryerson, Rev. John, 3(4):11
Ryley: village of, 2(1):19

SL Ranch, 24(4):14, 17
St. Albert: town of, 2(2):16; 2(3):23; 1(1):4, 21, 22, 27, 29, 30, 31; 3(1):8; 6(3):15; 6(4):10, 11, 12, 14; 7(1):1; 8(1):24; 9(4):25-26; 12(4):2, 4, 6; 14(3):5; 15(2):6; 18(1):29-30; 18(3):25; 19(2):24, 26; clergy, 2(2):11-20; 2(3):16-23; 3(4):17-20; 5(1):25-29; Northwest Rebellion, 1885, 3(4):18-20; pioneer life, 1(3):21-26, pioneers, 6(4):10; smallpox epidemic, 1870; 2(3):19-21; 11(2):13, 15, 18
St. Albert, David, 13(4):24-25
St. Albert Trail, 3(1):4-5
St. Ann Ranch Trading Co., 9(4):3-9
St. Boniface, Manitoba, 1(1):24; 2(2):12, 18; 7(3):20; 8(3):18; 12(1):17
St. Catherines, Ontario, 14(3):1
St. Clair, Sgt., 10(1):13

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

St. Clair Pass, 9(3):8
St. Cyre, Jean Baptiste, 4(2):16
St. Edouard: locality of, 11(4):14
St. Elmo Hotel, 5(1):8
St. Germain, Father, 22(2):27
St. Germain, Omer, 2(4):26
St. Johns, Newfoundland, 11(1):14, 15
St. Joseph, Manitoba, 9(1):10
St. Laurent, Saskatchewan, 3(4):17
St. Louis, Min., 6(3):20; 19(4):8
St. Mary River, 1(1):4; 1(2):6, 7, 8; 1(3):3, 30, 31; 3(4):16; 4(3):12, 19; 6(3):25; 7(2):10, 11, 12; 9(3):6, 23; 10(1):9, 13; 12(2):11; 13(1):14; 15(3):10; 19(3):10; 20(2):8; 22(2):26
St. Mary's Cathedral, 8(2):8
St. Monica's Mission Church, 7(2):2
St. Nazaire, France, 7(4):23
St. Pancras Church, 7(2):2
St. Patrick's College, 23(2):6-7, 8, 9
St. Paul, 2(3):20; 2(4):25; 4(3):9; 11(4):14; smallpox epidemic, 11(2):16, 18
St. Paul, Minnesota, 1(1):22; 2(1):25; 5(1):16, 17; 7(3):18; 8(1):2; 8(3):17; 9(1):8; 14(3):1; 17(2):2; 18(2):7
"St. Paul des Métis," by E. O. Drouin, 11(4):12-14
St. Paul des Métis: town of, 11(4):12-14
St. Paul Globe, 24(3):28
St. Peters River, 22(1):19, 20
St. Roch, Sister Superior, 6(4):14; 18(3):25
St. Sauveur, Mr., 9(4):12
Ste. Geneviève, Sister, 2(3):23
Sabine, Sir Edward, 24(1):16, 20
"Sacrificial Stone: Fact or Fiction," 7(4):12-15
Saddle Lake, 6(4):11; 19(1):25; 19(2):13; 21(3):2
Saddle Mountains, 6(3):19
"Saddle Notches, Candles and Oil: Early Days in Leduc," by C. H. Stout, 6(4):16-24
Sage, W. N., 11(3):4
Salamandick, William, 5(4):21
Salesbury, Nate, 7(3):5
Salla, Paul, 10(2):17
Salois, Mr. (Red River carts), 7(4):17, 20
Salois, Abraham, 1(1):23
Salt Lake City, 7(2):13
Salt River, 19(3):16
Salvation Army, 19(3):7; 23(3):12
Sampert, Johann, 20(4):23
Samples, Asa "Ace," 6(3):21
Sampson, Mr. (Bar XY owner), 13(2):27
Sampson, Jonas (Stoney Indian Chief), 5(3):6; 22(4):8; photo 5(3):6
Sampson, Leah, 5(3):6; photo 5(3):6
Samson, Chief (Cree), 2(3):25-27, 32, 33
Samson Reserve, 2(3):24
Sandby, Paul, 17(3):2
Sanders, Supt. Gilbert E., 8(1):17, 19, 20; 10(1):8, 10, 11, 13, 16; 13(1):21; photo 10(1):15
Sanders, Col. G. S., 24(4):21
Sanders, Col. W. F., 6(2):20
Sanderson, Rev. (Edmonton), 12(4):18; 18(1):28
Sanderson, Mrs. "Auntie," 15(4):4
Sanderson, James Francis. "Indian Tales of the Canadian Prairies," 13(3):7-21; photo of author 13(3):7
Sandison, George, 6(3);26; 19(3):12
Sandy Creek, 19(3):17
Sandy Lake Reserve, Saskatchewan, 8(3):9
Sangudo: village of, 25(3):13-14; naming of, 11(2):26
Sankey, Lord, 10(2):3
Sanson, Norman B., 22(1):12-17; photo 22(1):13
Sanson, Dr. Robert David, 4(3):5; 22(1):12
Sarbach, Peter, 24(1):5
Sarcee Indian Reserve, 24(4):14; photo 16(3):25; missions, 15(2):7-8; photo 15(2):7; oil wells, 2(4):29; 4(4):7
Sarcee Indians, 3(1):34; 4(1):14; 4(3):12; 11(1):4; 17(3):9; 18(1):23; 21(2):16; Calgary Stampede, 3(3):3-13; dwellings, photo 12(2):cover; smallpox epidemic, 11(2):14
Sargent, G. H. "Starvation in the Mountains," 17(4):26-28
Sarnia, Ontario, 2(1):25
Saskaskooch, Chief, 4(1):27
Saskatchewan—Inauguration, 5(4):13-16
Saskatchewan, Johnny, see Longmore, Johnny
Saskatchewan Act, 5(4):14
Saskatchewan Herald, 3(1):23, 33; 3(4):21; 5(1):20; 7(2):6; 7(4):16; 13(1):19; 14(2):6, 8, 9; 17(4):25; 18(3):24; 18(4):16; 20(1):17; 20(2):12, 29; 20(4):20; 21(4):19; 24(1):29
Saskatchewan Landing, 1(1):17, 20; 24(4):13
Saskatchewan River, 1(1):30, 31; 2(2):12, 20; 3(2):4; 4(4):11; 5(1):22; 5(3):4; 6(1):5; 6(3):4; 8(1):25; 9(3):6, 9; 11(2):20; 11(4):8; 14(3):2; 22(1):22; exploration, 9(2):12-21; steamboats, 5(1):10-15; 16(3):11-21
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 1(2):17; 3(1):7; 11(1):14, 16, 25; 12(3):15; 23(3):10; 24(4):13, 24
Saskatoon Lake, 10(2):21, 22
Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, 11(1):12; 24(4):20
Sasquah River, B.C., 19(1):12
Saukamaopee (Cree), 4(2):3; 12(1):23-24
Saunders, Dr., 9(3):28
Saunders, E. T., 25(1):21; irrigation campaign, 18(4):17-25
Saunders, J., 5(1):28
Saunders, William, 13(4):4
Saunderson, Jack, 12(4):16
Savard, Sister, 5(1):29
Save, Olaf L., 9(4):14
Savinski, John, 23(1):15
Savona's Landing, B.C., 10(3):8
Sawchuk, Iwon, 18(4):9
Sawle, Mrs., 19(2):3
Sawridge, see Slave Lake: town of
Saxby, C. F. A., 16(2):2
Saxby, Jessie M., 16(2):1-2
"Scandinavian Homesteaders," by W. C. Wonders, 24(3):1-4
Scarborough, Charles, 7(2):21
Scargill, M. H., 5(4):24

Scarlett, Dr. (U. of A.), 8(2):15
Scarlett, Mr. (Stopping Place), 7(4):21
Scarlett, Sam, 6(3):26; 19(3):11
Scarlett's Stopping Place (Carstairs), 3(3):15; 7(4):18; 8(1):16
Sbaretti, Donat, 5(1):25
Schack, Charles, 2(2):26
Schaefer, Jack, 18(1):13
Schaffer, Mary, 5(3):1-6, 24-28; 8(4):25; photo 5(3):1
Schafft, Charles, letter from Fort Whoop-Up, 4(4):27-28
Schattschneider, Rev. W. C., 20(4):23
Scherer, Peter, see Walpot, Peter
Schmid, Horst, 21(3):10
Schmock, Billy, 10(3):20
Scholefield, Mrs., 25(2):29
"School Memories," by Mrs. M. I. McKenzie, 7(1):14-17
Schools, 7(1):14-17; 15(4):26-28; Bruderheim, 20(4):21-27; Edison, 19(4):21-24; Grassy Plains, 3(4):9; Innisfail, 7(1):14-17; Lacombe, photo 3(3):3-16; Porcupine, 3(4):9; see also subheading "Schools" under Place names.
Schrumm, J. R. "Valley of Gold," 22(4):14-25
Schultz, E. L. "Education in the Bruderheim Area," 20(4):21-27
Schultz, Harold J. "Aberhart: the Organization Man," 7(2):19-26; "A Second Term: 1940," 10(1):17-26
Schultz, Heinrich, 20(4):23-24; photo 20(4):23
Schultz, James W., 20(2):2
Schultz, Sir John, 4(1):3
Schutt, Henry, 9(3):26
Schwarze, Rev. W. N., 20(4):23
Scilly, Mr. (Lesterville), 15(4):23
Scobie, Capt. (Pincher Creek), 12(4):19, 20; 15(2):4
Scollen, Father Constantine, 2(3):24, 25, 27-28, 29; 3(1):34, 39; 3(4):19; 16(1):28; 21(1):9, 10, 11; 25(2):23; letters from Fort Edmonton, 5(2):21
Scott, Archdeacon (Lesser Slave Lake), 12(2):25
Scott, "Clinker," 13(1):17
Scott, Mr. (Factor at Fort Providence), 20(1):22, 23
Scott, Mr. Justice, 4(1):5, 9; 12(1):4
Scott, A. M., 11(3):3, 6; 25(3):34
Scott, Earl, 10(3):20
Scott, George, 3(4):5, 6; photo 3(4):6
Scott, Harold, 25(4):3
Scott, Harry, 6(1):19
Scott, Lt. J., 5(2):4, 5
Scott, J. R., 25(3):2
Scott, Jack, 3(4):5; photo 3(4):6
Scott, James (Leeson & Scott), 4(3):14, 15; 12(4):20; 13(1):13-14; 24(4):12-17; 25(3):2, 4
Scott, Jim, 12(4):16
Scott, Joe, 6(2):25
Scott, Lewis A., 25(4):3
Scott, Col. Louis, 6(3):15
Scott, Margaret, 24(4):15-16
Scott, Osborne, 4(1):20
Scott, Robert, 24(4):15-16
Scott, S. D. "A Maritimer Visits the West," 18(4):28-30
Scott, Thomas, 1(1):8; 1(3):14-20; 7(3):20
Scott, Tom, 12(4):16
Scott, W. H., "The Beaver River Route," 11(2):20-22
Scott, Walter, 5(4):11, 15; 23(3):12; 23(4):24
Scott, Winfield, 6(4):23
Sculier, Dr. Louis, 9(4):3, 4; photo 9(4):3
Scull, Gideon D., 17(1):25
Seager, Allen. "Pass Strike of 1932," 25(1):1-11
"Search for Oil," by T. Court, 21(2):10-12
Sears, Mrs. M. L., photo 25(2):28
"Season's Greetings from Fort Chip," by J. W. Chalmers, 24(1):1-4
"Second Term: 1940," by H. J. Schultz, 10(1):17-26
Secord, Dick, 3(2):7; 4(4):10; 6(2):9; 7(4):20; 8(3):24-26
Secretan, J., 19(1):20, 24
Seenum, James, see Pakan, Chief
Seger, Joe, 19(2):3, 4
Seibert, Fred, 8(4):6
Selby-Smyth, Sir Edward, 23(3):7
Selkirk, Lord, 1(2):16; 2(4):18; 6(2):3; 7(3):18, 20; 13(1):21; 13(3):26; 19(2):20
Selkirk, Yukon, 7(1):7; 25(4):25
Selkirk Mountains, B.C., 18(2):2, 3; 19(3):13
Sell, Mrs. Johnson, 9(4):18
Sellars, W., 14(3):6
Selvais, Mr. (freighter), 7(4):20
Selwyn, Mr. (Red River carts), 7(4):17
Selwyn, A. R. C., 16(3):12
Semple, Governor, 1(3):7
Serbs, 17(4):3
Sereda, Joseph, 23(1):14
Sereta, Jack, 23(4):20
Serfaty, Meir. "Unity Movement in Alberta," 21(2):1-9
Serviceberry Creek, 10(2):15, 16; 19(3):11; 22(4):3, 4, 5
Settee, Rev. J. R., 15(2):9
Seven Persons Creek, 14(1):29; name origin, 4(3):29; 13(3):17-18
76 Ranch, 5(3):15; 13(2):26, 27; 18(1):8
Severn Creek, 10(2):16
Severn River, 10(4):2
Sewell, Dr. Colin, 12(2):2
Seymour, Henry, 5(1):18
Sexauer, Jim, 9(2):22
Sexsmith, John, 4(3):15; 23(3):4
Sexsmith: village of, 8(3):7; 15(4):16; 20(1):17

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

In a Lethbridge home reflecting Victorian opulence, Mme. J. Victor Begin poses with her tea service in 1905. She was the wife of the RNWMP superintendent for the region.

Seymour, Governor, 16(4):1
Shahaun, Mr. (from Missouri), 7(1):5, 6
Shandro, Andrew, 18(4):10; photo 18(4):13
Shandro: locality of, 21(4):21; pioneers, 18(4):8–14; school, 18(4):8–14; photo 18(4):1
Shandro, Nikon, 18(4):9, 10
Shandro, Sidor, 18(4):9
Shandro, Stefan, 18(4):9
"Shandro School," by A. Navalkowski, 18(4):8–14
Shannon, Mike, 6(3):6
Shantz, J. Y., 12(3):12
Sharman, Will, 3(4):8
Sharp, Dr. (Lacombe), 10(3):21
Sharp, Capt. A. M. D., 7(4):28
Sharpe, Dr., 1(1):12; 4(3):5
Sharphead, Chief (Stoney), 2(3):25, 27, 33
"Sharples," by A. S. Baldwin, 21(1):12–17
Sharples, Charles, 13(1):14; 13(2):27; 21(1):12–17; photo 21(1):13
Sharples, Henry, 21(1):14
Sharples, Mary, see Schaffer, Mary
Sharples, William, 21(1):12, 13–17; photo 21(1):15
Shaugnessy: hamlet of, 25(1):4
Shaugnessy, T. G., 12(1):2
Shave, Jules, 5(1):29
Shaw, Angus, 11(2):20; 11(4):7, 8; 12(1):11
Shaw, Charles Lewis, photo 4(1):4; 4(1):6; "Stopping House Romance," 24(1):28–29
Shaw, Frederick D., 4(3):19–20
Shaw, Keith. "Van Pelt's Mine," 16(4):11–16
Shaw, P. C., "Dr. Frederick D. Shaw: First Registered Dentist in the West," 4(3):19–20; " I Saw the Last Brave," 24(4):28–29
Shaw, Dr. R. N. (Bob), 8(3):1, 6, 7; 14(4):3, 5; photo 8(3):3
Shaw, T. E. G. "Cashel Case," 8(1):17–20
Shearer, Rev. J. G., 23(3):10
Sheep Creek, 2(2):23; 3(1):40; 3(3):15; 12(2):10; 16(2):14; 25(3):4; oilwells, 2(4):30; see also Okotoks
Sheep Creek Ranch Co., 13(2):24
Sheets, Capt., 12(4):11
Sheets, Dr. (Rosebud), 10(2):16
Sheffield, Mr., 8(3):26
Sheldon, F. E., 17(4):26–28
Shepard: hamlet of, 8(1):17
Sheppard, H. A., 4(3):16
Sheppard, Rice, 5(4):2; photo 5(4):3, 4
Shera, John W., 1(1):4; "Poundmaker's Capture of the Wagon Train in the Eagle Hills, 1885," 1(1):16–20
Shera, Micky, 1(1):20
Sheran, Michael, 25(1):19
Sheran, Nick, 12(4):19

Sherbrooke, Quebec, 3(2):3
"Sheridan Lawrence: A Tribute," by W. A. Griesbach, 4(1):20–22
Sherwin, Mr. (Red Deer area), 20(3):4
Sherwin, J. W., 1(1):30
Sherwood, Tom, 4(3):9
Shewchuk, Stefan, 18(4):9
Shields, Jack, 2(2):21, 23, 24
Shirras, John, 24(3):8
Shirt, Peter (Cree), 21(3):3–4, 5
Shoal Lake, Manitoba, 6(4):13; 8(1):9, 10; 15(3):6
Shore, Edna I. "Athabasca Landing Trail," 19(2):1–7
Short, Adam, 17(1):25
Short, Charles, 2(2):21
Short, J. W., 2(2):23; 4(3):15
Short, James, 21(1):22; 22(2):6
Shott, Mr., 10(4):25
Shoutoux, Mr. (buffalo hunter), 1(1):27
Shovellar, John, 6(3):16
Shultz, Dr., 6(4):12
Shurtliff, Major A., 2(1):24, 25; 4(3):11; 9(1):16; 15(3):11
Shuswap Indians, 14(3):9, 11
Shutt, J. W., 10(1):3, 7
Sibbald, Andrew. "West with the McDougalls," 19(1):1–4; photo of author 19(1):1
Sibbald, Howard, 24(4):17
Siegfried, Alvie, 9(2):9
Sifleur River, 5(1):23; 24(1):6
Sifton, Arthur L., 5(3):12; 12(1):4; 15(4):12; 17(2):10; 25(4):33
Sifton, Sir Clifford, 5(3):11; 5(4):14, 19; 11(3):5, 6; 12(1):1; 16(1):1; 18(4):23; 25(2):2, 4–5; 25(4):9
Silver King Mine, Nelson, B.C., 2(3):47
Simard, Dr. (65th Mount Royal Regiment), 9(4):22
Simmonette River, 8(3):4; 14(4):4
Simmons, C. E., 25(4):33
Simmons, William C., 10(4):19; photo 16(1):27
Simmons, William J., 25(4):2
Simons, William, 4(3):10
Simpson, Alexander, 8(2):2, 3, 4; 11(1):2
Simpson, Dave, 9(2):24
Simpson, Frances, 8(2):1
Simpson, G. W., 5(4):26
Simpson, George, 8(2):2
Simpson, Sir George, 1(3):6, 8, 11; 4(4):19; 5(2):10–12; 6(2):10, 11, 12; 6(3):7; 6(4):1; 7(1):21, 25; 7(3):16; 11(2):22; 11(4):7, 9; 12(1):11, 14, 16; 13(3):25; 17(1):11, 12, 15, 24; 17(2):18; 17(3):23, 26; 17(4):13; 22(1):6; 22(4):26, 27–28, 30; 24(1):2, 3; 24(2):14, 16–17; 24(3):20, 21; life, 8(2):1–5, photo 8(2):3
Simpson, James, 8(2):2
Simpson, James K., 4(1):25; photo 8(3):13
Simpson, Sir James Y., 1(1):6
Simpson, Jimmy, 5(3):3, 6; 22(3):5; 24(1):8
Simpson, John, 8(2):2
Simpson, Maria, 8(2):2
Simpson, Stanley, 8(3):13
Simpson, Thomas, 8(2):2–4
Simpson Pass, 24(1):9
Sinclair, Mr., 8(3):19; 10(4):26
Sinclair, Benjamin, 3(4):12; 6(4):3–4, 5
Sinclair, Gordon, 25(2):14
Sinclair, J., photo 6(1):11
Sinclair, James, 9(2):19
Sinclair, Jim, 9(4):11
Sinclair, John, 6(2):16, 18
Sinclair, John, 20(1):13
Sinclair, John, 11(2):16–17
Sinclair, Rev. John, 8(3):20; 21(2):14, 15
Sinclair, Phoebe, 6(2):13
Sinclair, R. G., 19(1):1
Sinclair, Thomas, 24(1):18
Sinclair Pass, 9(4):11; 14(3):4
Single Unemployed Workers Association, 23(4):16
Sinnisiak (Eskimo), 21(1):25; photo 21(1):24
Sioux Indians, 5(1):16; 8(1):12; 9(1):10, 12, 15, 20–21, 22, 26; 22(1):20–21; and NWMP, 15(3):2–4
Sise, Charles Fleetford, 11(2):8
Sisley, Dr. E., 4(3):6
Sitting Bull, Chief, 4(2):8, 22; 5(3):22; 14(2):5, 6, 8, 13; 15(3):3, 4; 18(1):10; photo 18(1):11; 25(4):22
"65th Mount Royal Regiment and the Riel Rebellion," by L. Normandeau, 9(4):22–26
Scandinavians, 23(1):3; 24(3):1–4; 25(4):13; see also Danes, Finns, Norwegians, and Swedes
Skaret, Ed, 24(1):23
Skeena River, B.C., 19(1):12
Skelton, Sgt. (Drumheller Police), 21(1):4
Skinner, Mr. (Blackfoot Reserve), 10(2):8–9
Skrine, Agnes, see O'Neill, Moira
Skrine, Walter Claremont, 5(2):22–25; 13(1):12; 13(2):27
Skripitsky, John, 5(4):21
Sky Wind (Cree), photo 8(3):12
Slade, Joseph, 18(1):11–12
Slade, Molly, 18(1):11–12
Slang, see English language—slang
Slave Lake: town of, 1(3):23; 3(2):9, 10; 6(3):16, 17; 7(1):10; 10(2):23; 13(4):24, 25, 28; 14(1):23; 15(3):24; 19(2):5
Slave River, 2(4):14; 6(1):13; 6(3);17; 10(4):24, 26; 20(4):9; 22(1):24; photo 20(4):7, 10
Slideout, 1(3):27, 33; 6(3):21, 25; 19(3):10
Sloan, Dr. (Wind City), 2(3):39
Sloan, James, 25(1):3
Sloan, Robert W. "The Canadian West: Americanization or Canadianization," 16(1):1–7
Slovaks, 23(3):15
Small, Patrick, 11(1):5; 22(1):24, 27

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Smallpox—epidemic, 1869–70; 11(2):13–19; see also subheading smallpox under place names and Indian tribes
"Smallpox Epidemic of 1869–70," 11(2):13–19
Smallwood, Joey, 8(2):15
Smeed, "Daddy," 25(4):33, 34
Smeed, Fred, 24(3):13
Smerchanski, Mark G., 5(4):22
Smerchenski, Nikifor, 23(1):14
Smith: hamlet of, 6(3):16, 17; 13(4):29
Smith, Mr. (teamster, McAdam's Journey), 2(2):9, 10
Smith, Rev., 9(3):4
Smith, "Kid," (cowboy, Bar U), photo 13(1):cover
Smith, Rev. A. E., 25(1):6
Smith, B. S., 8(3):3
Smith, "Buster," 23(3):4
Smith, Charles, Dutch Charlie, 4(1):11–13; 6(4):8–9
Smith, Dr. C. F., 9(1):6
Smith, Donald A., see Strathcona, Lord
Smith, Donald B. "1919 Royal Visit," 25(2):9–14
Smith, Rev. E. P., 15(2):4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Smith, Freda G. M., 23(1):16
Smith, Hon. George P., 11(3):7
Smith, Goldwin, 10(3):4
Smith, Rev. H. Havelock, 15(2):7, 11
Smith, Harlan, 22(1):15
Smith, Dr. Harry R., 19(2):12, 14
Smith, Rev. J. K., 19(2):17
Smith, Jasper "Buck," 2(2):21, 22; 4(3):14; 13(2):23
Smith, Joe, 12(4):20
Smith, Lock, 6(3):3
Smith, Marcus, 2(1):31; 19(1):14, 17–21
Smith, Annie, 23(1):16
Smith, O. H., 2(2):22; 4(3):14
Smith, Col. Osborne, 3(1):15; 11(4):15; 19(3):8
Smith, Parson, 13(1):15
Smith, R. J., 25(1):8
Smith, Rathbone, 6(3):16
Smith, Robert, 16(2):20–21
Smith, S. H., "English Charlie," 12(3):26–27
Smith, General Selby, 3(1):35, 36
Smith, Tom, 9(2):10, 11
Smith, W. B., 20(4):5
Smith, Hon. W. H., 5(1):11; 12(4):8
Smith, Winfield V., photo 11(2):11
Smithfield, Utah, 7(2):7, 13
Smith's Landing, 11(4):1; 19(3):16; 20(4):9
Smoky Lake, 19(2):29
Smoky River, 6(1):5, 6; 6(3):19; 7(1):12; 7(3):14; 8(3):26; 17(4):13
Smyth, Robert C., 22(1):3, 4
Snake Indian River, 8(4):19, 21
Snakes, 4(3):26
Snelgrove, R. C., 25(4):4
Snipe Lake, 10(2):20
Snow, John, 7(1):29; 16(4):19–20
"Snowbound," by W. English, 10(2):20–23
"Social Life of a Mining Community: the Coal Branch," by A. A. den Otter, 17(4):1–11
"Social Stratification of the Fur Trade," by J. W. Chalmers, 17(1):10–20
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 3(2):17; 6(2):19
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 3(2):15, 20
"Sod House," by F. G. Roe, 18(2):1–7
Sod Houses, see Houses—sod
Sollid, Sam, photo 10(1):3, 4; 19(4):23
Solomon, J. R., 5(4):25
Solway, Mr. (buffalo hunter), 1(1):27
"Some Account of the Cree and Other Indians, 1819," by R. Hood, 15(1):6–17
"Some Early History of Parkland, Alberta," by G. H. Thomson, 3(4):5–10
"Some Notes on the Early Administration of Justice in Canada's Northwest," by Horace Harvey, 1(3):5–20
Songs—Red River Valley, 13(1):20–25
Sorby, John, 5(1):23
Sorenson, Ralph, 21(3):10
Soto Landing, 11(4):3, 4; 19(2):4, 5
Soule, Cornelius J., 5(3):30
Sounding Lake, 8(1):13, 14; 8(3):20; 12(2):4–5; 14(2):6; 18(3):26; 22(2):20, 21
Souris River, Manitoba, 2(4):6; 9(1):13, 14, 15
Sous, Ca., 4(4):7
South Branch Fort, 9(2):12–13, 14
South Branch House, 10(4):6–7
"South Fork Ranch," 22(1):28–29
South Saskatchewan River, 1(1):17, 20; 4(1):3; 5(1):22; 8(1):12; 9(1):24; 9(2):14, 19, 20; 10(2):5; 12(4):8; 13(3):16, 17; 19(1):1
South Snake River, Idaho, 7(2):7
Southern Alberta Land Co., 11(1):7; 16(2):16
Southern Manitoba Review, 8(2):21
Southesk, Lord, 5(1):18; 6(4):3, 5
Southesk River, 10(3):15
Souzie (Cree), 2(3):32
Sovereign, Bishop A., 4(1):22
Spaeth, Sigmund, 13(1):20
Spalding, Henry H., 17(3):22–23
Spalding, Jim, 21(2):20
Spaniards, 21(1):11
Sparling, Lt.-Col., 24(3):7
Sparrow, Angus, 10(2):8
Sparrow, C., photo 19(4):4
Spaulding Bros., 4(3):15
Speakman, A., 21(2):2, 7
Spear Chief, Tom, 15(1):19
Speke, Rev. Hugh, 16(1):12, 13
Spence, James, 10(4):3
Spence, Thomas, 4(1):6; 7(3):20
Spencer, Mr. (Lac La Biche), 8(4):6, 7
Spencer, James, 4(2):13, 15
Spencer, Zella, 25(2):29
Sperry, Fanny, 3(3):12
Spicer, F. W., 11(4):11; 12(4):14
Spirit River, 6(3):19; 7(1):25; 13(4):27; 24(2):22
Spokane, 9(3):5, 8
Spotted Calf (Peigan), 14(3):21, 23

Spotted Creek, 19(3):14
Spotted Eagle, Chief, 14(3):24
Spotted Wolf, 11(3):13, 16; photo 11(3):13, 16
Springett, Evelyn G., 21(1):43
Squarebriggs, James, 10(4):20, 22, 23
Spray River, 10(3):15
Sproule, Dr. T. S., 14(2):22
Staats Anzeiger, 12(1):6
Spry, Irene M., 18(3):27
"Stability and Change in Alberta Provincial Elections," by T. Flanagan, 21(4):1–8
Stafford, William, 25(1):19
Stagecoaches, see Coaches
Stagni, Pelegrino, 5(1):25
Stand, Mrs., 25(2):29
Standard: village of, 10(2):14
Standerwick, R. H., 22(2):6
Standing Bear, 20(2):5
Standing Bull, Chief, 9(1):22
Standish Lake, 10(3):25
Standoff: hamlet of, 1(2):6, 13; 1(3):29, 30, 33; 4(3):12, 19; 9(4):13; 10(3):7; 18(1):6; 19(3):10; 24(4):28; naming of, 6(3):21, 25
Stanford, Jeff, 6(3):2
Stanley, Lord, 24(1):17
Stanley, Dr. George Douglas, 1(1):5; 11(3):3; "Medical Pioneering in Alberta," 1(1):6–15
Stanley, G. F. G., 17(1):27; 19(2):28; "Indian Raid at Lac La Biche," 24(3):25–27; "Naming of Calgary," 23(3):7–9
Stanley, George ("Mesunekwepan"), "Account of the Frog Lake Massacre," 4(1):23–27
Stanley, Jack, 25(4):26
Stanley, John Mix, sketches by, 14(3):23
Stanley Mission, 6(2):19
Star, E. H., 24(3):12
Star: locality of, 18(4):9
Star, Michael, 5(4):25
Star Blanket, Chief, 15(2):10; 21(3):1; 25(1):12–14; photo 25(1):13
Star Child (Blood), 6(2):27; 10(1):8; 12(2):12
Star Robe, Chief, 14(3):21
Stark, Const. (NWMP), 8(1):20
Starks, Eugene, 24(3):30
"Starvation in the Mountains," by G. H. Sargent, 17(4):26–28
Staudinger, Karino, 23(4):20
Stauffer, John B., 2(1):16
Stead, Robert J. C., 8(2):21
"Steamboat on the Belly. Why?" by A. A. den Otter, 20(1):1–5
Steamboats, 5(1):10–11; in Northwest Rebellion, 12(4):8–14; on Belly River, 20(1):1–5; on Saskatchewan River, 20(1):1–5; see also *Alberta, Athabasca, Baroness, City of Winnipeg, Colevile, D. A. Thomas, David A. Winton, Detroit, Eaglet, Frank Steele, Grahame, Isaac Todd, Lark, M. A. Starr, Manitoba, Marquis, Minnow, Nonsuch, Northcote, Northern Light, Northwest, Prince Albert, Prince Rupert, Princess, Tonquin.*
"Steamboats on the Saskatchewan," by B. B. Peel, 16(3):11–21
Stedman, T. H., 1(2):14
Stedman, Capt. W. G., 7(4):23, 26
Steele, Sir Sam B., 1(1):23–24; 1(2):8; 2(4):7; 3(1):14; 6(4):14; 11(4):15, 17; 13(4):8; 15(2):4; 17(1):18; 18(3):19–21; 19(3):13; 21(1):14; 24(1):6; 25(2):23
Steell, Mr. (Fort Benton), 9(4):13
Steinhauer, Abigail, 22(2):11
Steinhauer, Henry Bird, 4(1):5; 6(2):16, 18; 6(4):4–6, 21; 11(2):18; 21(3):2, 9; 22(2):11; at Whitefish Lake Mission, 3(4):11–12; obituary, 3(4):12; photo 6(4):5
Stephansson, Stephan G., 24(3):2
Stephen, George, 16(4):4; 20(1):4
Stephen, T. A., 22(4):22
Stephen, William, 24(2):8
Stephens, Mr. (Red River carts), 7(4):20
Stephenson, Charlie (English Charlie), 6(3):6; 6(4):14, see also Stevenson, Charlie
Stettler: town of, 1(1):32; 10(3):26
Stevens, Colonel, 3(4):13, 14
Stevens, Isaac I., 4(2):6; 14(3):17
Stevenson, Charles (English Charlie), 12(3):26–27; 14(1):22; see also Stephenson, Charlie
Stevenson Bros., 4(3):10
Stewart, Mr. (Hamilton, Ontario), photo 14(2):9
Stewart, Mr. (Queenstown), 9(1):27
Stewart, Andrew, 2(2):3
Stewart, Hon. Charles, 5(1):27; 7(1):11–13; 7(2):4; 11(3):7; 23(3):4
Stewart, Donald M. "Leeson & Scott," 24(4):12–17
Stewart, George A., 10(3):14; 22(1):12–13; 23(1):19, 21, 22; 25(3):8, 11–12
Stewart, J. S., 1(1):13
Stewart, Hon. James, 16(2):12
Stewart, Capt. John, 5(2):4, 5, 7; 24(4):13; photo 5(2):7
Stewart, Robert "Bob," 18(4):9
Stewart, W., 4(3):10
Stewart Ranche Company, 5(2):4
Stewart River, 2(2):3; 2(4):40; 43
Stickles, W. A., 16(1):20
Stiff, Mr. (Edmonton), 8(3):23
Stimson, F. L., 1(2):13; 4(3):15; 6(3):25; 9(3):2; 12(2):11; 13(1):11, 14, 16; 13(2):23, 27; 18(1):7; 19(3):11; 21(1):16
Stimson, Mrs. Fred, 12(4):20
Stinson, Eddie, 18(2):30
Stirling: village of, 2(1):16, 20; 9(3):23, 24, 26–29; photo 9(3):27

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Stobart: locality of, 24(4):13
Stoch, David, 20(4):23
Stock Grower's Association, see Western Stock Grower's Association
Stockand, G. C., 25(4):29
Stocken, Rev. H. W.G., 14(2):25; 14(4):7, 8; 15(2):8, 11; 21(3):21; 23(2):16
Stocken, Stanley J., 15(2):11
Stocks, John, 7(1):11-12; 8(3):4; 14(4):1, 2, 3, 4; photo 7(1):12
Stockwell, H., 16(2):23
Stodthard, J., 17(3):4
Stogryn, Josephine, 23(1):14
Stokaluk, John, 25(1):2, 6
Stokes, Frank, 18(1):14-15
Stokes, William, 18(1):14-15
Stone, W. E., 24(1):10
"Stone Gods of the Prairies," by J. G. MacGregor, 7(4):7-11
Stoner, Dr. (Medicine Hat), 9(1):7
Stoney Indian Reserve, 24(4):14
Stoney Indians, 1(1):19; 2(3):24; 3(1):34; 4(3):12; 5(1):22; 5(3):5, 6; 6(1):27; 6(3):24; 9(3):10-11; 11(1):4; 14(1):26; 15(1):17; 18(1):23; 21(1):12; 24(1):18; 24(4):17; photo of 13(4):3; 15(1):3
Stoney Indians—agriculture, 20(4):16-20; (Alexis Reserve; —attacks and uprisings, 1(1):17; 2(3):24-33; —Calgary Stampede, 3(3):3-13; —dwellings, photo 10(3):16; —food, 15(2):13; —hunting, 11(3):17-18; —social life and customs, 11(3):17-19
Stony Mountain Penitentiary, Man., 8(1):15, 18; 14(2):12
Stony Paul (Ermineskin's Band), 2(3):32
Stony Plain: town of, 2(4):23; 6(4):15; 12(2):15
"Stopping House Romance," by C. L. Shaw, 24(1):28-29
Storms—Calgary, 17(2):15
"Story of the Blood Reserve," by Hugh A. Dempsey, 1(3):27-36
"Story of Trochu," by S. S. Jameson, 9(4):1-9
Stottard, Judge, 6(3):3
Stoughton, Saskatchewan, 8(2):21
Stout, C. H. "Saddle Notches, Candles and Oil: Early Days in Leduc," 6(4):16-24
Strachan, Mr. (lawyer), photo 4(1):4; 4(1):6
Strachan, William, 14(3):11
Strange, H. G. L., 1(2):22
Strange, General T. Bland, 1(1):19; 2(3):28; 3(4):19; 5(2):4; 6(4):15; 7(4):4; 8(2):6; 9(4):22, 23, 24, 25, 26; 12(3):21, 22; 12(4):20, 22; 15(2):7; 18(1):25; 18(3):15, 18; 21(3):3, 8; sketch of, 18(1):25
"Strangers in our Midst," by J. W. Chalmers, 16(1):18-23
Strangling Wolf, Chief, 15(1):21
Stratford, Ontario, 2(1):25
Strathcona, 2(4):25; 4(1):8; 5(4):1, 2; 6(3):26; 8(2):17; 8(3):1; 9(2):22; 11(3):1; 12(2):18; 14(2):26; 20(1):16; 25(4):35; pioneers, 10(4):18-19; 19(3):12; photo 10(4):20
Strathcona, Lord, 2(3):5; 2(4):4; 4(1):3; 6(1):15; 6(4):11, 12, 23; 7(3):20; 7(4):2; 9(3):9; 10(3):12-13; 11(3):1; 13(1):1; 14(1):24; 16(3):11; 17(1):22; 17(3):19; 18(2):1, 2; 20(3):18
Strathmore: town of, 2(1):19; 12(1):20, 21
Stratton, Charlie, 21(1):20
Street, W. R., 3(4):17
"Streetcars of Calgary," by S. Newinger, 22(3):8-12
Streett, Capt. St. Clair, 17(4):14
Streich, Gottlieb, 20(4):23
"Strike at Waterways," by A. B. Woywitka, 20(4):1-5
Strikes and lockouts, 20(4):1-5; 21(1):1-7; 25(1):1-11; see also Labour Unions
Strikes with Gun, Charlie, 5(4):6, 7; photo 5(4):7
Strilchuk, Jacob, 23(1):14
Stringer, Bishop I. O., 19(3):20; 20(3):27
Strom, Theodore. "With the Eau Claire in Calgary," 12(3):1-11
Strong, Frank, 18(1):4, 6
Strong Ranch, 1(2):15
Strum, Harvey. "Prophet of Righteousness," 23(4):21-26
Struthers, Jack, 3(4):5; photo 3(4):6
Stuart, Mr. (Mayor of Hamilton), 7(1):3
Stuart, Mr. Justice, 12(1):4
Stuart, Charles A., photo 16(1):17
Stuart, Frank, 7(1):13
Stuart, John, 6(2):10; 14(1):7
Sturgeon Creek, 2(4):10; 8(3):26
Sturgeon Lake, 7(1):12; 8(3):3, 4, 5, 8; 10(2):20, 23; 14(4):4; trading post at, 25(3):23-28; photo 25(3):23, 27
Sturgeon River, 1(1):30; 2(2):15, 16, 18; 2(3):23; 6(3):15; 6(4):10; 10(4):20, 22; 12(4):2; 14(3):6; 16(3):17; 19(2):1
Stutfield, Hugh, 24(1):6
Sucker Creek, 6(3):5
Suffield: hamlet of, history, 11(1):7-11
Sugar Beet Growers' Association, 24(3):7, 8, 10
Sugar Beet Industry—Japanese in, 24(3):5-19
Suggit, H. A., 2(1):19
Sullivan, Jack, 21(1):1, 3, 4, 7
Sullivan, John, 24(1):17
Summett, Frank, 2(3):35
Summit Lake, 3(1):11
Sun River, 1(2):10; 7(2):8
Sun River Sun, 5(1):24; 13(3):6
Sundre: town of, 19(1):27; history, 18(1):14-20
"Sundre Settlers," by J. G. Niddrie, 18(1):14-20
Sunnynook: hamlet of, 7(4):8
Sunnyvale, 6(4):20, 21
Sunset Pass, see Pinto Pass
Sunwapta Pass, 5(3):4, 25
Superior, Lake, 17(1):1, 2; 18(2):7; 22(1):4
Supernat, Baptiste, 21(3):11
Surveying, 8(4):1-7; 11(3):20-28; camps, 14(3):12-16; photo 19(1):19; 22(2):22; instruments, photo 11(3):23
Surveyors, 8(4):1-7; 11(3):20-28; 19(1):9-25; 22(2):18-27; photo 11(3):21, 24; 14(4):cover;

25(4):24
Surveys, Land, 12(4):1–7
Sutherland, Sgt. (NWMP), 8(1):5
Sutherland, "Flatboat," 8(3):18
Sutherland, Dr. Alexander, 19(2):9
Sutherland, George, 12(1):11; 18(3):28
Sutherland, Dr. George, 6(4):22
Sutherland, Hugh, 13(3):14
Sutherland Canadian Lands Co., 13(4):9
Sutton Seed Company, 1(2):17
Svarich, Peter, 5(4):21
Svensen, Gilbert, 9(4):18
Swainson, Rev. Frank, 3(4):16; 15(1):20; photo 21(3):26
Swallowhurst, 6(3):14
Swan River, 2(4):5; 4(1):3; 6(3):17; 8(1):10; 13(4):25, 27, 29
Swan Hills, 7(1):1, 3; 10(2);20; 11(4):3; 13(4):29
Swankey, Ben, 23(4):20
Swanson, C. O., 9(4):14
Swanson, Claus H., 9(4):14
Swanson, Mr. (Rosebud), 10(2):10
Swanson, Ruth, photo 9(4):15
Swedes, 9(4):14–21; 17(4):3; 21(1):2; 24(3):2–4
Sweeney, George, 13(1):10
Sweet Creek, see Fish Creek
Sweetgrass, Chief, photo 25(2):24
Sweetgrass Hills, 2(3):5; 6(3):25; 8(1):7; 9(1):24; 10(1):10, 11, 13, 14; 13(1):26; 13(3):10; 14(3):19; 15(3):1; 19(4):11
Swift, Lewis James, 2(1):31–32; 5(3):26–27; 8(4):14, 21, 25; 14(2):13
Swift, Suzette (née Chalifour), 5(3):26; 8(4):20
Swift Current, Saskatchewan, 1(1):16, 17, 20; 6(1):12; 7(2):4; 15(3):6; 19(3):12; 23(3):24; 24(4):13
Swift Current Creek, 8(1):6
Swift River, see Elbow River
Swinford, Herbert, 10(2):18; 14(1):24
Switzer, Harvey A. "On the Edson-Grande Prairie Trail," 8(3):1–8; 14(4):3; photo 8(3):3
Switzer, Percy, 10(3):21; 10(3):26
Sykes, John, 17(3):8
Sylvan Lake, 6(1):18; 11(1):10
Sylvester's Landing, 7(1):5
Sylvester's Outpost, 7(1):5
Syme, James, 1(1):6
Symes, William, 23(3):4
Symonton, Dr., 14(3):6
Synge, Ella, 25(4):33
Synge, Millington M., 22(1):4

Taaffe, Dennis, 23(3):26
Tabary, Mr., 9(4):2
Taber: town of, 24(3):13, 17
Taber, Sam, 2(4):9
Taché, Alexandre (Bishop of St. Boniface), 2(2):11, 14–15, 20; 2(4):15; 3(4):17; 7(3):3; 9(4):22; 11(4):12; 16(4):7, 21; 21(1):8; 23(1):2, 7
Taft, William, 23(4):22
Tail Creek, 1(1):21, 23–24, 29, 30; 3(1):36; 6(4):14; 10(2):7; 10(3):25; fire, 1(1):32; see also Fort Tail Creek
Tait, Albert, 7(1):4
Tait, Mrs., 8(4):20
Tait, Philip, 6(3):4
Takahashi, Shin, 24(3):6
Takamatsu, Prince, 24(3):18
Takoots (Cree), 14(1):22–23
Talbot, Bert, 11(2):3
Talbot, Percy R., 1(1):32; obituary, 3(4):23; "The Horse in Alberta," 1(2):12–15; "Pioneering on Strawberry Plain: Early Days at Lacombe," 3(3):14–33
Talbot, Peter, 3(3):14–33
Talbot Lake, 14(3):9
Tanner, Joe, "He Moves Quickly" (Indian), 13(3):21
Tardif, Father E., 5(1):29
Tarves, Mrs. H. D., 10(1):21
Tastawich, Duncan (Cree), 12(2):23
Tate, Albert. "A Winter Buffalo Hunt," 6(4):25–26
Tate, P., 2(3):27
Lake Tatlayoco, B.C., 19(1):17, 18, 19, 20
Taussig, F. W., 11(2):8
Taylor, Mr. (Church of Eng. mission), 2(2):4, 5, 7
Taylor, Mr. (Taylor Flats), 11(4):6
Taylor, Lieut., 7(4):28
Taylor, Alec, 5(3):26
Taylor, Alex, photo 4(1):4; 6(1):13; 4(1):6; 6(3):26; 19(3):12
Taylor, Austin, 24(3):8
Taylor, Frank, 24(3):8
Taylor, Gordon, 10(1):22
Taylor, Harry "Kamoose," 9(3):32; 7(3):21–22; 13(1):14
Taylor, Hedley Clarence, 4(1):6; photo 4(1):4
Taylor, J. A., 7(3):18
Taylor, Jack, 10(1):4
Taylor, Jean, 10(2):15
Taylor, John W., 9(3):26, 28–29; 16(2):14; 18(4):21
Taylor, Dr. Lachlin, 15(2):24
Taylor, Muggins, 19(3):10
Taylor, Margaret, 8(2):1, 2
Taylor, Robert, 9(4):12
Taylor, Sidney S., photo 4(1):4; 4(1):5
Taylor, Thomas, 2(3):25, 26–27, 31; 9(2):18
Taylor, William, 10(1):4
"Tea Train," ed. by H. A. Dempsey, 21(2):26–27
Teachers, 5(2):21; 6(4):20–21; 7(1):14–17
"Tekahionwake," by J. W. Chalmers, 22(3):24–25
Telegraph, 18(4):15–16; 25(1):12–14
"Telegraph Line to Edmonton," by A. Ronaghan, 18(4):15–16

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Crowds sit along the sidewalk, holding their places in line for the sale of Hudson's Bay Co. lots in Edmonton on May 13, 1912. By the time the office opened, there were 1,500 people in line, some having waited for 20 hours.

Telenchuk, William, 23(4):13
Telephone companies, 11(2):8–12
Telephones, 11(2):8–12; 24(2):13; photo 11(2):9
Telfer, Rev. Robert, 10(1):6
Telford, Mr. (Vermilion), 4(3):10
Telford, Jim, 10(2):7
Telford, Robert T., 6(4):16–17; photo 16(1):27
Telford Lake, 6(4):17
Temperance organizations, 18(4):1–6
"Terrible Trip to Edmonton," by W. H. Williams, 22(4):1–13
Terrills' Lake, 11(2):5
Territorial Grain Growers' Association, 5(4):1
Terry, Ellen, 13(1):9
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C., 14(3):5, 11; history, 17(4):12–13
Teton River, Montana, 9(4):13; 19(3):10
Tetreau family
Tetreault family, 2(4):23
Tétreault, Alexis, 2(2):36; "Historic St. Albert: Its Foundation 1861–1868," 2(2):11–20; "Highlights in the Development of Big Lake Settlement," 2(3):16–23; "Historic St. Albert (1883–1889)," 3(4):17–20; "Historic St. Albert: Transformation and Highlights (1890–1954)," 5(1):25–29
Tétreault, Theo, 5(1):29
Thamer, G. H., 5(4):3; photo 5(4):3
The Dog (Sarcee), photo 25(2):16
The Male (Gros Ventre), 10(1):12
The Pas, Saskatchewan, 6(2):16
Theodoli, T., 9(4):5, 6
Therien, Father Joseph A., 11(4):12–14
Therien Lakes, 11(4):12
Therriault, Paul, 6(4):22
Thibault, Father A., 2(2):12–13; 2(4):17; 12(1):15; 15(2):14, 18
Thibault, Rev. Jean Baptiste, 6(2):17–18; 6(4):2, 3
Thiry, Father, 5(1):28
Thom, Adam, 1(3):8–12, 19
Thomas, Charlie, 6(3):3; 9(4):13
Thomas, D. A., 8(1):17; 13(4):28
Thomas, Governor (Red River), 6(2):19
Thomas, Sgt., 15(2):4
Thomas, Lewis G. "Historiography of the Fur Trade," 17(1):21–27
Thomas, Lewis H., 18(4):2; "Documentary Sources for Teaching Western Canadian History," 17(4):23–25
"Thomas Blakiston, Explorer," by E. J. Holmgren, 24(1):15–22
Thompson, Alex, 13(4):21–23; 15(4):20
Thompson, C. S., 24(1):5
Thompson, David, 3(1):30; 4(2):3; 5(2):9; 7(1):18; 7(3):15, 16; 7(4):16; 8(4):14–15; 9(2):12–13; 11(2):21; 11(4):7, 8, 9; 17(1):3, 14, 19; 17(2):18; 17(4):12; 20(2):1; 10(3):7; 22(4):27, 28, 29; David Thompson's Narrative, 1784–1812, 12(1):22–28; journey to Red Deer River, 13(1):1–8; 13(2):7–15; journey to Peace River, 14(1):1–10; 14(2):14–21; 14(4):14–19
Thompson, E. E., 2(2):25
Thompson, George, 13(4):21, 23; 15(4):20
Thompson, Ida M. C. "Where was Henry House?" 8(4):14–28
Thompson, Robert, 10(4):6
Thompson, W. T., 11(3):25
Thompson Pass, 5(3):4

Thompson River, 14(3):11
"Thompson's Journey to the Red Deer River," by H. A. Dempsey, 13(1):1–8; 13(2):7–15
Thomson, Colin A. "Dark Spots in Alberta," 25(4):31–35
Thomson, George Brodie, 3(4):5, 6; photo 3(4):6; homestead (photo) 3(3):8
Thomson, Georgina H. "Some Early History of Parkland, Alberta," 3(4):5–10
Thomson, James, 3(4):5; photo 3(4):6
Thomson, T. E. "One Thousand Climbs to Breakfast," 22(1):12–17
Thorington, J. M., 22(3):2, 5
Thorn, Richard, 7(2):8
Thorne, Captain, 7(3):15
Thornton, Mr., 9(1):25
Three Buffalo Bulls (Stoney), 11(3):13
Three Bulls, Chief, 8(2):7
Three Hills, 7(4):10; 9(4):2; 18(4):9
"Three Hundred Miles in an Open Boat," 18(3):24–26
"Three Indian Tales," by G. Gilles, 15(1):25–28
Three Persons, Tom, 3(3):4, 6, 8, 10, 11–12; 15(1):21; photo 3(3):7
"Three Scouts and the Cart Train," by A. Ronaghan, 25(1):12–14
"Three Trips to Peace River Country," by E. H. Carrothers, 13(4):24–29
Threshing, 16(4):17–18
Threshing machines, photo 16(4):17
"Threshing Crews," by F. M. Cantlon, 16(4):17–18
"Through the Foothills," by John McDougall, 23(2):1–3
Thunder Bay, Ontario, 8(3):16, 17
Thunder Chief, 15(1):21
Thunderchild, 14(2):8
Thunder Creek, Saskatchewan, 22(2):27
Thurston, Samuel, 17(3):26
Thwaites, R. G., 17(1):25
Tice, I. N., 10(3):26
Tiedemann, H. O., 19(1):17–18
Tiernan, Dr. W., 5(1):29
Tierney family, 3(1):23
Till, Tom, 10(2):13
"'Timer Tom' and the Northwest Rebellion," by D. H. Breen, 19(3):1–7
Timms, Miss, 19(3):17, 20, 21
Tims, F. F., 22(4):21–22
Tims, Rev. John W., 3(3):42; 6(2):21; 9(3):4; 10(2):6, 11; 14(4):7, 8–13; 21(3):20, 23–27; photo of 14(4):7; 15(2):3, 9; "Anglican Beginnings in Southern Alberta," 15(2):1–11
Tipson, Charles, 3(3):12
Tipson, Lt. J. W., 7(4):23
Tipton, John Gaddis, 4(1):9
Tissier, Father Christophe, 7(1):22–23
Tissot, Father J., 2(2):20
"Toast at the Punch Bowl," by W. C. Wonders, 22(4):26–30
Tobacco Plains, B.C., 2(3):42; 5(1):19; 13(4):2, 3; 15(2):12; 18(1):1; 24(1):19
Todd, Capt. Josephus, 12(4):9, 11; 20(1):2
Todd, Donald, 4(1):10, 11–14; 18(1):28
Todd, Dr. William, 4(3):3; 8(4):17
Todd Creek, 13(4):1
Todd's Crossing, 18(1):28; 19(3):13
Todhunter, John, 2(3):48
Tofield: town of, 2(1):15–16; 12(4):17
Tofield, Dr. J. H., 4(3):5
Toll, Dr. (Carbon), 10(2):11
Tolmie, Dr. William F., 17(1):13
Tolson, John, 25(4):26; photo 25(4):27
"Tom Draper, Oil Sands Pioneer," by D. J. Comfort, 25(1):25–29
"Tom Kerr: A Mighty Trader Was He," by D. T. Williamson, 25(3):23–28
Tomashevsky, Roy, 5(4):22
Tomasky, E., see Ironside, R. G.
Tomison, William, 10(4):1–8; 12(1):11; 18(3):28
Tomlinson, Capt., 7(4):27
Tongue Creek, 2(2):24
Tonquin, vessel, 7(3):15, 16
Toole, Rev. John, 15(4):17
Toronto, 1(2):14; 3(2):4, 6; 8(1):2; 9(1):8; 25(2):11
Toronto Globe, 5(3):7; 10(3):6; 12(2):1; 14(3):6; 16(1):4; 19(1):24; 19(4):25; 21(3):20; 22(4):1, 14, 22
Tory, Mrs. H. M., 8(2):18–19
Tory, Henry Marshall, 6(4):20; 8(2):15, 16, 18; 13(2):2; 15(4):15; 23(4):23
Touchwood, Saskatchewan, 9(2):18
Touchwood Hills, Saskatchewan, 5(1):19; 8(3):16, 19; 9(3):18; 11(2):14; 12(3):15; 16(4):20
Tourond, Patrice, 23(1):4
"Town That was Born Lucky," by R. Kipling, 9(1):5–7
Tracking and trailing, 12(2):19; photo 10(3):cover
Tracy, Miss Mabel, 10(1):4; 19(4):22
Trade Unions, see Labour Unions
"Traders of the Early West," by C. Denny, 6(1):25–28; 6(3):20–24
Trading Posts, 6(1):25–28; 6(3):20–24; 25(3):23–28; see also Hudson's Bay Company—Posts
"Trail to the Yukon," by C. Denny, 15(3):24–28
Trail, W. E., 11(2):16
"Trails of Yesteryear," by F. Bowtell, 4(3):8–11
Travers, Judge, 13(1):15
Travis, Judge Jeremiah, 18(4):28–29; 19(4):1–7
"Travis Affair," by M. Foran, 19(4):1–7
Treadwell, C. P., 22(1):8
Treaties, see Indians—treaties
"Treaty No. 6," by J. W. Chalmers, 25(2):23–27
"Treaty No. 7 in Pictures," 25(3):15–22

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

Tregillus, W. J., 11(3):1, 2; 18(4):2
Tremblay, Arthur, 20(3):27, 29
Trenhaile, Henry, 3(1):23
Trethewey, Mr. (Western Oil & Coal), 10(3):27
Trials, 4(1):5
"Tribute to the Horse," by G. MacEwan, 5(3):17–19
"Trip to the Arctic Circle," by C. W. Mathers, 20(4):6–15
Tripp, C. N., 2(4):28
Trivett, Rev. Samuel, 3(4):13; 15(2):1–2, 6, 7, 11; 25(1):19; life, 21(2):13–19; 21(3):18–28; photo of 15(2):3; 21(2):13; 21(3);19
Trochu, Armand Jean L. L., 9(4):1–9; photo 9(4):1, 3
Trochu, General Louis Jules, 9(4):1
Trochu: town of, history of, 9(4):1–9; photo 9(4):5, 7
Trollinger, Joe, 13(1):14; 25(3):3
Trollope, Anthony, 22(1):2
Touze, Brother, 2(2):19
Trocellier, Father Joseph, 5(1):28
Trueman, Belle, 16(1):24
Trump, Dan, 9(2):22
Tucker, Corporal (NWMP), 9(4):6
Tullock, Dr. D., 4(3):4
Tupper, Sir Charles, 19(1):9, 13, 21, 22–23; 19(4):7; 23(3):24
Tupper, William J., letters, 23(3):24–30; photo of 23(3):25, 27
Turgeon, J. G., 23(3):5
Turnbull, F. W., 25(4):6
Turnbull, Thomas, 6(3):13, 14
Turner, David, 14(4):4
Turner, Frederick J., 17(1):2, 27
Turner, Rev. James, 9(3):2
Turner, Jimmy, 25(1):4
Turner Valley—history, 2(4):28–39; oil discovery, 2(4):28–39; photo 2(4):32; 13(3):cover
Turnip Hill, 8(4):13
Turnor, Philip, 11(2):20; 12(1):24; 17(1):14
Turriff, John G., photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
Turta, Mike, 6(4):21
Turtle Mountain, 1(2):3–4
Tweed, Tommy. "On the Trail of Mr. O'B.," 23(2):4–13
Tweedie, T. M., 11(3):5
Twelve-foot Davis, see Davis, Henry F.
"Twice Disappointed," by M. Williams, 11(4):15–18
Two Bar Ranch, 10(2):9
Two Horns, Tommy, 10(2):19
Two Medicine River, Montana, 7(2):9, 10
Tyrrell, J. B., 9(2):13; 12(1):22, 25; 17(1):23–25

Ukrainian Farmer—Labour Temple Association, 23(4):12, 14, 16, 17, 20; 25(1):2, 3
"Ukrainian Houses in Alberta," by J. Lehr, 21(4):9–15
"Ukrainian Pioneers in Western Canada," by P. J. Lazarowich, 5(4):17–27
Ukrainians, 4(3):17–18; 5(4):17–27; 12(1):1, 6–7; 16(1):2, 3, 18–23; 17(2):5–6; 17(4):3; 18(4):8–14; 21(1):2; 21(4):5
Ukrainians—dwellings, 21(4):9–15; 23(1):25–29; photo 5(4):20; 12(4):cover; 16(1):22; 19(2):16; 21(4):9, 11; 23(1):25, 26, 28; education, 16(1):18–23; labour movement, 23(4):6–20; 25(1):2; Methodist missions, 19(2):8–19; pioneers, 24(2):20–24; photo 5(4):25; 16(1):20; 17(2):17; strikes, 20(4):1–5
Ulm, Lyman, 10(1):2
Uluksuk (Eskimo), photo 21(1):24
Umfreville, Edward, 18(3):28; 20(3):7
Underwood, Thomas, 22(2):6
Uniacke, Crofton, 15(3):11
United Church of Canada, 6(4):19
United Farm Women of Alberta, 7(2):3–4, 6, 23; 24(4):10; 25(4):9, 15; educational role, 25(2):28–36
United Farmers of Alberta, 5(4):1–5; 7(2):3, 19–25; 8(2):13; 11(2):11; 21(2):1–9; 21(4):2, 4–8; 22(3):14, 18–21; 23(3):16; 25(4):9, 15; and prohibition, 18(4):1–6; members photo 5(4):3, 4; 22(3):19
United Grain Growers Ltd., 8(2):13
United Loyalist Assembly, 1(2):24
United Mine Workers of America, 21(1):1, 2, 7; 23(4):12; 25(1):1, 7
United Missionary Church, 2(1):16
Unity Council, 21(2):4–9
"Unity Movement in Alberta," by M. Serfaty, 21(2):1–9
"University for Calgary," by P. E. Weston, 11(3):1–11
University of Alberta, 1(1):8; 5(3);12; 5(4):22; 6(4):20; 8(3):25; 8(4):6; 25(2):30; history, 8(2):15–20; photo 8(2):16, 19
University of Calgary, history, 11(3):1–11; photo 11(3):3, 7
University of Manitoba, 8(3):17
University of Saskatchewan Library, 11(1):12; 11(3):4
University of Toronto, 11(3):4
"Unwilling Diary," by H. A. Dempsey, 7(3):7–10
Unwin, Sidney, 5(3):4, 5, 24, 26, 28
Upper Missouri River, 19(4):8, 9
"Uraban Pioneers of Lethbridge," by A. A. den Otter, 25(1):15–24
Urquhart, Mr. (Clerk of NorthWest Council), 4(1):3
"Uses of Native Plants by the Blackfoot Indians," by A. Johnston, 8(4):8–13

Valcartier Camp, Quebec, 7(4):22, 23
Valens, George C., 21(1):24
"Valley of Gold," by J. R. Schurmm, 22(4):14–25
Van Camp, H., 23(1):15
Van Horne, Sir W. C., 2(2):11; 8(2):11; 10(3):9–10; 20(1):4
Van Pelt, John H., 16(4):11–16; photo 16(4):12
"Van Pelt's Mine," by K. Shaw, 16(4):11–16

Van Sant, Governor, 16(1):5
Van Tighem, Frank, "Father Leonard Van Tighem O.M.I.," 12(1):17-21
Van Tighem, Father Leonard, 12(1):17-21; 15(4):4; 25(1):19, 20; photo 12(1):17
Van Valzah, Major, 10(1):11, 14, 16
Vancouver, B.C., 12(3):26; 14(2):22, 23; 23(4):23
Vancouver, Capt. George, 17(2):16; 17(3):8; portrait of, 17(2):19
Vancouver World, excerpts, 10(3);27
Vanier, Mrs. photo 7(2):5
Vankaughnet, Laurence, 16(4):5; 19(3):2
Vaux, George, 5(3):2
Vaux, Mary, 5(3):2
Vaux, William, 5(3):2
Vauxhall: town of, 2(1):19; 11(1):9
Vavasour, Lieut. 8(4):18
Vecchi, Major, 5(1):19
Vedder, R. K., 24(3):2
Vegreville: town of, 2(4):17, 23, 24; 4(3):8; 5(2):19-20; 19(2):13; history, 3(1):16-23; photo 3(1):17
Veness, Baptiste, 1(1):27
Veness, Lawrence, 5(1):29
Veness, W., 5(1):28
Verey, Dr. George, 4(3):4; 6(4):15; 15(2):28; 20(3):8; 21(4):19; photo 4(3):4
Verge, J. M., 12(4):16, 17
Vermilion: town of, 4(2):18; pioneers, 4(3):8-10
Vermilion Pass, 9(3):8; 17(4):28; 24(1):7
Vermilion River, 12(2):18
Vermilion Standard, 4(3):10
Very, Dr. (Edmonton), 6(4):15
Vetter, Bannard, 23(3):4
Vice, A. A., 5(2):5
Victoria mission, see Pakan
Victoria, B.C., 9(3):5, 8; 10(3):9; 14(2):23; 15(3):28; 16(4):1; 17(2):20; 17(3):24; 19(1):12; 23(2):12-13; 23(4):22
Victoria British Weekly Colonist, 10(3):3
Victoria Chronicle, 18(2):2
Victoria Daily Colonist, 10(3):5; 22(4):18; 23(2):12; 23(4):24; 24(4):19
Victoria Daily Times, 10(3):2, 3; 13(1):8
Vigar, Alfred, 10(2):6, 16
Vigar, Grace, 10(2):11
Vigilantes Committee, 4(2):22
Villa-Arce, Jose. "Alberta Provincial Police," 21(4):16-19
Villeneuve, Cardinal, 5(1):28
Villeneuve, Frederic, 4(1):7
Villeneuve: hamlet of, 2(4):23; 4(4):11; naming of, 4(1):7
Villeneuve family, 2(4):22
Visaac, Geoge, 25(1):5
"Visit to Calgary's New Museum," by S. S. Jameson, 13(2):19-22
"Visit to the Blackfoot Camp," by J. Doty, 14(3):17-26
"Visit to the Cochrane Ranche," by J. J. Young, 22(3):26-30
Vivian, Alf, 3(3):10
Voisey, Paul. "Votes for Women Movement," 23(3):10-23
Von Hannenheim, Haun, 12(1):6
Von Hammerstein, Mr., 21(2):11
"Votes for Women Movement," by P. Voisey, 23(3):10-23
Votier, James, 9(3):2
Vowell, A., 9(3):22

Wabamun Lake, 4(4):13
Wachter, Fred "Dutch Fred," 1(3):31; 20(2):13, 17
Waddell, W. S. "Frank Oliver and the Bulletin," 5(3):7-12
Wade, Mark S., 23(2):5, 11, 12
Waden, Etienne, 22(1):24
Wadsworth, T. P., 1(3):30; 8(1):12; 12(4):22; 20(4):20
Wagner, Capt. Henry, 10(1):10, 16
Wainwright Park—buffalo, 2(3):8, 10; 9(1):1-4; 13(1):27-28; photo 9(1):1, 3
Walbauch, Mr., 10(2):7
Walbridge, James E., 4(1):8
Walcott, Charles, 5(3):2
Waldron Ranch, see Walrond Ranch
Walford, W., 25(4):4
Walker, Mr. (Wetaskiwin), 9(4):18
Walker, Albert, 7(1):2, 5
Walker, Francis A., 13(1):27
Walker, Frank. "Overland Trail to the Klondike," 7(1):1-7
Walker, George, 9(4):4
Walker, J., 21(2):8
Walker, Major James F., 4(4):3, 5, 6; 5(2):4; 8(1):1-14; 9(1):17; 9(3):2; 10(3):18; 12(4):19, 20; 13(1):14; 18(1):3, 4, 21; 19(1):4; 25(2):2, 4, 5, 6; 25(2):23; 25(3):6; photo 8(1):11; "My Life in the North-West Mounted Police," 8(1):1-14
Walker, James H., 24(3):6
Walker, Johnstone W., 6(1):13; 7(4):20; 12(4):7; photo 6(1):13
Walker Creek, 7(1):5
Walking Coyote (Pend d'Oreille), 2(3):5; 13(1):26
Walking With A Scalp (Indian), 5(4):7, 8-9
Wall, William, 5(4):25
Walla Walla, 9(3):8
Warburg, 6():23
Wallace, J. H., 11(2):4
Wallace, James N., 11(3):21; "Early Explorations Along the Bow and Saskatchewan Rivers," 9(2):12-21
Wallace, Mr. (President of U. of A.), 7(2):6
Wallace, R. A., 4(3):15

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

Miners share the work load with horses in the West Canadian Colleries mine in the Crowsnest Pass in 1951.

Wallace, R. B., 13(1):24
Wallace, Robert, 8(2):2
Wallace, T. A., 2(2):25
Waller, Rev. Alvin F., 17(3):26
Walpot, Peter, 16(3):3–4
Walrond, Sir James, 18(1):7, 26
Walrond Ranch, 1(2):15; 3(2):34; 4(4):5; 12(4):22; 13(2):26; 18(1):7–8, 26; 18(3):9; photo 13(1):12; 17(2):cover
Walsh, Major, 2(4):5; 8(1):2, 4, 6
Walsh, James, 13(2):4
Walsh, Patrick, 19(1):2
Walsh, Robert, 19(1):2
Walters, John, 3(2):7; 6(3):26; 19(3):12, 13; 20(2):23; 23(1):24
Wandering Spirit, 14(2):7, 8, 12
Wannison Lake, 12(4):15
Wapiti River, 6(3):19
Ward, Lt., 8(4):18
Ward, Charles F., 11(3):3; photo 11(3):3
Ward, Jonas, 12(4):15
Wardner, 2(3):44
Ware, John, 4(3):15; 13(2):24; 13(4):8; photo 11(2): cover
Warner, E. H., 4(4):8
Warner, George, 5(3):13–16
Warner, W. P., 4(4):8
Warnock family, 9(2):8
Warr, Amy, 25(2):29
Warren, Bert, 11(2):3
Warren, John, 22(4):1, 2, 3, 5, 9
Warren, William, 5(3):3–4, 5, 26, 28
Warrington, George, 18(2):13–17; photo 18(2):14
Warwick, T. J., 15(4):23
Washee Joe (Sioux Indian), 8(3):22
"Wasyl Eleniak: Father of Ukrainian Settlers in Canada," by M. H. Ponich, 4(3):17–18
Waterglen: locality of, 9(4):20
Waterhen Lake, 11(2):20
Waterman, Mr. (McAdam expedition), 2(3):36
Waterton Lakes, 4(4):7; 10(3):17; 15(3):14; 24(1):20
Waterton River, 1(2):6; 1(3):27, 28; 9(3):6; 12(2):14; 13(1):13; 13(4):2
Watherston, John, 12(4):16, 18
Watkin, Edward, 22(1):4
Watrin, Eddie, 23(3):4
Watson, Constable (NWMP), 24(4):15–16
Watson, John, 8(1):18
Watson, J. R., 8(4):18
Watson, Lt. N. F., 7(4):23
Watson, Thomas, 13(4):7
Watson Lake, 17(4):15, 16, 17, 19
Watt, Balmer, 21(1):25
Watt, W. L., photo 13(1):15
Waugh, Frank, 23(1):13
Waugh, Henry, 23(1):13, 14

Waugh, Robert, 23(1):13
Waugh, William "Bill," 23(1):13
Waugh: locality of, school, 23(1):13-17
"Waugh Homesteaders and Their School," by A. B. Woywitka, 23(1):13-17
Weadick, Guy, 3(3):4, 6; photo 14(4):20; "Origin of the Calgary Stampede," 14(4):20-24
Weatherwax, J. D., 9(2):11
Weatherwax's Post, 1(2):6
Webb, Archdeacon, 14(2):26; 15(1):22
Webb, Major A. C., 11(3):21, 24
Webb, Edward, 18(4):26
Webb, Harry, 3(3):11
Webb, Walter S., 7(1):16
Webber, John, 17(3):1-3; painting by 17(3):3
Weber, Andrew, 2(1):15
Weber, Jean, 22(3):3, 4, 5; photo 22(3):3
Webster, George, 6(3):19
Webster, John Clarence, 5(4):30
Wedman, Gottleib, 6(4):23
Weinard, Philip, "Early High River," 4(3):12-16
Weir, James, 7(2):14
Weir, Robert, 6(3):16
Welch, Mrs. O. S., photo 25(2):28
Welkey, Madeleine, see Dumont, Madeleine
Welliver, Mr. (Mayor of Red Deer), 16(2):6
Wells, George, photo 25(4):23
Welsh, Norbert, 9(1):12, 17, 23, 24; 12(1):16
Welch, Sam, 18(1):15
Wenger, Daniel, 2(2):26
Werner, Gustav, 20(4):23; photo 20(4):24
Wesley, Rev. John, 15(2):20
Wesleyan Missionary Society, 6(2):15, 16; 6(4):1-6
West, Dr., 13(4):23
West, H. A., 19(4):21
West, John, 17(1):21
West, Rev. John, 15(2):9
West Canadian Collieries—strike at, 25(1):1-11
"West of the Mountains... and East," by R. H. Roy, 17(2):16-22
West Prairie River, 6(3):19
"West With the McDougalls," by A. Sibbald, 19(1):1-4
West Zion Mennonite Church, 2(1):15
Westerberg, Mr., 25(3):14
Western Art Association, 10(2):18
"Western Canada's 'Enemy Aliens' in World War I," by J. A. Boudreau, 12(1):1-9
Western Commercial Mine, 23(4):14
Western Home Monthly, 13(1):24
Western Oil and Coal Consolidated, 10(3):27
"Western Penetration of the Historic Buffalo in the Upper Bow River Valley," by F. G. Roe, 5(1):21-24
Western Producer, 13(1):22
Western Star and Okotoks Times, 7(4):28; 8(1):23
Western Stock Grower's Association, 2(2):23; 13(2):26, 27; 13(3):7; 18(1):7
"Western Vernacular," by J. D. Higinbotham, 10(4):9-17
Westhead, Charles, 7(2):1
Westlock: town of, 6(3):14, 16; history, 10(1):1-7; schools, 19(4):21-24
Westminster Review, 16(1):6
Weston, Phyllis E. "A University for Calgary," 11(3):1-11
Westward Ho: hamlet of, 2(1):16; 18(1):18, 20
Wetaskiwin: city of, 1(1):12; 3(1):15; 3(2):22, 29; 4(3):5; 6(3):26; 6(4):15; 12(3):14; photo 8(2):9; 9(4):19; 23(1):cover; pioneers, 8(2):8-9, 10-11; 9(4):15, 17-21; see also Peace Hills
Wetzel and Co., 6(3):20
Wetzel, Thomas, 1(2):11
Weyburn, Saskatchewan, 8(2):21; 8(3):1
Wheatley, Frank, 25(1):2
Wheatley, George H., 6(2):24
Wheaton, Col. (U.S. Army), 6(4):12
Wheeler, A. D., 18(2):12
Wheeler, George, 1(2):22
Wheeler, Robert C. "Diving into the Past," 17(1):1-9
"When the Herald Came to Calgary," by T. B. Braden, 9(3):1-4
"Where the Weather Comes From," by H. A. Dempsey, 24(3):28-30
"Where was Henry House?" by I. M. C. Thompson, 8(4):14-28
Whillens, W., 18(4):10-12
Whipple, Bishop H. B., 23(2):10
Whirlpool River, 5(3):25; 22(4):26
Whiskey Creek, 11(3):16
Whiskey traders, 15(3):10; see also Fort Whoop-Up, High River: town of
Whitaker, G. D., 13(3):2, 3
Whitcher, A. H., 11(3):24
Whitcomb, Fred, 23(3):4
White, Bert, 18(1):16
White, C. T., 3(3):10
White, Clyde, 8(4):6, 7
White, F. P., 23(2):9
White, Frank, 4(4):6, 7; 13(1):13; 18(1):4
White, Fred, 19(3):2
White, H. D., 13(4):23
White, Henry, 12(4):16
White, Rev. Mathew, 10(3):25
White, Owen, 18(1):16
White, Sir Thomas, 16(4):8; 18(3):12; 19(4):3; 23(1):19, 20
White, William A., 22(3):14, 18
White, William, 21(1):23; photo 5(3):9; 16(4):5
White Bonnet, Chief, 9(1):22
White Buffalo (Blood), photo 4(1):cover
White Buffalo Chief, Arthur, 15(1):18

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	

An unemployed drifter was photographed at Edmonton during the early years of the great Depression.

White Bull (Peigan), 14(3):21
White Calf, Cheif, 1(3):32–33; 6(3):10; 13(3):13–14; 21(3):23; photo 9(2):3
White Creek, Saskatchewan, 9(1):22
White Dog, Chief, 3(4):13
White Earth River, 12(1):11
White Elk, Chief, 23(3):4, 6
While Elk Horn, 13(3):8–9
White Eye (Blackfoot), 15(1):25–26
White-Fraser, M. H., 6(2):20
White Headed Chief (Blackfoot), photo 14(1):19
White Horse, Chief, 7(3):2
White Man Pass, B.C., 13(4):2
White Mud Creek, 18(3):14, 15; 20(3):12
White Mud River, 9(1):26
White Pup (Blackfoot Chief), 6(2):22; photo 6(2):22
White River, Ontario, 18(2):8
White Whale Lake, 4(4):17
White Wolf, 3(4):12; see also Rainy Chief
Whitecourt: town of, 11(4):2; 14(4):1, 2
Whitefish Lake, 3(1):13; see also missions
Whitehorse, B.C., 17(4):14, 15, 16, 17, 19
Whitelaw, Dr. T. H., 4(3):4
Whiteside, Rev. (Methodist), 8(3):22
Whitford, Henry, 19(1):2
Whitford, John, 6(3):5
Whitford: locality of, 21(4):21
Whitford Lake, 18(4):9
Whitman, Dr., 17(3):22
Whymper, Edward, 5(3):2; 24(1):7–8
Whyte, Clifford, 25(4):29
Whyte, Peter, 25(4):27, 28
Wickenden, Nick. "North West and Minnow: Two Saskatchewan River Steamers," 5(1):10–15
Widdicombe, Harry, 6(1):22, 23
Wiggins, J. S., 13(1):21
Wigwam River, 24(1):19
Wilberforce, William, 10(4):6
Wilby, Mr. (Jasper), 2(1):32
Wilcox, Walter D., 5(3):2; 18(2):12–17; 24(1):5; photo 18(2):14
Wilcox Pass, 5(3):5; 24(1):6
Wild Horse Creek, B.C., 16(4):1
Wild Horse Lake, 9(1):26; 11(2):5
Wildhorse, B.C., 9(3):5, 6, 8
Wilde, Sgt. W. B., 3(2):32; 3(4):16
Wilder, B., 4(3):15
Wiley, Barbara, 23(3):14
Wilkerson, Frank. "The Haunted Tribe," 20(2):3–12
Wilkes, Capt. C., 17(3):24
Wilkeson, Frank "Old Mose of Whoop-Up," 5(3):13–16
Wilkinson, Rev. H. H., 3(2):24
Wilkinson, R., 10(4):19
"William McMurray, the Name Behind the Fort," by D. J. Comfort, 23(4):1–5

"William Newton and the Anglican Church," by E. J. Holmgren, 23(2):17-25
"William Tomison, Pioneer of the Fur Trade," by E. W. Marwick, 10(4):1-8
Williams, Colonel, 12(3):24
Williams, Bart, 9(4):4
Williams, Dan "Nigger Dan," 19(1):29
Williams, Don, 9(4):4
Williams, Glyndwr, 18(3):27
Williams, John, 6(3):16
Williams, J. E. "Origin and Development of Public Telephones in Alberta," 11(2):8-12
Williams, Milton. "Twice Disappointed," 11(4):15-18
Williams, Sterling, 7(2):8
Williams, W. H. "Terrible Trip to Edmonton," 12(2):1, 2, 5, 14; 22(4):1-13
Williams, Walter, 19(3):24
Williams Creek, B.C., 3(2):13
Williamson, D. T. "Tom Kerr: A Mighty Trader Was He," 25(3):23-28
Williamson, J. L., 13(1):22
Williamson, W., photo 16(1):27
Willingdon: village of, 21(4):21
Willis, H. A., 16(4):13
Williscroft, John, 4(1):23; 17(4):25
Willman, Nels, 25(4):28
Willow Creek, 6(3):25; 7(2):10; 7(4):18; 11(2):5; 12(2):11; 12(4):22, 23; 13(2):26; 19(3):10, 11; 25(3):1
Willox, James, 14(3):8
Wills, Dr. A. E., 4(3):6
Wilmott, Clyde, 7(2):24
Wilson, Bessie, 3(4):9
Wilson, Cairine, 10(2):4
Wilson, Charles, 14(2):23
Wilson, Clifford P. "Modern History Museums," 8(3):27-29
Wilson, Ernest, 4(1):8
Wilson, Dr. H. C., 1(1):8; 4(3):4; 6(1):13; photo 6(1):13
Wilson, J. A., 17(4):19
Wilson, Jack, 10(2):16
Wilson, James F., 24(4):28
Wilson, John G., 3(4):9
Wilson, Joseph, 22(1):9
Wilson, L. J. "Educational Role of the United Farm Women of Alberta," 25(2):28-36
Wilson, Norval, 3(4):5, 9, 10
Wilson, Tom, 5(3):4, 28; 24(1):5
Winagami, Lake, 6(3):19
Wind City, 2(3):34-41; 2(4):40
Wind River, 2(2):3; 2(3):34
Winder, Capt. William, 6(3):25; 19(3):11; 21(1):12
Winder Ranch, 13(1):14; 13(2):27; 21(1):12, 13
Windermere Lake, 12(1):25; 13(1):1; 15(2):12
Windle, A.C., 18(4):6
Winnipeg, 1(1):24, 31; 2(2):28; 2(3):5; 2(4):13; 3(1):11; 3(2):4; 4(2):17; 4(4):27; 5(1):5, 6; 6(1):11, 20; 6(3):13; 6(4):10, 11, 14; 7(3):20; 8(1):1, 5, 7, 14; 8(3):16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21; 9(4):11, 22; 10(2):5; 10(4):2; 11(3):12; 12(2):2; 12(3):15; 12(4):23; 13(1):9; 18(2):6-7; 19(1):1, 28; 19(3):8, 12; 20(1):12; 21(2):14; 23(3):10; pioneers, 6(4):12-13; strikes, 21(1):2; see also Red River Valley
Winnipeg & Western Transportation Company, 5(1):10, 11; 16(3):15-18, 19, 20
Winnipeg Commercial, 10(3):6
Winnipeg Free Press, 12(3):25; 12(4):23; 13(1):21; 18(2):1; 22(3):18, 21; 22(4):22; 24(4):23
Winnipeg Lake, 3(1):26; 3(2):4; 7(2):17; 9(1):9; 10(4):2; 11(2):20; 12(3):25; 12(4):12, 13; 14(1):23; 15(3):7; 16(3):11, 15, 16; 17(2):14; 22(1):4, 22
Winnipeg River, 17(1):7, 8, 9
Winnipeg Times, 12(4):9; 23(4):27
Winnipegosis, Lake, 22(1):22
"Winter Buffalo Hunt," by A. Tate, 6(4):25-26
"Winter Trip on the C.P.R.," by M. Phillipps, 18(2):1-11
Wintering Hills, 7(4):10, 11
Wishart, Ben, 10(2):17
Wishart, Dave, 10(2):10, 11, 12, 13
Wishart, Eliza, 10(2):10-11
Wishart, James, 10(2):7, 10-11, 12, 15; photo 10(2):13
Wishart, Saskatchewan, 24(4):13
Wister, Owen, 19(4):27
"With Hatton's Scouts in Pursuit of Big Bear," by J. Hicks, 18(3):14-23
"With the Eau Claire in Calgary," by T. Strom, 12(3):1-11
Wizard Lake, 6(4):19, 21
Wolf Bull (Blood), photo 6(3):8
Wolf Chief, photo 14(1):19
Wolf Collar (Blackfoot), 23(2):14-16; photo 23(2):15
Wolf Creek, 2(3):24; 7(4):21; 11(4):1
Wolley-Dod, A. G., 15(2):11
Wolseley, General Sir Garnet, 7(3):20; 13(1):21; 13(2):20
Wolseley Expedition, 4(1):10
Wolsey, P. B., 16(4):14
Wolves, 4(3):22-24
"Woman's Canadian Club of Calgary," by E. A. Corbet, 25(3):29-36
Women, civil rights, 10(2):1-4; in politics, 7(2):1-6; 10(2):1-4; 15(4):10-16; pioneers, 15(4):1-28; suffrage, 6(3):27; 23(3):10-23
Women's Christian Temperance Union, 18(4):1-6; 23(3):12-13; 24(4):25; members photo 18(4):5; 23(3):13
Women's Hospital Aid Society, 8(2):8

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977

Numbers: 1. Winter 2. Spring 3. Summer 4. Autumn

Wonders, William C. "Toast at the Punch Bowl," 22(4):26–30; "Scandinavian Homesteaders," 24(3):1–4
Wood, Inspector, 13(4):8
Wood, Charles E. D., 25(1):21; photo 25(3):12; "On the Road to Banff, 1890," 25(3):1–12
Wood, Cornelia R., 15(4):10
Wood, E. J., 9(3):29
Wood, Edmund Burke, 1(3):14, 17
Wood, Dr. Enoch, 15(2):20, 24
Wood, G. W., 9(4):4
Wood, George E., 22(3):10
Wood, Henry Wise, 7(2):20; 25(2):29
Wood, Kerry, 24(2):15
Wood, L. H., 15(1):21–22
Wood, Leslie, 6(3):6; 19(1):4
Wood, Nellie, see McDougall; 6(3):4
Wood, William L., 14(1):22
Wood, Mrs. William L., 14(1):25
Wood, Z. T., 18(4):29
Wood Mountain, 9(1):17, 22, 23
Wood River, 22(4):26, 29
Woodcock, I., 17(3):3; painting by 17(3):7
Woodhouse, Charlie, 9(4):5
Woodhouse, Father, 5(1):28
Woodpecker (Cree), 2(3):33
Woods, Mr. (Athabasca Landing), 19(2):3
Woods, Horace, 19(2):4, 6
Woods, J. E., 19(2):24, 26
Woods, J. H., 11(3):4
Woods, Tom, 19(2):1, 3
Woodstock, Ontario, 1(2):14; 2(4):28
Woodward, Mr., 8(3):2
Woodworth, Charles M., 4(1):7
Woodsworth, Rev. James S., 23(3):10, 15; 25(3):33; 25(4):11–13, 14, 31; photo 25(4):11
Woolf, John A., 7(2):8, 9, 11
Woolf, Mary L., photo 7(2):15
Woolf, W., photo 16(1):27
Woolley, Herman, 24(1):6
Woolrich, Julia, 6(2):14
Woolsey, Rev. Thomas, 3(4):12; 5(2):21; 6(4):2–5, 21; 14(3):4, 5; 21(3):1, 11; 24(2):15; photo 6(4):3
Wordsworth, J. S., 17(2):3
Workers' Unity League, 25(1):3, 4
World War One—19th Alberta Dragoons in, 7(4):22–28
Worsley, Capt. (NWMP), photo 16(1):27
Wostok: locality of, 19(2):10
Wotsonqua River, B.C., 19(1):12; photo 19(1):13
Woytyshyn, Anton, 23(4):20
Woywitka, Anne B. "Strike at Waterways," 20(4):1–5; "Drumheller Strike of 1919," 21(1):1–7; "Roumanian Pioneer," 21(4):20–27; "Waugh Homesteaders and their School," 23(1):13–17; "Recollections of a Union Man," 23(4):6–20; "Homesteader's Woman," 24(2):20–24
Woywitka, Mike, 23(1):15
Woywitka, Nick, 23(1):14
Wren, John, 9(4):13
Wright, Capt., 6(4):15
Wright, Mr. (Government Supply Farm), 2(2):27
Wright, George, 25(1):12–14
Wright, Gus, 10(3):8
Wright, Rev. H., 21(2):14
Wright, Porter, 6(4):23
Wrigley, 19(3):18, 19, 21; photo 19(3):20
Wrigley, J. H., 21(1):22
"Writing Local History," by H. Bowsfield, 17(3):10–19
Writing-on-Stone Provincial Park, 7(3):28; 14(3):17, 19
Wye, Joe, 1(1):4; 1(2):9; 6(3):21
Wylie, Samuel, 13(2):17
Wylie family, 5(3):26

XY Company, see New Northwest Co.

Y.M.C.A., 23(3):11; 23(4):21, 22, 23, 24
Yakerowski, Peter, 23(4):19
Yeast Powder Bill, 6(3):21
Yellow Calf Shirt, 13(3):18
Yellow Hair, 13(3):14–15
Yellowhead Lake, 14(3):10
Yellowhead Pass, 2(1):31; 5(1):19; 5(3):25, 27; 6(1):1, 7; 8(4):16, 24; 9(2):12, 21; 9(4):11; 14(3):5, 11; 17(4):12; 19(1):13, 14, 22; history, 17(4):12–13
Yellowhead Pass Coal and Coke Company, 17(4):1
Yellowstone River, 19(3):8, 9; 19(4):9
Yeomans, Jack, 15(1):20, 24
Yoho National Park, 24(1):6
Yoho Pass, 24(1):7
Yoho Valley, 24(1):7–8
York, Jimmy, 6(4):14
York boats, 3(2):7–8; 11(4):1, 3; 12(1):14; 12(2):19
York Factory, 1(1):3, 6; 1(3):7; 3(2):7; 4(3):3; 5(2):11; 6(2):10, 11, 18; 7(3):13, 18; 8(2):1; 8(4):17; 9(4):10; 10(4):1, 2, 3, 5; 11(1):1; 15(1):6, 10; 16(2):1; 17(1):10; 20(1):7; 25(3):24
Young, Bishop, 3(2):5; 3(3):42; 4(2):17, 20–21; 12(2):19, 22
Young, Mr. (Barr colonist), 11(1):15, 17, 18
Young, Albert, 13(4):22
Young, Brigham, 9(2):23, 26
Young, Rev. Egerton, 24(2):15
Young, Rev. E. R., 22(2):17
Young, F. E., photo 6(1):23
Young, G. H., photo 6(1):23
Young, Capt. George, 23(1):6
Young, H., 23(4):22
Young, Harold, photo 6(1):23
Young, Harrison S., 6(3):4; 6(4):13; 19(1):1; 21(3):3–5, 8, 9; 24(3):25–27; photo 6(1):11; 14(1):23; 21(3):9; 25(2):20; "Impressions of Fort Edmonton," 14(1):22–25
Young, J. A., 16(4):13
Young, Jim, photo 13(1):15
Young, John J. "A Visit to the Cochrane Ranche," 22(3):26–30
Young, Libby (née McDougall), 5(3):22; 6(3):4; 6(4):13

Young, M. A. R. "Buffalo at Elk Island Park," 13(1):26–28
Young, R. S. "Minerals and the Fur Trade," 24(3):20–24
Young, Rex, photo 6(1):23
Young, T. C., 2(1):35; "Lewis James Swift, first white man to settle in Jasper National Park," 2(1):31–32
Young, W. A. G., 23(2):12
Young, Walter, 13(4):22
Young, William, 23(3):26
Young Medicine Man (Blood), 5(4):8–10
Younger, Lt. Col. Louis, 7(4):24–25
Youngston: locality of, 2(1):16
Youville Convent, 2(2):17
Yuill, S. B., 12(4):14
Yukon River, 17(4):14
Ypres, Belgium, 7(4):23, 24, 25, 26
Yukon River, 7(1):1; 21(2):23, 24
Yuzyk, Paul, 5(4):24

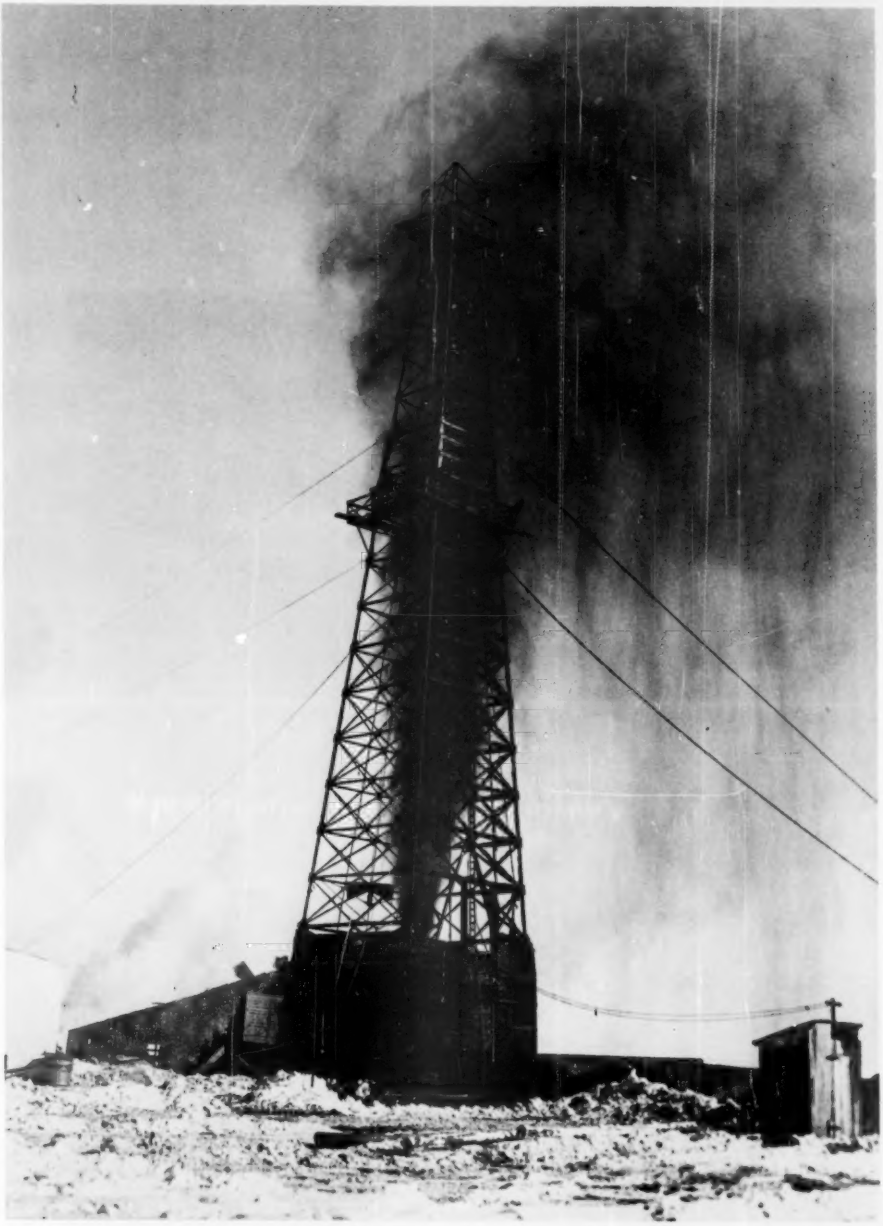
Zachariuk, Stenna, 19(2):17
Zackowski family, 10(1):4
Zahara, Manoly, 24(2):21; photo 24(2):20, 23
Zahnizer, M. A.,9(1):5
Zaplitny, Fred, 5(4):25
Zaugg, Paul, 9(3):24
Zazula, William, 5(4):21
Zemek, Jim, 25(1):4
Ziaya, P., photo 25(1):10
Zilinski, Oleska, 23(1):14
Zubrak, Lesia, 5(4):24

Photo Credits: Provincial Archives of Alberta, Edmonton, pages 1, 9, 13, 31, 45, 63, 75, 81, 97, and 103. Glenbow Museum, Calgary, pages 5, 19, 25, 37, 51, 57, 69, 87, 93, and 99.

KEY TO USE

12(4):15 = Volume 12, Number 4, Page 15 = Autumn 1964, p. 15.

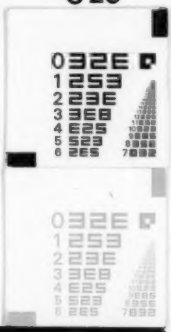
Volumes:	1. 1953	6. 1958	11. 1963	16. 1968	21. 1973
	2. 1954	7. 1959	12. 1964	17. 1969	22. 1974
	3. 1955	8. 1960	13. 1965	18. 1970	23. 1975
	4. 1956	9. 1961	14. 1966	19. 1971	24. 1976
	5. 1957	10. 1962	15. 1967	20. 1972	25. 1977
Numbers:	1. Winter	2. Spring	3. Summer	4. Autumn	



Rapid development of the Leduc oil field in the 1940s sometimes created problems. Above, Atlantic-Richfield No. 3 is seen running wild in the spring of 1948.

INDEX ALBERTA HISTORY 1953-1977

C 20


0 32E
1 253
2 23E
3 3E8
4 625
5 523
6 2E5
7 0B2
0 32E
1 253
2 23E
3 3E8
4 625
5 523
6 2E5
7 0B2